

Reason for Visit is 07,92

07/92 TRAILER

IN CONFIDENCE

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest departure date] ?	Yes X → 45 No Y → (a)
45. Are the same people arriving with you today?	Yes X → (a) No Y
a) Establish number, including contact, with same length stay and residence.	
	→ T1
Rfv 92	X → T2
T1. You say you were still looking for work when you left the UK on [latest date]. Did you complete any paid employment on this visit?	Yes 1 → T2 No 2 → T8 inelig
T2. May I just check, are you self-employed?	Yes 1 → T3 No 2
T3. We want to see how the Balance of Payments is affected by people working in a country other than their own.	
How much money did you (and your family) take out to [country of work] and spend, since [date of departure] ?	0 → T4
Both UK and foreign source money are eligible	
T4. And have you spent any money that you earned in [country of work] or took out previously, in addition to the [amt at T3]	
Prompt for expenditure on:	
Accommodation:..... hotels; board & lodging; rent; household bills, rental of household goods	
Food and drink:..... shopping for food & groceries; meals eaten out takeaways; alcohol and other drinks	
Travel:..... car hire; petrol; public transport; taxis holidays; sightseeing	

Entertainment:.....
theatre; cinema; sport; other leisure or social events

Shopping:
Clothes; personal and household goods

Education / training/ conferences:

(not paid for by employer)

Telephone, fax, postage:.....

Other services:
legal; other professional; medical (not covered by insurance); subscriptions

Anything else:
Explain:

TOTAL EXPENDITURE 0 → T5

T5. Did you use a credit card in addition to [amts at T3&T4]

No	X	→ T6
Yes (add to T4)	Y	

Before / After - for the period of this visit

T6. Was anything else paid before you left the UK or is there anything left to pay?

0 → T7

We want to see how the Balance of Payments is affected by people earning money in a country other than their own

T7a. Please could you tell me how much you have earned during this visit?

or

(Commuters) Please could you tell me your gross annual income?

amount earned during visit .	1	→ T7b
annual income	2	
monthly income	3	
weekly income	4	

T7b. INCOME

T8. Outcome to the trailer

if contact ineligible	X	→ 44 MAIN QRE → 60
Completed	1	
Partially complete (explain)	2	
Refused (explain)	3	

Site / route:	Date: / / 98
Intr number:	Clicker number:

07/92 TRAILER

IN CONFIDENCE

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date] ? Yes X → 45 No Y → (a)	
45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a) No Y →	
a) Establish number, including contact, with same length stay and residence.	→ T1
Rfv 92 X → T2	
T1. You say you were still looking for work when you arrived in the UK on [latest date]. Did you complete any paid employment on this visit? Yes 1 → T2 No 2 → T8 inelig	
T2. May I just check, are you self-employed? Yes 1 → T3 No 2 →	
T3. We want to see how the Balance of Payments is affected by people working in a country other than their own. How much money did you (and your family) bring into the UK and spend, since [date of arrival] ? 0 → T4	
Both UK and foreign source money are eligible	
T4. And have you spent any money that you earned in the UK or that you brought in previously, in addition to the [amt at T3] Prompt for expenditure on: Accommodation: hotels; board & lodging; rent; household bills, rental of household goods Food and drink: shopping for food & groceries; meals eaten out takeaways; alcohol and other drinks Travel: car hire; petrol; public transport; taxis holidays; sightseeing	

Entertainment: theatre; cinema; sport; other leisure or social events Shopping: Clothes; personal and household goods Education / training/ conferences: (not paid for by employer) Telephone, fax, postage: Other services: legal; other professional; medical (not covered by insurance); subscriptions Anything else: Explain:	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	0 → T5
T5. Did you use a credit card in addition to [amts at T3 & T4] No X → T6 Yes (add to T4) Y →	
Before / After - for the period of this visit T6. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay? 0 → T7	
We want to see how the Balance of Payments is affected by people earning money in a country other than their own T7a. Please could you tell me how much you have earned during this visit? or (Commuters) Please could you tell me your gross annual income? amount earned during visit 1 annual income 2 → T7b monthly income 3 weekly income 4	
T7b. INCOME	→
T8. Outcome to the trailer if contact ineligible X → 44QRE Completed 1 → 60 Partially complete (explain) 2 → 72 Refused (explain) 3 → (rvf92)	MAIN
Site / route:	Date: / / 98
Intr number:	Clicker number:

Student Trailer Departures (4)

From Q15b: Foreign passport / UK resident

Date of arrival in the UK

T1 On what date did you last arrive in the UK?

Dy	Mth	Yr

T1a Which country did you arrive from?

Eire

X

→ T2

Obtain previous date of arrival in the UK

Elsewhere

Y

→ T2

T2 May I just check; how long is the course you are taking here?

less than a year

X

→ (a)

a year or more

Y

→ T3

a) check residence

Reason for visit to the UK

T3 What was the main reason for your visit to the UK?

Study (inc if began after arrival)

X

→ T4

Study (followed by work)

Y

→ T14

Other

Z

inel

T4 Was this

study on your own behalf

X

→ T6

or did your employer send you ?

Y

→ T5

T5 Are you still receiving a salary while you study in the UK?

Check Yes - from UK

92

→ T14

mil/emb

- from abroad

03

→ T6

- mil/emb

93

→ T14

No

X

→ T6

T6 What exactly are you doing?

Excl. formal course

05

→ T7

school students other

X

→ T14

Expenditure group

T7 Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at T1]?

Yes

X

→ T8

No

Y

→ (b)

T8 Are the same people leaving with you today?

Yes

X

→ (a)

No

Y

→ (b)

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

b) ENTER NUMBER

Expenditure

We need to know the effect on the UK balance of payments of people from abroad studying here

T9a How much money have you (and your family) spent since [date at T1] that you brought into the UK with you?

(Include money brought in previously)

Explain that grants and scholarships paid in the UK, earnings, and gifts in the UK from UK residents are not needed.

T9b And have you spent any money that was sent to you, in addition to this?

(Include money sent previously)

Code fees for courses of more than 12 months at T12
Inc. fees for courses of less than 12 months in T9b

Prompt (if necessary) for expenditure on:

rent

food

books

entertainment

travel in the UK

clothes

Or prompt for expenditure per month/per week

T10 Was anything else spent on accommodation?

No/inc.

X

Yes - add to T9a+b

Y

T11 Did you use a credit card in addition to this?

No/inc.

X

Yes - add to T9a+b

Y

T12 Long course fees

Establish the amount of eligible money spent on fees for courses lasting 12 months or more since the date at T1.

0

Before/After -for the period of this visit

T13 Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay?
Probe for accom. deposit

..... /Nil

Outcome to the trailer

T14 Contact ineligible

X

Completed

1

Partially completed (explain)

2

Refused (explain)

3

Not asked (explain)

4

Include:

- Malaysian Student Bureau money
- British Council money (wherever paid)
- EEC money
- Top-ups from family abroad
- Money already transferred to UK
- All fees

Fees for courses less than 12 months at T9b
Fees for courses more than 12 months at T12

Exclude:

- Local Authority grants
- University grants
- Other grants/scholarships paid in UK
- Embassy money
- Gifts in the UK from UK residents

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?

If work / study, check total stay away

..... Under 12 months

1

up to 2 years

2

up to 4 years

3

permanently ≥ 4 years

4

not sure how many years ..

6

DK, possibly 12 months ..

7

Check not already started living here

Site / route

Dy Mth Yr

Date

Intr.no:

Clicker no:

Student Trailer Departures (4)

From page 2 : UK passport/ foreign resident		
Reason for visit abroad		
T1 What is the main reason for your visit abroad?		
.....		
Study	X	→ T2
Other	Y	→ 29f inel
T2 May I just check; how long is the course you are taking there?		
less than a year	X	→ (a)
a year or more	Y	→ T3
<i>a) check residence</i>		
T3 Is this		
study on your own behalf	X	→ T5
or has your employer sent you?	Y	→ T4
T4 Are you being paid a salary while you study there?		
<i>Check</i> Yes - from UK	03	→ T5
<i>mil/emb</i> - from abroad ..	92	→ 29f inel
- mil/embassy ..	93	
No	X	→ T5
T5 What exactly will you be doing?		
.....		
<i>Excl</i> formal course	05	→ 29f
<i>school</i> other	X	→ 29f inel
<i>students</i>		

Site / route			
<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Dy</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Mth</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Yr</td> </tr> </table>	Dy	Mth	Yr
Dy	Mth	Yr	
Date			
Intr.no:			
Clicker no:			

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Student: note as student unless salaried

Amount.....

72 p4
→ MAIN
QRE

Site/route			
Date	D	M	Y
Intr no.			
Clicker no.			

Employee Trailer Arrivals (6)

"SHORT" SIDE

From page 2:

Foreign passport/UK resident Work status

T1 You say you work in the UK. May I just check; are you

- military or embassy personnel X → 29f
or merchant navy Y → MAIN
none of these A → T1a

T1a And exactly how long have you been working here?

- less than a year X → (a)
a year or more Y → T2

(a) Check residence.

T2 What kind of work are you doing?

Self-employed: where based

- directly employed from the UK 92 → T3
directly employed elsewhere 03 → elig
airline crew 95
voluntary work/other 09 → 29f
MAIN
QNR
inelig

35 What was the main reason for your visit abroad?
Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:
Would you have made the journey had your[companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 02, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority over code 44 No 44 → 71
p4
MAIN
QNR

- a) (Was it:) Holiday/pleasure 01
Visiting family 61
Visiting friends 62
Business/work A → 36
Study [Child, party B → 43
Other C → 41
or Something else D → (b)

- b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09
Personal shopping 09
Cruise - UK ship 02 → 71
- foreign ship 02 → p4
Au pair 08
Medical treatment 55
Other (inc. voluntary work) 09
MAIN
QNR

Study

41 Was this study on your own behalf X → 43
or did your employer send you? Y → 42

42 Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad?

Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession

Yes - from UK 03
- from abroad 92 → 71
p4
MAIN
QNR
No X → 43

43 What exactly were you doing?

formal course abroad 05 → 71
p4
MAIN
QNR
Check if college, school etc informal or no instruction 01
other 09

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

LENGTH OF STAY

T1a How long do you intend to stay in the UK?

- Under 12 months 1
up to 2 years 2
up to 4 years 3 → 34
permanently ≥ 4 years 4
not sure how many years 6
DK, possibly 12 months 7

Business/work

36 Record:

- airline crew? 95 → 71
p4
MAIN
QNR
None of these - business X → 37
- work Y

37 Record:

- directly employed from the UK 03 → 71
p4
MAIN
QNR
or directly employed elsewhere? Y → 38

Self-employed: where based?

38 Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] 07 → 71
or did you → p4
have a definite job to go to? 92
MAIN
QNR

Record details

Check residence

Key

→ T35

Site / route			
	Dy	Mth	Yr
Date			
Intr.no:			
Clicker no:			

Employee Trailer Arrivals (6)

From Q15e: UK passport/foreign resident

Work status		UK Credits	
T1 You say you work abroad. May I just check; are you		T5 We need to know how the balance of payments is affected by people working abroad.	
military or embassy personnel	X → T10 inel	May I just check; is your salary paid	
or merchant navy	Y	in the UK	X → (a)
none of these	A → T1a	elsewhere?	Y → T7
T1a And exactly how long have you been working abroad?		(a) is it paid by a UK-based organisation?	
less than a year	X → (a)	Yes	X → T8
a year or more	Y → T2	No	Y → T6
(a) check residence		T6 We just need to know how much you have been paid in the UK since [date at T3]. This information will only be used for statistical purposes and is completely confidential.	
T2 What kind of work are you doing?		T7 We just need to know how much of this money you have brought with you or transferred to the UK [since date at T3]. This information will only be used for statistical purposes and is completely confidential.	
self-employed: where based		Amount	0 → T8
directly employed from the UK	03 → T3 elig	T8 Were you paid any allowances in [country of residence/abroad] in addition to your salary?	
directly employed elsewhere	92	Nil/inc	X → T10
airline crew	95	Yes	Y → T9
voluntary work/other ...	09 → T10 inel	T9 Have you brought back or transferred any of this money to the UK since [date at T3]?	
Date of departure		No	X → T10
T3 On what date did you last leave the UK to travel abroad	→ T4	Yes - add to T6 ...	Y → T10
Reason for visit		Amount	
T4 What was the main reason for your visit abroad?		Outcome to the trailer	
Rfv is '92', '95', '03' or '07'	X → T5	T10 Contact ineligible	X → see → 16
Excludes side trips		Completed	1
Others (include side trips)	Y → T10 then 16 then 34 p2 MAIN QNR	Partially completed .. (explain)	2
		Refused (explain)	3
		Not asked (explain) ..	4

LENGTH OF STAY	
16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?	
Under 12 months	1 → 16a MAIN QNR
up to 2 years	2
up to 4 years	3
permanently ≥ 4 years	4 → 17 p4 MAIN QNR
not sure how many years	6
DK, possibly 12 months	7

Site / route	Dy	Mth	Yr
Date			
Intr.no:			
Clicker no:			

Employee Trailer Departures (6)

"SHORT" SIDE

From page 2:

**UK passport/foreign resident
Work status****T1** You say you work abroad.
May I just check;
are you

military or embassy personnel .

X

29f
MAIN
QNR
inelig

or merchant navy

Y

none of these - business/work

A

T1a

T1a And exactly how long have you
been working abroad?

less than a year

X

(a)

a year or more

Y

T2

(a) check residence

T2 What kind of work are you doing?*Self-employed: where based*

directly employed from the UK

03

T3
elig

directly employed elsewhere .

92

airline crew

95

voluntary work/other

09

29f
MAIN
QNR
inelig**T3** What is the main reason for your
visit abroad?

T4

T4 Which countries are you visiting on
this trip?

Code country will spend most time in

T5

LENGTH OF STAY**T5** How long do you intend to
stay in the UK?

..... Under 12 months .

1

up to 2 years

2

up to 4 years

3

35

permanently ≥ 4 years

4

not sure how many years

6

DK, possibly 12 months

7

*[if RFV not '92' and length of stay
more than a month, check
trailer status]***35** What was the main reason for
your visit to the UK?
Code at (a) or (b)*If accompany/join:
Would you have made the
journey had your[companion]
not been travelling?*Codes 01, 02, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44a) (Was it:) Holiday/pleasure 01 → p4
Visiting family 61 MAIN
Visiting friends 62 QNR

Business/work A → 36

Study Child, party B → 43

Other C → 41

or Something else D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09

Personal shopping 09

Au pair 08 → 72
MAIN
QNR

Medical treatment 55

Overnight transit 89

Same day transit 90

Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

S.o.b joining ferry 91

Business/work**36** Record:airline crew? 95 → 72
p4
MAIN
QNR

None of these - business X

- work Y → 37

37 Record:

directly employed from the UK X → 38

or directly employed elsewhere? Y → 39

*Self-employed: where based?***38** Were you still looking for work
when you arrived on [latest date]
or did you
have a definite job to go to? 07 → 72
p4
MAIN
QNR**Record details***Check residence***Business****39** Did you attend a trade fair or
exhibition while you were here?Was the trade fair or
exhibition the **main reason**
for your business visit to
the UK Yes or did you come **mainly** for
some other reason?

No

40 Did you attend a conference or a
business meeting where more
than 20 people were present?

Yes

No

Study**41** Was this

study on your own behalf

or did your employer send you? .

42 Were you still receiving a salary
while you studied in the UK?*Check:
(a) self employed: code 03 if paying
for training in own profession.**(b) note why not receiving a salary if
sent to study by employer.*

Yes - from UK

- from abroad ..

No

43 What exactly were you doing?
[Record]*Check if formal course in UK**college, informal or no instruction**school etc*

other

*Academic students - check length of
course; if over 1 year after residence*

Site / route			
	Dy	Mth	Yr
Date			
Intr. no:			
Clicker no:			

Employee Trailer Departures(6)

"LONG" SIDE

From Q15e: Foreign passport/UK resident

Work status		UK Debits		UK Credits	
T1 You say you work in the UK. May I just check; are you		T5 We need to know how the balance of payments is affected by people from abroad working in the UK.		T9 How much of the money you have been paid in the UK have you spent here since [date at T3]?	
military or embassy personnel	X → T10 inel	May I just check; is your salary paid		Probe (if necessary) for expenditure on:	
or merchant navy	Y	in the UK	X → (a)	rent/accommodation	
none of these	A → T1a	elsewhere?	Y → T7	food	
T1a And exactly how long have you been working here?		(a) is it paid by a UK-based organisation?		entertainment	
less than a year	X → (a)	Yes	X → T6	travel in the UK	
a year or more	Y → T2	No	Y → T9	clothes	
(a) check residence		T6 Could you tell me how much of this money you have transferred abroad since [date at T3] or are you taking out with you today?		or prompt for expenditure per month/week	
T2 What kind of work are you doing?		(This information will only be used for statistical purposes and is completely confidential)		0 → T9a	
Self-employed: where based		0 → T7		T9a Did you use a credit card in addition to this?	
directly employed from the UK	92 → T3 elig	T7 Were you paid any allowances in the UK in addition to your salary?		No/inc	X → T10
directly employed elsewhere	03	Nil/inc	X → T10	Yes - add to T9	Y
airline crew	95	Yes	Y → T7a	Outcome to the trailer	
voluntary work/other ...	09 → T10 inel	Contact paid by UK-based org .	X → T8	T10 Contact ineligible	X
Date of arrival		T7a Were they paid by a UK-based organisation?		Completed	1
T3 On what date did you last arrive in the UK	→ T4	Yes	Y → T8	Partially completed .. (explain)	2
		No	Z → T9	Refused (explain)	3
T4 Which country did you arrive from?		T8 Have you transferred any of this money abroad since [date at T3] or are you taking any of it out today?		Not asked (explain) ..	4
Eire	X → see box	No	X → T10	LENGTH OF STAY	
Elsewhere	Y → T5	Yes - add to T6 ...	Y	16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?	
Obtain previous date of arrival in UK	→ T5	Amount		Under 12 months	1 → 16a MAIN QNR
				up to 2 years	2
				up to 4 years	3
				permanently ≥ 4 years	4
				not sure how many years. .	6
				DK, possibly 12 months	7

Site / route	
	Dy Mth Yr
Date	
Intr.no:	
Clicker no:	

Student Trailer Arrivals (3)

From Q15b: UK passport / foreign resident

Date of departure T1 On what date did you last leave the UK to travel abroad? <table border="1" style="width:100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Dy</td> <td>Mth</td> <td>Yr</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> Reason for visit abroad T2 What was the main reason for your visit abroad? Study (inc if begun <u>after</u> arrival) X Study (followed by work) Y Other Z T3 May I just check; how long is the course you are taking there? less than a year X a year or more Y a) <i>check residence</i> T4 Is this study on your own behalf X or did your employer send you? Y T5 Are you still receiving a salary while you study in [country of residence]? Check Yes - from UK 03 mil/emb - from abroad 92 - mil/emb 93 No X T6 What exactly are you doing? Excl. formal course ... 05 school students other X Expenditure group T7 Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at T1]? Yes X No Y T8 Are the same people travelling with you today? Yes X No Y a) <i>Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence</i> b) ENTER NUMBER → 	Dy	Mth	Yr				Expenditure We need to know the effect on the balance of payments of people from the UK studying abroad T9a How much money have you (and your family) spent since [date at T1] that you took to [country of residence] with you? <i>(Include money taken out previously)</i> <i>Explain that grants and scholarships paid in [country of residence], earnings, and gifts in [country of residence] from foreign residents are not needed.</i> T9b And have you spent any money that was sent to you, in addition to this? <i>(Include money sent previously)</i> Code fees for courses of more than 12 months at T12 Enc. fees for courses of less than 12 months in T9b Prompt (if necessary) for expenditure on: rent food books entertainment travel in [country of residence] ... clothes Or prompt for expenditure per month/per week 0 T10 Was anything else spent on accommodation? No/inc. X Yes -add to T9a+b Y T11 Did you use a credit card in addition to this? No/inc X Yes - add to T9a+b Y Long course fees T12a Establish the amount of eligible money spent on fees for courses lasting 12 months or more since the date at T1. 0	Before / After - for the period of this visit T13 Was anything else paid before you left the UK or is there anything left to pay? <i>Probe for accom. deposit</i> 0 Outcome to the trailer T14 Contact ineligible X Completed 1 Partially completed .. (explain) 2 Refused (explain) 3 LENGTH OF STAY 16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK? If work/study, check total stay here Under 12 months 1 up to 2 years 2 up to 4 years 3 permanently ≥ 4 years ... 4 not sure how many years. 6 DK, possibly 12 months . 7 Check not already started living here
Dy	Mth	Yr						

Include:

- Money already transferred
- Top-ups from family in UK
- All fees:
Fees for courses less than 12 months at T9b
Fees for courses 12 months or more at T12

Exclude:

- Grants/scholarships paid in country of residence
- Earnings in country of residence
- Gifts in country of residence from foreign residents

Site / route							
Date	<table border="1" style="width:100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Dy</td> <td>Mth</td> <td>Yr</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	Dy	Mth	Yr			
Dy	Mth	Yr					
Intr.no:							
Clicker no:							

Student Trailer Arrivals (3)

From page 2: Foreign passport/ UK resident		
Reason for visit to the UK		
T1 What is the main reason for your visit to the UK? 		
Study	X	▶ T2
Other	Y	▶ 29f inel
T2 May I just check; how long is the course you are taking here? 		
less than a year	X	▶ (a)
a year or more	Y	▶ T3
(a) check residence		
T3 Is this 		
study on your own behalf	X	▶ T5
or did your employer send you?	Y	▶ T4
T4 Are you being paid a salary while you study here? 		
Check Yes - from UK	92	▶ 29f inel
mil/emb - from abroad ..	03	▶ T5
- mil/embassy .	93	▶ 29f inel
No	X	▶ T5
T5 What exactly will you be doing? 		
Excl. school students formal course	05	▶ 29f
other	X	▶ 29f inel

Site / route			
	Dy	Mth	Yr
Date			
Intr.no:			
Clicker no:			

SEA DEPARTURES 1998(1)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTG)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 6

Foreign res Z 7a or 29a

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes ☐ UK resident X → 6
☐ Foreign res Y 7a or 29a
 No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y 7a or 29a

Not Clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

If UK but left over 12 mths ago, take country lived longest in since then

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y 7a or 29a

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough
 Record at Q(7a)

→ 8

7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan

Which state or province do you live in?

Key → 29a

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?

Code country will spend most time in

Key

→ 9

9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?
 Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,02,06 Yes X → (a)
 have priority 44
 over code 44 No 44

a) (Is it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 15a

Visiting family (priority) 61

Visiting friends 62

Business/work A → 10

Study ☐ Child, party B → 15

☐ other C → 13

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Turn-round / s.o.b. 91 → 16

Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09 → 15a

Personal shopping 19 → 15a

Cruise 0-2 nts ashore 02

Au pair 08

Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 16

Emigrating (why?) 97

Going home to live (why?) 98 → 15a

Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

Business/work

10. Are you

military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4

merchant navy 94

or airline crew? 95 → 16

None of these - business X → 11

- work Y

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK 03 → 15a

an EU/international commuter (UK.res) 92 → 16

or directly employed elsewhere? X → 12

☐ Self-employed : where based?

12. Are you still looking for work 07 → 15a

or do you

have a definite job to go to? 92

☐ Check residence

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf X → 15
 or is your employer sending you? Y → 14

14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad?
 Check self employed

Check mil/emb ☐ Yes - from UK 03
☐ - from abroad 92 → 16

No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

formal course abroad 05
 Check if college informal or no instruction 01 → 15a
 school etc other 09

☐ 05 Check residence

All UK passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

15a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?

Yes ☐ Studying ☐ Yes * W → 15b
☐ At school X → 16
☐ Working Y → 15c
 No Z → 16

* Exc school student: inc '03' student

15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No W
☐ at school X → Trir
 Yes ☐ less than a year Y
☐ a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trir

less than quarterly Y → 16

☐ If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit.

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?

If work / study, check total stay away

under 12 months 1 → 16a

up to 2 years 2

up to 4 years 3 → TR LR

permanently ≥ 4 years 4

not sure how many years 6

DK, possibly 12 months or more 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record
 Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first departure only) 1 → 17a p4

DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only) 2

No 3 → 72 p4

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents

29a May I just check; are you studying/working [abroad]?

Yes ☐ Studying ☐ Yes * W → 29b
☐ At school X → 29f
☐ Working Y → 29c
 No Z → 29f

* Exc school student: inc '03' student

29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W
☐ at school X → Trlr
 Yes ☐ less than a year Y
☐ a year or more Z → 29f

29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 29d
 No Y → 29f

29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr
 less than quarterly Y → 29f

Date of arrival in UK

29f On what date did you arrive in the UK? → 30

Resident of Irish Republic W → 35

30. Where did you arrive from?

Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a
 Not IR ☐ arr. today / yes Y → 35
☐ all others Z → 31

31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]? **Countries visited**

Yes ☐ IR only X → 33b
☐ Others Y → 32
 No Z → 35

32. When did you last arrive back in the UK? → 35

33a. Establish/check whether UK-IR-UK
 If UK - IR - UK:
 Date of previous arrival in UK?

33b. Number of nights in Irish Republic

Effective arrival date

Day	Month	Year

35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 06 have priority over code 44

a) (Was it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 44
 S.o.b. return journey ineligible Visiting family (priority) 61
 Visiting friends 62
 Business/work A → 36
 Study ☐ Child, party B → 43
☐ other C → 41
 or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01
 Watch sport 09
 Personal shopping 19
 Au pair 08
 Medical treatment 55 → 44
 Overnight transit 89
 Same day transit 90
 Other (inc. voluntary work) 09
 Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 72 p4
 S.o.b. joining ferry 91

Business/work

36. Are you:

military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4
 merchant navy 94
 or airline crew? 95 → 44
 None of these - business X
 - work Y → 37

37. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 38
 an EU/international commuter (for. res.) 92 → TR LR
 or directly employed elsewhere? Y → 39

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] ... 07
 or did you have a definite job to go to? 92 → TR LR

Check residence

Business

39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?

Yes ☐ Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK 31 → 44
☐ or did you come mainly for some other reason? X → 40a
 No Y

40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?

Yes 32 → 40b
 No 03 → 44

40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by

your company or 1 → 44
 someone else? 2

Study

41. Was this

study on your own behalf X → 43
 or did your employer send you? Y → 42

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?

Check:
 (a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:
 (b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

☐ Yes - from UK 92 → TR LR
☐ - from abroad 03 → 44
 Check mil/emb No X → 43

43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record]

formal course in UK 05 → 43b
 Check if college informal or no instruction 01 → 44
 school etc other 09

43b. Did you take this course at a university or somewhere else? 1 → 44
 2

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45
 No Y → (a)

45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a)
 No Y

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK, or lorry / coach driver A → 51
 Others B → 47

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check: that the package is marketed eg: is it a fare only?
Is the cost of the hotel known?
Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain)

No

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only

or other countries too? inc. if IR

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

/ Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl.

Amount Yes - add to Q48

50. Was the cost of any train journey in the UK included in this?

No

Yes

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend? Please exclude anything you spent on the boat
Exclude expend. in Irish Republic

/ Nil

52. In addition to this:

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

/ Nil

or have you used

• A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

• A bank account while you were here (in the UK)?
(pause)

No/inc

Yes

52b Was the money you used transferred from abroad or brought in with you? neither of these (Explain)

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No

Yes

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

/

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay? [incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance]

0

→ 56

Rfv = '03' or '92'

56 Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

A → 56a

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

→ 58

58. If exp. could be over £1000 per person

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51(Q54/48). Record details of spending.

→ 60

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK

Rfv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK

60a. Have you spent any nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes (Record below)

No

Town (Key)	No. nights (key)	Type of accommodation (Key)	Acc. code (key)
Welsh town			

71. Ship Key Shipping Line Key 72. Which port are you going to on this crossing?/ Where are you getting off this train? Key → See 72a Ask or record 72a Vehicle Shuttle only Are you travelling Club Class? Yes 1 → 73 No 2	77. Did you pay the: normal...[type]...fare 1 or did you get a special discount? (specify discount type, what incl.) coach/group discount 2 other discount (specify) 3 → 78 Other - paid special fare, extra for on board entertainment / meals (excl. lounge only) or ashore on day trip 4 Don't know if normal or discount 9 Motorail A → 80	Age 0 - 15 X → 96 Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y 89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country? Yes 1 → 96 No 2 Include diplomas																																				
73. Are you travelling with a motor vehicle which is on board? No 01 → 74 Yes - coach (16 pass seats min) 09 minibus (9 - 15 pass seats) 03 camper 04 car+caravan/car+trailer 05 large car (SHOW CARD) 06 car + loaded roof - rack 07 → 73a car 02 motorcycle 10 van (car-based/light goods vehicle) 08 lorry 11 73a How many people are travelling in the (Vehicle at Q73)? Key → 74	78. What was the total cost of the fare paid? Single X (inc. car / trailer, people, cabins, lounge, etc. out and return) Return Y → 79 Only if DK, give details 79. How many people does this fare cover? Key → 80 79a Establish and record the number of people travelling on the package aged under 4 → 80 4 - 15 → 80 16 and over	96. Route 99. Clicked <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>9</td> <td colspan="3">Interval</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Am</td> <td>Pm</td> <td>Ngt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td colspan="3">1st 2nd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td colspan="3">Shuttle 1 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Dy</td> <td>Mth</td> <td>Yr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td colspan="3">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table> Int. Name	9	Interval			1	Am	Pm	Ngt	2	1	2	3	3	1st 2nd			4	Shuttle 1 2			5	Dy	Mth	Yr	6	8			7				8			
9	Interval																																					
1	Am	Pm	Ngt																																			
2	1	2	3																																			
3	1st 2nd																																					
4	Shuttle 1 2																																					
5	Dy	Mth	Yr																																			
6	8																																					
7																																						
8																																						
74. FARES Not in fares subsample 9 → 80 Foreign resident 8 → 86 Lorry / freight 7 → 86 Coach driver, courier 6 → 86 Military (rfv 93) 5 → 86 To Calais, Boul, Shuttle etc Z → 75 Do (will) you have a cabin or reclining seat/courette on this journey? Yes - cabin X - rec seat/courette Y → 75 No - neither Z	80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket? Yes, company / employer 1 → 86 own business 2 No 2	96. Route 99. Clicked <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>9</td> <td colspan="3">Interval</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Am</td> <td>Pm</td> <td>Ngt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td colspan="3">1st 2nd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td colspan="3">Shuttle 1 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Dy</td> <td>Mth</td> <td>Yr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td colspan="3">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table> Int. Name	9	Interval			1	Am	Pm	Ngt	2	1	2	3	3	1st 2nd			4	Shuttle 1 2			5	Dy	Mth	Yr	6	8			7				8			
9	Interval																																					
1	Am	Pm	Ngt																																			
2	1	2	3																																			
3	1st 2nd																																					
4	Shuttle 1 2																																					
5	Dy	Mth	Yr																																			
6	8																																					
7																																						
8																																						
75. Was your ferry / shuttle fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation? Nil nights ashore Z → 76 Ask or record Yes, package - foot, coach 1 → 79a car, m. cycle 2 → 79 No 3 → 76	86 Sex Male 1 Female 2 → 87 87. Age <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>0 - 15</td> <td>0</td> <td>25-34</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write age</td> <td></td> <td>35-44</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 - 15 prty</td> <td>1</td> <td>45-54</td> <td>6 → 88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 - 24</td> <td>2</td> <td>55-64</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 - 24 yth prty</td> <td>3</td> <td>65 and over</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	0 - 15	0	25-34	4	Write age		35-44	5	5 - 15 prty	1	45-54	6 → 88	16 - 24	2	55-64	7	16 - 24 yth prty	3	65 and over	8	17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months? Town (District) and county; London borough Key → 18a 18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country) Key see 21a or 22a 21a. Not UK In which year did you come to live in the UK? Key → 22a																
0 - 15	0	25-34	4																																			
Write age		35-44	5																																			
5 - 15 prty	1	45-54	6 → 88																																			
16 - 24	2	55-64	7																																			
16 - 24 yth prty	3	65 and over	8																																			
76. What type of fare did you pay? (Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include rail or coach travel?) Prompt Stay on board 1 as Day trip / minicruise 2 approp. 60 hr (53 hr / 3 day) return 3 → 77 5 day return 4 10 day return 5 Code first Other incl. rail/coach travel 7 → 80 that applies Other - Standard (no time limit) 6 Other (specify) 8 → 77	UK residents X → 96 Foreign residents with rfv 90, 92 - 95 Y Foreign residents with other rfv Z → 88a 88a. Was this your first visit to the UK? Yes 1 → 89 No 2 → 88b 88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK. staying one night or more? Please include this trip. Number of visits(1 - 5) → 89 6 - 10 visits 10 More than 10 visits 11	22a. What is your age now? Key → 23a 23a. Are you married 1 single 2 widowed 3 or divorced? 4 → 24a 24a. What has been your regular occupation? Job title Child 0-15 x → 72 p4 Job description → 72 p4 Student: note as student unless salaried ONS 1, Drummond Gate London SW1V 2QQ 1997(2)																																				

AIR ARRIVALS 1998(2)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BTDC)

Key → 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3
UK resident Y → 6
Foreign res Z → 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes [UK resident X → 6
Foreign res Y → 9
No Z → (a)]

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6
Foreign res Y → 9
Not clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then.

UK resident X → 6
Foreign res Y → 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough.

→ 29a

Key

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

9. What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?
Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,06 have priority over code 44 Yes X → (a)
No 44

a) (Is it:) Holiday / pleasure 01 → 15a
Visiting family (priority) 61
Visiting friends 62
Business / work A → 10
Study: [Child, party B → 15
Other C → 13
or Something else? D → (b)]

b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09 → 15a
Personal shopping 19
Au pair 08 → 16
Overnight transit [Where 89
Same day transit to? (IR?) 90 → 15a
Unacc. schoolchild 96
Asylum seeker 77 → 16
Immigrating (why?) 97
Coming home to live (why?) 98
Getting married 66 → 15a
Other (inc. voluntary work) ... 09

Business / work

10. Are you
military or embassy personnel ... 93 → 71
merchant navy 94 → p4
or airline crew? 95 → 16
None of these - business X → 11
- work Y

11. Are you
directly employed from the UK X → 12a
an International commuter (For. res.) ... 92 → 16
or directly employed elsewhere? ... 03 → 12b

Self-employed: where based?

12a. Are you still looking for work 07
or do you have a definite job to go to? 92 → 15a

Check residence

12b. Is the main reason for your visit ...
a conference, trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings 3 → 15a
working in the UK in some other way or is it something else? 4 → 15a
(Probe If 4 or 5) 5

12c. Are these meetings
internal to your company or 1 → 15a
external? 2

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf ... X → 15
or has your employer sent you? ... Y → 14

14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?

Check:
(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:
(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check mil/emb [Yes - from UK 92 → 16
If '03' ask 12b/c - from abroad ... 03
No X → 15]

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

formal course in UK 05
informal or no instruction 01 → 15a
other 09

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence

All foreign passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in [country of residence]?
Yes [Study [Yes* W → 15b
At school X → 16
Work Y → 15c
No Z → 16

Exc school student: Inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?
No W
at school X → Trlr
Yes less than a year Y
a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?
Yes X → 15d
No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?
at least quarterly X → Trlr
less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?
If work/study, check total stay here
Under 12 months 1 → 16a
up to 2 years 2
up to 4 years 3 → 17a
permanently ≥ 4 years 4
not sure how many years 6
DK, possibly 12 months 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record... Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?
Yes (first arrival only) 1 → 17a
DK, poss. more than 6 months (first arrival only) 2 → 71
No 3 → p4

UK RESIDENTS			
<i>All UK passports ...</i>		X	→ 29f
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident			
29a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?			
Yes	Study	Yes*	W *29b
		At school	X *29f
	Work	Y *29c	
No		Z *29f	
<i>*Exc school student: inc '03' student</i>			
29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?			
No		W	} → Trl
Yes	at school	X	
	less than a year	Y	
	a year or more	Z	
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?			
	Yes	X	*29d
	No	Y	*29f
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?			
	at least quarterly	X	→ Trl
	less than quarterly	Y	→ 29f
Departure date			
29f On what date did you leave the UK?			
	Day	Month	Year
34. Which countries did you visit on this trip?			
<i>Underline and code country spent most time in</i>			
		Key	
			→ 35

Code at (a) or (b)

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 02, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority
over code 44 No 44 ☒

a) (Was it)	Holiday / pleasure	01	44	
	Visiting family (priority)	61		
	Visiting friends	62		
	Business / work	A	36	
	Study	Child, party	B	43
		other	C	41
	or Something else?	D	(b)	
b)	Play amateur sport	01		
	Watch sport	09		
	Personal shopping	19		
	Cruise - UK ship	02	44	
	- foreign ship	02		
	Au pair	08		
	Medical treatment	55		
	Other (inc. voluntary work)	09		
	Unacc. schoolchild	96	7	

36. Are you:		
military or embassy personnel	93	71 p4
merchant navy	94	
or airline crew?	95	44
None of these - business	X	37
- work	Y	
37. Are you		
directly employed from the UK	03	44
an international commuter (UK. res.)	92	TRU
or directly employed elsewhere	Y	38

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] 07
or did you
have a definite job to go to? 92

Check residence

41. Was this study on your own behalf	X	→ 43
or did your employer send you? ..	Y	→ 42
42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad?		
<i>Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession</i>		
Check mil / emb	Yes - from UK	03 TRLR
	- from abroad	92 → 44
No	X	→ 43
43a. What exactly were you doing?		
.....		
formal course abroad	05	→ 43b
informal or no instruction	01	→ 44
other	09	
43b Did you take this course at a		
university or	1	
somewhere else?	2	→ 44
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence		
44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q 29] ?		
Yes	X	→ 45
No	Y	→ (a)
45. Are the same people travelling with you today?		
Yes	X	→ (a)
No	Y	
a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence		
.....		
46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad		
Others	B	→ 47
NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+		

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. Introduce: We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.
Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) 48

No 3 51

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil 49

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X 51

Amount Yes - add to Q48 ... Y

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend?
Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships

..... / Nil 52

52. In addition to this

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used:

• A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• A bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc X 54

Yes Y 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK X 52c

or taken out with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left the UK or is there anything left to pay?
[incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance]

0 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A 56a

56. Are you bringing back any money which was gained abroad, not money changed there? .

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0 57

57. Nil expenditure A 71

If exp. could be over £1000 per person B 58

Lower expenditure, rfv 03, 95 C 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv D 60a

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 [Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

Rfv 03, 95 X 59

Other rfv Y 60a

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company? Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed.

Total expenditure

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly)

= Amount NOT reimbursed 60a

If all reimbursed: May I just check - is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC X 71

Under 17 + not with family Y p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any alcohol bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y 60b

spirits / Nil Key

other alcohol / Nil Key 60b

60b Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any you bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y

packaged cigarettes

..... / Nil Key 71

handrolling tobacco

..... / Nil Key p4

other tobacco products

..... / Nil Key

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: if abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months?

Town (District) and county;
London borough

18. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)

19. ☐ UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

Code at Q21 and go to Q 22

20. ☐ Other Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes

No

21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you: married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

24. What has been your regular occupation?
Job title

Child 0 -15

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

From Indian Sub Con

Employee trailer completed

Student (inc '03')/dependant

25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK?

Enter no. incl. contact

26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today?

Nil

Amount (Check no. people / foreign source)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK?

Yes - give amount

No

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount

No

Amount / Nil

FLIGHT

Selection time

Interviewer record

71. Which flight have you just arrived on?

PREFIX NUMBER

Code

Airline

72. At which airport did you join this particular flight?

73. Did you go there just to change planes or did your air journey start there?

Change

Start

77. At which airport did your (previous) air journey start?

Exclude other transit stops

79. Are you on a package tour or are you travelling...

Package first class
tour = business class
Marketed or economy / charter?
package holiday

79a Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged

under 2

2 - 11

Child 0-17 on own

80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company / employer/ own business

No

Interviewer code:

81a.Type of flight at Q71

Private

Schedule

Charter

81b.Origin of flight into UK (given on Mayfly)

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a.Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months?

Town (District) and county;
London borough

18a.In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)

19a. ☐ UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

22a.What is your age now?

23a.Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

24a.What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 -15

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

86. Sex Male 1 Female 2

87. Age
0-15 0 25-34 4
0-15 prty 1 35-44 5
16-24 2 45-54 6
16-24 yth prty 3 55-64 7
65 and over 8

96. Airport
HR 1 1 14
HR 2 2 15
HR 3 3 10
HR 4 4 13
Gatwick S 5 16
Gatwick N 7 17
Port Health
ORD 9 12
MFS 8 11
ONLY 44 45
Manchester 1 6 46
Manchester 2 43 47
Other

97. Shift Late LHR 1
98. Night 3 AM 1 PM 2

99. Clicked 9
Refused 1
Non-contact 2
Complete 3
Partial 4
Minimum 5
Ineligible staff 6
recross 7
otherSpecify 8
Explain
Guess nationality
Dy Mth Yr
8

Int. Name

ONS
1, Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1997(1)

1. What nationality passport do you hold?	Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)	Key	→ 2						
2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?	2 + countries UK resident Foreign res	X Y Z	→ 3 → 6 7a or 29a						
3. Where are you living (working/studying) now ?			→ 4						
4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?	Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td>UK resident</td> <td>X</td> <td>→ 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foreign res</td> <td>Y</td> <td>7a or 29a</td> </tr> </table> No	UK resident	X	→ 6	Foreign res	Y	7a or 29a	X Y Z	→ 6 7a or 29a → (a)
UK resident	X	→ 6							
Foreign res	Y	7a or 29a							
a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?	UK resident Foreign res Not Clear	X Y Z	→ 6 7a or 29a → 5						
5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?	If UK but left over 12 mths ago, take country lived longest in since then								
	UK resident Foreign res.	X Y	→ 6 7a or 29a						
6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?	Check county / London borough Record at Q(7a)		→ 8						
7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan	Which state or province do you live in?	Key	→ 29a						

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip? <i>Code country will spend most time in</i>		Key	
9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad? <i>Code at (a) or (b)</i>			→ 9
<i>If accompany / join :</i> Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? <i>Codes 01,02,,06 have priority over code 44</i>		Yes X No 44	→(a)
a) (Is it:) Holiday / pleasure 01			→15a
Visiting family(priority) 61			
Visiting friends 62			
Business / work A			→10
Study [Child, party B			→15
[Other C			→13
or Something else? D			→(b)
b) Play amateur sport 01			→15a
Watch sport 09			
Personal shopping 19			
Cruise 0-2 nts ashore 02			
Au pair 08			
Unacc. schoolchild 96			→16
Emigrating (why?) 97			
Going home to live (why?) 98			→15a
Other(inc. voluntary work) ... 09			
Business / work			
10. Are you			
military or embassy personnel .. 93			→72
merchant navy 94			p4
or airline crew? 95			→16
None of these - business X			
- work Y			→11
11. Are you			
directly employed from the UK 03			→12b
an International commuter (UK res.) 92			→16
or directly employed elsewhere? ... X			→12a
Self-employed : where based?			
12a.Are you still looking for work 07			
or do you			→15a
have a definite job to go to? 92			
Check residence			
12b.Is the main reason for your visit ..			
a conference, trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings 3			→15a
working abroad in some other way .. X			→12c
or is it something else? 4			→15a
(Probe if 4 or 5) 5			
12c.Are these meetings			
internal to your company or 1			→15a
external? 2			

13. Is this study on your own behalf		X	→15
or is your employer sending you?		Y	→14
14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad?			
Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession			
Check mil/emb	Yes - from UK	03	→16
If '03'ask 12b/c	- from abroad	92	
No		X	→15
15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]			
.....		05	→15a
Check if formal course abroad	01		
college, informal or no instruction	09		
school etc other			
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence			
All UK passports		X	→16
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident			
15a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?			
Yes	Studying	Yes*	W →15b
		At school	X →16
		Working	Y →15c
No.....		Z	→16
Exc school student : inc '03' student			
15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?			
No		W	→17a
Yes	at school	X	
	less than a year	Y	
	a year or more	Z	
15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?			
Yes		X	→15d
No		Y	→15
15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?			
at least quarterly		X	→17a
less than quarterly		Y	→16
If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit			
LENGTH OF STAY			
16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?			
If work/study, check total stay away			
Check not already started living there	Under 12 months	1	→16a
	up to 2 years	2	→17a p4
	up to 4 years	3	
	permanently ≥ 4 years	4	
	not sure how many years	6	
	DK, possibly 12 months	7	→72 p4
LONG STAY VISITORS			
16a Ask or record.....			
Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?			
Yes (first departure only)		1	→17a p4
DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only)		2	→72 p4
No		3	→72 p4

FOREIGN RESIDENTS			
All foreign passports		X	→ 29f
TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents			
29a May I just check; are you studying/working [abroad]?			
Yes	Studying	Yes *	W → 29b
	At school	.....	X → 29f
	Working	.....	Y → 29c
No	.....		Z → 29f
* Exc school student; inc '03' student			
29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?			
No	.....		W → 29f
Yes	at school	.....	X → Trlr
	less than a year	.....	Y → 29f
	a year or more	.....	Z → 29f
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?			
Yes	.....		X → 29d
No	.....		Y → 29f
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?			
at least quarterly	.....		X → Trlr
less than quarterly	.....		Y → 29f
Date of arrival in UK			
29f On what date did you arrive in the UK?			
..... → 30			
Resident of Irish Republic W → 35			
30. Where did you arrive from?			
Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a			
Not IR	- arr. today / yest	.....	Y → 35
	- all others	.....	Z → 31
31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]?			
Countries visited.			
Yes	IR only	.....	X → 33b
	Others	.....	Y → 32
No	.....		Z → 35
32. When did you last arrive back in the UK?			
..... → 35			
33a Establish/check whether UK - IR - UK			
If UK - IR - UK:			
Date of previous arrival in UK? ... → 33b			
.....			
33b Number of nights in Irish Republic			
.....			
Effective arrival date			
Dy	Mth	Yr	→ 35
35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)			
.....			
If accompany/join:			
Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?			
Codes 01, 06 have priority over code 44	Yes	.....	X → (a)
	No	.....	44 → 44
a) (Was it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 44			
Visiting family (priority) ... 61			
Visiting friends 62			
Business/work A → 36			
Study Child, party B → 43			
other C → 41			
or Something else? D → (b)			
b) Play amateur sport 01			
Watch sport 09			
Personal shopping 19			
Au pair 08			
Medical treatment 55 → 44			
Overnight transit 89			
Same day transit 90			
Other (inc. voluntary work) 09			
Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 72 p4			
Business/work			
36. Are you:			
military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4			
merchant navy 94			
or airline crew? 95 → 44			
None of these - business X → 37			
- work Y			
37. Are you:			
directly employed from the UK X → 38			
an International commuter (for. res.) ... 92 Trlr			
or directly employed elsewhere? . Y → 39			
.....			
Self-employed: where based?			
38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] or did you have a definite job to go to? 07 Trlr			
..... 92			
Check residence			
Business			
39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?			
Yes	Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK 31 → 44		
	or did you come mainly for some other reason? X → 40a		
No	 Y		
40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?			
Yes	 32 → 40b		
No	 03 → 44		
40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by your company or 1 → 44			
	some one else? 2		
Study			
41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43			
or did your employer send you? Y → 42			
42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?			
Check:			
(a) self-employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:			
(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.			
Check mil/emb	Yes - from UK	.....	92 Trlr
	- from abroad	.....	03 → 44
No	.....		X → 43
43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record]			
.....			
Check if college school etc	formal course in UK	.....	05 → 43b
	informal or no instruction	.....	01 → 44
	other	.....	09
43b. Did you take this course at a university 1 → 44			
or somewhere else 2			
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence			
44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45			
No Y → (a)			
45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a)			
No Y			
a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence			
..... → 46			
46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK A → 51			
Others B → 47			
NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.			

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check that the package is marketed eg: Is it flight only?
Is the cost of the hotel known?
Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) ...

No ...

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only ...

or other countries too? inc. if IR ...

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl.

Amount Yes - add to Q48

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay?
[Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets.
Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance]

0

Rfv = '03' or '92'

56 Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

58. If exp. could be over £1000 per person

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51[Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend?
Exclude expend. in Irish Republic

..... / Nil

52. In addition to this:

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used

• a credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• a bank account while you were here (in the UK)?
(pause)

No/inc X

Yes Y

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad X

or brought in with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No X

Yes Y

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK ...

Rfv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK X

61. Have you spent any nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes 1
(Record below)

No 2

Town (Key)

No. nights (key)

Type of accommodation (Key)

Acc. code (key)

Welsh town

FLIGHT		Selection time	
Interviewer record: 			
71. Which flight are you leaving on?		Key	
Interviewer code: Airline		Key → 72	
72. Which airport are you going to on this particular flight?		Key → 73	
73. Are you going there just to change planes or will your air journey end there?			
Change	1	→ 77	
End	2	→ 79	
77. At which airport will your (next) air journey end?		Key	
Exclude other transit stops		→ 79	
Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK			
79. Are you on a package tour or are you travelling...		4	
Package tour = first class	1	→ 80	
Marketed business class	2		
Holiday or economy / charter?	3		
(class refers to Q71 flight)			
Child 0-17 on own		2	see 82
80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?			
Yes, company/employer/own business	1	see 82	
No	2		
Interviewer code:			
81a. Type of flight at Q71	Private	1	
	Scheduled	2	
	Charter	3	
81b. Destination of flight from UK (given on Mayfly)		Key	
82. FARES -			
Rfv = 93 (Mil) / 95	W	→ 86	
Foreign resident	X		
Package tour	Y		
UK resident	Z	→ 83	
83. [UK res] What was the cost of your air ticket (or set of tickets) including British air passenger duty?		Key	
DK	X	→ 83a	
If DK, ask to see ticket		→ 84	
If given in foreign currency, check:	Y	→ 86	
Bought abroad	Z	→ 84	
Bought in UK			
83a. What type of ticket do you have? (eg Apex, Staff - specify discount)		→ 84	
84. Is your ticket: one way or return?		X	→ 85
85. Does your ticket: ... only cover [this UK airport] to [airport at Q72/77] (return) or does it include any other flights?		1	→ 86
Record main stops	2		
96. Airport			
HR 1	1	Gatwick S	5
HR 2	2	Gatwick N	7
HR 3	3	Manchester 1	6
HR 4	4	Manchester 2	43
		Other	
97. Shift			
Late LHR	1	98. Night	3
		AM	1
		PM	2
99. Clicked		9	
Refused	1	Explain	Guess nationality
Non-contact	2	Dy	Mth
Complete	3		8
Partial	4		
Minimum	5		
Ineligible staff	6		
recross	7		
otherSpecify	8		
Int. Name			
LONG STAY VISITORS			
17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months? Town (District) and county; London borough		Key	
18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country)		Key	
21a. Not UK In which year did you come to live in the UK?		Key	
22a. What is your age now?		Key	
23a. Are you married, single, widowed or divorced?		1, 2, 3, 4	
24a. What has been your regular occupation? Job title Child 0-15		X	
Job description			
Student: note as student unless salaried			
86. Sex Male 1 Female 2		→ 87	
87. Age			
0-15	0	25-34	4
0-15 prty	1	35-44	5
16-24	2	45-54	6
16-24 yth prty	3	55-64	7
		65 and over	8
UK residents		X	→ 96
Foreign residents with rfv 90 - 95		Y	
Foreign residents with other rfv		Z	→ 88a
88a. Was this your first visit to the UK?			
Yes	1	→ 89	
No	2	→ 88b	
88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more? Please include this trip			
Number of visits(1- 5)			
6 - 10 visits	6	→ 89	
More than 10 visits	7		
Age 0 - 15		X	→ 96
Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32	Y		
89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country?			
Yes	1	→ 96	
No	2		
Include university diplomas			

SEA ARRIVALS 1998(2)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries

X

→ 3

UK resident

Y

→ 6

Foreign res

Z

→ 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes UK resident

X

→ 6

Foreign res

Y

→ 9

No

Z

→ (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident

X

→ 6

Foreign res

Y

→ 9

Not clear

Z

→ 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then

UK resident

X

→ 6

Foreign res.

Y

→ 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough

→ 29a

Key

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

9. What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?
Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 06 have priority over code 44

Yes No

X → (a) 44

a) (Is it): Holiday / pleasure

Visiting family (priority)

Visiting friends

Business / work

Study

Child, party

other

or Something else?

b) Play amateur sport

Watch sport

Personal shopping

Au pair

Overnight transit

Same day transit

S.o.b. joining ferry

Unacc. schoolchild

Asylum seeker

Immigrating (why?)

Coming home to live (why?)

Getting married

Other (incl. voluntary work)

Business / work

10. Are you:

military or embassy personnel

or merchant navy

None of these - business

- work

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK

an International commuter (For. res.)

or directly employed elsewhere

Self-employed: where based?

12. Are you still looking for work

or do you have a definite job to go to?

Check residence

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf ... or has your employer sent you?

14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check

mil / emb

Yes - from UK

- from abroad

No

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

formal course in UK

Check if college, school etc informal or no instruction other

Academic students - check length of course: if over 1 year after residence

All foreign passports

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/ foreign resident

15a May I just check: are you studying/ working in [country of residence]?

Yes Study Yes*

At school

Work

No

Exc school student: Inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No

at school

less than a year

a year or more

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes

No

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?

at least quarterly

less than quarterly

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit.

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?

under 12 months

up to 2 years

up to 4 years

permanently ≥ 4 years

not sure how many years

DK, possibly 12 months or more

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first arrival only)

DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first arrival only)

No

ONS

1, Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1998(1)

A0179 2/98 p4

UK RESIDENTS		
All UK passports ...		X → 29f
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident		
29a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?		
Yes	Study	Yes* W → 29b
	At school	 X → 29f
	Work	 Y → 29c
No		 Z → 29f
*Exc school student; inc '03' student		
29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?		
No		W → Trlr
Yes	at school	 X → Trlr
	less than a year	 Y → 29f
	a year or more	 Z → 29f
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?		
Yes		X → 29d
No		Y → 29f
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?		
at least quarterly		X → Trlr
less than quarterly		Y → 29f
Departure date		
29f On what date did you leave the UK?		
Day	Month	Year
34. Which countries did you visit on this trip?		
Underline and code country spent most time in		
Key		
→ 35		
35. What was the main reason for your visit abroad? Code at (a) or (b)		
If accompany / join: Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?		
Codes 01, 02, 06 have priority over code 44	Yes	X → (a)
	No	44
a) (Was it)		
Holiday / pleasure	01	→ 44
Visiting family (priority)	61	
Visiting friends	62	
Business / work	A	→ 36
Study	Child, party	B → 43
	other	C → 41
or Something else?	D	→ (b)
Play amateur sport	01	
Watch sport	09	
Personal shopping	19	
Cruise - UK ship	02	→ 44
- foreign ship	02	
Au pair	08	
Medical treatment	55	
Other (incl. voluntary work)	09	
Unacc. schoolchild	96	→ 72 p4
Business/work		
36. Are you:		
military or embassy personnel	93	→ 72 p4
or merchant navy	94	
None of these - business	X	→ 37
- work	Y	
37. Are you		
directly employed from the UK	03	→ 44
an International commuter (UK. res.)	92	→ Trlr
or directly employed elsewhere	Y	→ 38
Self-employed; where based?		
38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] or did you have a definite job to go to?		
	07	→ Trlr
	92	
Check residence		
Study		
41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43		
or did your employer send you? Y → 42		
42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad?		
Check: self employed; code 03 if paying for training in own profession		
Check mil / emb	Yes - from UK.	03 → 44
	- from abroad	92 → Trlr
No		X → 43
43a. What exactly were you doing?		
formal course abroad	05	→ 43b
informal or no instruction	01	→ 44
other	09	
43b. Did you take this course at a university or Somewhere else		
	1	→ 44
	2	
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence		
44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q 29]? Yes X → 45		
No Y → (a)		
45. Are the same people travelling with you today? Yes X → (a)		
No Y		
a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence		
→ 46		
46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad / mini-cruise nil nights ashore, or lorry / coach driver		
	A	→ 51
Others	B	→ 47
NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+		

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. Introduce: We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday ... 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) 48

No 3 → 51

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)? Check no. of people

..... / Nil → 49

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X → 50

Amount Yes - add to Q48 ... Y → 50

50. Is the cost of any train journey abroad included in this?

No X → 51

Yes Y → 51

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend? Please exclude anything you spent on the boat. Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships

..... / Nil → 52

52. In addition to this

- Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used:

- A credit card (Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- Eurocheques (Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- A bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc X → 54

Yes Y → 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK X → 52c

or taken out with you? Y → 52c

neither of these (Explain) ... Z → 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 → 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left UK or is there anything left to pay? (Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance)

0 → 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A → 56a

56. Are you bringing back any money which was gained abroad, not money changed there?

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0 → 57

57. Nil expenditure A → 72

If exp. could be over £1000 per person B → 58

Lower expenditure rfv 03, 95 C → 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv D → 60

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 [Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

Rfv is 03, 95 X → 59

Other rfv Y → 60

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company? Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed

Total expenditure

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly)

= Amount NOT reimbursed → 60

If all reimbursed: May I just check - Is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC X → 72

Under 17 + not with family Y → p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you during your visit. Please exclude any alcohol bought on the boat.

No Y → 60b

spirits / Nil Key

wine (including fortified

wine) / Nil Key

beer, cider,

other / Nil Key → 60b

b) Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any you bought on the boat

No Y

packaged cigarettes

..... / Nil Key

handrolling tobacco

..... / Nil Key

other tobacco products

..... / Nil Key

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months?

Town (District) and county; London borough

→ 18a

18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)

Key → see 19a or 22a

19a. [UK] In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

Key → 22a

22a. What is your age now?

Key → 23a

23a. Are you married 1 → 24a

single 2

widowed 3

or divorced? 4

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 - 15 X → 72 p4

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

→ 72 p4

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: If abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months?
Town (District) and county;
London borough

18. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

19. [UK] In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?
If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.
Code at Q21 and go to Q22

20. [Other] Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes
No Y

21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad?
If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you married
single
widowed
or divorced ? 4

24. What has been your regular occupation?
Job title Child 0 - 15
Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

From Indian Sub Con
Employee trailer completed
Student (inc '03') / dependant

25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK?
Enter no. incl. contact.

26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today?
Nil X

Amount
(Check no. people)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK?
Yes - give amount... X
No Y

Amount
28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount... X
No Y

Amount / Nil

71. Ship
Shipping Line Key

72. At which port did you join this ship?
Where did you get on this train? Key
Ask or record See 72a

72a Vehicle shuttle only
Are you travelling Club Class? Yes 1
No 2

73. Are you travelling with a motor vehicle which is on board?
No 01
Yes - coach (16 pass seats min) 09
- minibus (9 - 15 pass seats) 03
- camper 04
- car+caravan/car+trailer 05
- large car (SHOW CARD) 06
- car + loaded roof - rack 07
- car 02
- motorcycle 10
- van (car-based/light goods vehicle) 08
- lorry 11

73a How many people are travelling in the (Vehicle at Q73)? Key

74. FARES Not in fares subsample .. 9
Foreign resident 8
Lorry/freight 7
Coach driver, courier 6
Military (rtv 93) 5
To Calais, Boul, Shuttle etc Z

Do (will) you have a cabin or reclining seat/couchette on this journey?
Yes - cabin X
- rec seat/couchette .. Y
No - neither Z

Nil nights ashore Z

75. Was your ferry / shuttle fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation?

Ask or Yes, foot, coach 1
record package - 'car', m. cycle 2
No 3

'Car' (Codes 2-8 at Q73) or motorcycle Z

76. What type of fare did you pay?
(Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include rail or coach travel?)

Stay on board 1
Day trip / minicruise 2
60 hr (53 hr / 3 day) return .. 3
5 day return 4
10 day return 5
Other incl. rail/coach travel .. 7
Other - Standard (no time limit) 6
Other (specify) 8

77. Did you pay the: normal... [type]... fare 1
or did you get a special discount? (specify discount type, what incl.) ..
coach/group discount 2
other discount (specify) 3
Other - paid special fare, extra for on board entertainment / meals (excl. lounge only) or ashore on day trip 4
Don't know if normal or discount .. 9

Motorail A

78. What was the total cost of the fare paid?
(inc. car / trailer, people, cabins, lounge, etc. out and return) Single X
Return Y
Only if DK, give details Key

79. How many people does this fare cover? Key

79a Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged
Under 4
4 - 15

Child 0-17 on own 2
80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket? Yes, company / employer own business 1
No 2

86. Sex Male 1 Female 2
87. Age 0 - 15 25-34 4
Write age 35-44 5
45-54 6
5 - 15 prty 1 55-64 7
16 - 24 2 65 and over 8
16 - 24 yth prty 3

96. Route.
99. Clicked 9
Refused 1
Non-contact 2
Complete 3
Partial 4
Minimum 5
Ineligible staff 6
recross 7
other Specify 8
Interval Am Pm Ng
1 2 3
1st 2nd
Shuttle 1 2
Dy Mth Yr
8
Int. Name

SEA DEPARTURES 1998(2)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 6

Foreign res Z 7a or 29a

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y 7a or 29a

No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y 7a or 29a

Not Clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

If UK but left over 12 mths ago, take country lived longest in since then

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y 7a or 29a

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough Record at Q(7a)

→ 8

7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan

Which state or province do you live in?

Key

→ 29a

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?

Code country will spend most time in

Key

→ 9

9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad? Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 02, 06

have priority

over code 44

Yes

No

X

→ (a)

a) (Is it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 15a

Visiting family (priority) 61

Visiting friends 62

Business/work A → 10

Study Child, party B → 15

other C → 13

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Turn-round / s.o.b. 91 → 16

Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09 → 15a

Personal shopping 19 → 15a

Cruise 0-2 nts ashore 02

Au pair 08

Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 16

Emigrating (why?) 97

Going home to live (why?) 98 → 15a

Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

Business/work

10. Are you military or embassy personnel or merchant navy

93

→ 72

p4

None of these - business X

- work Y

→ 11

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK 03 → 15a

an international commuter (UK.res) ... 92 → 16

or directly employed elsewhere? X → 12

Self-employed: where based?

12. Are you still looking for work or do you have a definite job to go to? 07 → 15a

92

Check residence

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf X → 15

or is your employer sending you? Y → 14

14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad? Check self employed

Yes - from UK 03 → 16

- from abroad 92

No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

formal course abroad. 05

informal or no instruction 01 → 15a

other 09

0.5 Check residence

All UK passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

15a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?

Studying Yes * W → 15b

At school X → 16

Working Y → 15c

No Z → 16

* Exc school student: inc '03' student

15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No W

at school X → Trlr

Yes less than a year Y

a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr

less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit.

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?

If work / study, check total stay away

under 12 months 1 → 16a

up to 2 years 2

up to 4 years 3

permanently ≥ 4 years 4 → TR LR

not sure how many years 6

DK, possibly 12 months or more 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first departure only) 1 → 17a

DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only) 2 → p4

No 3 → 72 p4

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

All foreign passports		X	→ 29f
TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport foreign residents			
29a May I just check, are you studying/working [abroad]?			
Yes	Studying	Yes *	W → 29b
	At school	.....	X → 29f
	Working	.....	Y → 29c
No	.....		Z → 29f
* Exc school student: inc '03' student			
29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?			
No	.....		W
Yes	at school	.....	X
	less than a year	.....	Y
	a year or more	.....	Z → 29f
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?			
Yes	.....		X → 29d
No	.....		Y → 29f
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?			
at least quarterly	.....		X → Trlr
less than quarterly	.....		Y → 29f
Date of arrival in UK			
29f On what date did you arrive in the UK?			
..... → 30			
Resident of Irish Republic W → 35			
30. Where did you arrive from?			
Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a			
Not IR	- arr. today / yest	.....	Y → 35
	- all others	.....	Z → 31
31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]? Countries visited			
Yes	IR only	.....	X → 33b
	Others	.....	Y → 32
No	.....		Z → 35
32. When did you last arrive back in the UK?			
..... → 35			

33a. Establish/check whether UK-IR-UK

If UK - IR - UK:

Date of previous arrival in UK?

33b. Number of nights in Irish Republic

Effective arrival date

Day	Month	Year

35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 06

have priority over code 44

a) (Was it)	Holiday/pleasure	01	→ 44
	Visiting family (priority)	61	
	Visiting friends	62	
b)	Business/work	A	→ 36
	Study	B	→ 43
	Child, party	C	→ 41
or Something else?	other	D	→ (b)
	Play amateur sport	01	
	Watch sport	09	
Personal shopping	Au pair	08	
	Medical treatment	55	→ 44
	Overnight transit	89	
Same day transit	Other (inc. voluntary work)	09	
	Unacc. schoolchild	96	→ 72 p4
	S.o.b. joining ferry	91	

Business/work

36. Are you:

military or embassy personnel ... 93 → 72 p4

or merchant navy 94

None of these - business X

- work Y → 37

37. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 38

an International commuter (for. res.) 92 → Tr LR

or directly employed elsewhere? Y → 39

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] ...

or did you have a definite job to go to? 92 → Tr LR

Check residence

Business

39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?

Yes [Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK

or did you come mainly for some other reason? 31 → 44

No X → 40a

40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?

Yes 32 → 40b

No 03 → 44

40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by

your company or 1 → 44

someone else? 2

Study

41. Was this

study on your own behalf X → 43

or did your employer send you? ... Y → 42

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Yes - from UK 92 → Tr LR

- from abroad 03 → 44

Check

No X → 43

43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record]

formal course in UK 05 → 43b

Check if

college

school etc

informal or no instruction 01 → 44

other 09

43b. Did you take this course at a university or somewhere else?

1 → 44

2

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45

No Y → (a)

45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a)

No Y

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95

or if nil nights in UK, or lorry / coach driver A → 51

Others B → 47

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 6

Foreign res Z → 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

Not clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough

Key

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

9. What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?
Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join:
Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,06
have priority
over code 44

Yes X → (a)

No 44

a) (Is it): Holiday / pleasure 01 → 15a

Visiting family (priority) 61

Visiting friends 62

Business / work A → 10

Study Child, party B → 15

other C → 13

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09 → 15a

Personal shopping 19

Au pair 08 → 16

Overnight transit Where to? (IR?) 89 → 15a

Same day transit 90

Unacc. schoolchild 96

Asylum seeker 77 → 16

Immigrating (why?) 97

Coming home to live (why?) 98

Getting married 66 → 15a

Other (incl. voluntary work) 09

Business / work

10. Are you:

military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4

merchant navy 94

or train crew? 95 → 16

None of these - business X → 11

- work Y

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 12a

an International commuter (For. res.) 92 → 16

or directly employed elsewhere 03 → 12b

Self-employed: where based?

12a Are you still looking for work 07

or do you have a definite job to go to? 92 → 15a

Check residence

12b Is the main reason for your visit:

a conference, trade fair or exhibition 3 → 15a

to attend meetings X → 12c

working in the UK in some other way 4 → 15a

or is it something else? 5

(Probe if 4 or 5)

12c Are these meetings

internal to your company or 1 → 15a

external? 2

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf X → 15
or has your employer sent you? Y → 14

14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:
(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check mil/emb If '03' ask 12b/c
Yes - from UK 92 → 16
- from abroad 03
No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

Check if formal course in UK 05
college, informal or no instruction 01 → 15a
school etc other 09

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence

All foreign passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in [country of residence]?

Yes Study Yes* W → 15b

At school X → 16

Work Y → 15c

No Z → 16

*Exc school student: Inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W

at school X → Trlr

Yes less than a year Y

a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr

less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?

If work/study, check total stay here

Under 12 months 1 → 16a

Check not up to 2 years 2

already up to 4 years 3

started permanently ≥ 4 years 4 → 17 p4

living not sure how many years 6

here DK, possibly 12 months 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first arrival only) 1 → 17a p4

DK, possibly more than 6 mths (first arrival only) 2

No 3 → 72 p4

UK RESIDENTS		
All UK passports ...		X → 29f
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident		
29a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?		
Yes	Study	Yes* W → 29b
	At school X → 29f	
	Work Y → 29c	
No		Z → 29f
*Exc school student: inc '03' student		
29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?		
No		W → Trlr
Yes	at school X → Trlr	
	less than a year Y → 29f	
	a year or more Z → 29f	
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?		
Yes		X → 29d
No		Y → 29f
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?		
at least quarterly		X → Trlr
less than quarterly		Y → 29f
Departure date		
29f On what date did you leave the UK?		
Day	Month	Year
34. Which countries did you visit on this trip?		
Underline and code country spent most time in		
Key		
→ 34		
35. What was the main reason for your visit abroad? Code at (a) or (b)		
If accompany / join: Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?		
Codes 01, 02, 06 have priority over code 44 (Was it)	Yes	X → (a)
No		44 → (b)
a)		
Holiday / pleasure		01 → 44
Visiting family (priority)		61
Visiting friends		62
Business / work		A → 36
Child, party		B → 43
Study		C → 41
other		D → (b)
or Something else?		D → (b)
b)		
Play amateur sport		01
Watch sport		09
Personal shopping		19
Cruise - UK ship		02 → 44
- foreign ship		02
Au pair		08
Medical treatment		55
Other (incl. voluntary work)		09
Unacc. schoolchild		96 → 72 p4
Business/work		
36. Are you:		
military or embassy personnel		93 → 72 p4
merchant navy		94 → 44
or train crew?		95 → 44
None of these - business		X → 37
- work		Y → 37
37. Are you		
directly employed from the UK		03 → 44
an International commuter (UK res.)		92 → Trlr
or directly employed elsewhere		Y → 38
Self-employed: where based?		
38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] or did you have a definite job to go to?		
		07 → Trlr
		92
Check residence		
Study		
41. Was this study on your own behalf or did your employer send you?		
		X → 43
		Y → 42
42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad?		
Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession		
Check mil / emb	Yes - from UK	03 → 44
	- from abroad	92 → Trlr
No		X → 43
43a. What exactly were you doing?		
formal course abroad		05 → 43b
informal or no instruction		01 → 44
other		09
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence		
43b. Did you take this course at a university or somewhere else?		
		1 → 44
		2
44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q 29]?		
Yes		X → 45
No		Y → (a)
45. Are the same people travelling with you today?		
Yes		X → (a)
No		Y
a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence		
46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad		
		A → 51
Others		B → 47
NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+		

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. **Introduce:** We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday ... 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) ... 48

No ... 3 → 51

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil → 49

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X → 50

Amount Yes - add to Q48 .. Y → 50

50. Is the cost of any train journey abroad included in this? No X → 51
Yes Y → 51

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend? Please exclude anything you spent on the Eurostar train
Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships → 52

..... / Nil

52. In addition to this

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used:

• A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• A Bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc X → 54

Yes Y → 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK X → 52c

or taken out with you? Y → 52c

neither of these (Explain) Z → 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 → 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left the UK or is there anything left to pay?
[Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance]

0

→ 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A → 56a

56 Are you bringing back any money which was **gained** abroad, not money changed there?

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0

→ 57

57. Nil expenditure A → 72

If exp. could be over £1000 B → 58
per person

Lower expenditure, rfv 03, 95 C → 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv D → 60

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 [Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

Rfv 03, 95 X → 59

Other rfv Y → 60

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company? Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed

Total expenditure

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly)

= Amount NOT reimbursed

If all reimbursed: May I just check - Is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC X → 72

Under 17 + not with family Y → p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you during your visit.

No Y → 60b

spirits / Nil Key

other alcohol / Nil Key → 60b

b) Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any you bought on the boat

No Y

packaged cigarettes

..... / Nil Key

handrolling tobacco

..... / Nil Key

other tobacco products

..... / Nil Key

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: If abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months?
Town (District) and county;
London borough

18. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

19. UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?
If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.
Code at Q21 and go to Q22

20. Other Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes X
No Y

21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad?
If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

24. What has been your regular occupation?
Job title Child 0 -15 X
Job description
Student: note as student unless salaried

From Indian Sub Con X
Employee trailer completed Y
Student (inc '03') / dependant Z

25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK?
Enter no. incl. contact.

26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today?
Nil X
Amount
(Check no. people)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK?
Yes - give amount... X
No Y
Amount
/ Nil

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?
Yes - give amount... X
No Y

71.	Train operator	Key
	<u>Eurostar</u>	
72.	Where did you get on this train?	Key
	Ask or record	
74.	FARES Foreign resident 8 Military (rfv 93) 5 Other Eurostar Z	→80 →86 →75
	Nil nights abroad Z	→76
75.	Was your train fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation? Ask or record Yes 1 No 3	→79a →76
76.	What type of fare did you pay? (Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it /or does it include other rail or coach travel?) First class 10 Second class 11 APEX 12 Free infant 13 Other (specify) 14	→78
78a	Did you buy a single or a return fare? Single X Return Y	78b
78b	What was the total cost of the fare paid? If DK, give details of ticket type and discounts	Key
79.	How many people does this fare cover? Ask or record	Key
79a	Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged Under 4 4 - 15 (Record ages of all children)	→80
80.	Is a company or employer paying for this ticket? Yes, company /employer own business 1 No 2	→86 →86

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months?
Town (District) and county;
London borough

18a. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

19a. UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

22a. What is your age now?

23a. Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 -15 X

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

86. Sex	Male	1	Female	2
87. Age				
0 - 15	0	25-34	4	
Write age		35-44	5	
		45-54	6	
5 -15 prty	1	55-64	7	
16 -24	2	65 and over	8	
16 -24 yth prty	3			

96. Route.	
99 Clicked	9
Refused	1
Non-contact	2
Complete	3
Partial	4
Minimum	5
Ineligible staff	6
recross	7
other Specify	8
Int. Name	

ONS
1, Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1998(1)

EUROSTAR DEPARTURES 1998 (2)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries

X → 3

UK resident

Y → 6

Foreign res

Z → 7a or 29a

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes

UK resident

X → 6

Foreign res

Y → 7a or 29a

No

Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident

X → 6

Foreign res

Y → 7a or 29a

Not Clear

Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

If UK but left over 12 mths ago, take country lived longest in since then

UK resident

X → 6

Foreign res

Y → 7a or 29a

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough
Record at Q(7a)

→ 8

7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan

Which state or province do you live in?

Key → 29a

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?

Code country will spend most time in

Key

9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?
Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 02, 06

have priority

over code 44

Yes

X → (a)

No

44 → 15a

a) (Is it) Holiday/pleasure

Visiting family (priority)

01

Visiting friends

61

Business/work

A → 10

Study

Child, party

B → 15

other

C → 13

or Something else?

D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport

01

Watch sport

09

Personal shopping

19 → 15a

Cruise 0-2 nts ashore

02

Au pair

08

Unacc. schoolchild

96 → 16

Emigrating (why?)

97

Going home to live (why?)

98 → 15a

Other (inc. voluntary work)

09

Business/work

10. Are you

military or embassy personnel

93 → 72

merchant navy

94 → p4

or train crew?

95 → 16

None of these - business

X

- work

Y → 11

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK

03 → 12b

an international commuter (UK res.)

92 → 16

or directly employed elsewhere?

X → 12a

Self-employed : where based?

12a Are you still looking for work

07 → 15a

or do you

have a definite job to go to?

92

Check residence

12b Is the main reason for your visit

a conference, trade fair or exhibition

3 → 15a

to attend meetings

X → 12c

working abroad in some other way

4 → 15a

or is it something else?

5

(Probe if 4 or 5)

12c Are these meetings

internal to your company or

1 → 15a

external?

2

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf

X → 15

or is your employer sending you?

Y → 14

14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad?
Check self employed

Check m/emb Yes - from UK

03

If '03' ask 12b/c - from abroad

92 → 16

No

X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing?
[Record]

formal course abroad.

05

informal or no instruction

01 → 15a

other

09

Check residence

All UK passports

X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

15a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?

Studying Yes *

W → 15b

At school

X → 16

Working

Y → 15c

No

Z → 16

*Exc school student: inc '03' student

15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No

W

at school

X → Trlr

Yes less than a year

Y

a year or more

Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes

X → 15d

No

Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly

X → Trlr

less than quarterly

Y → 16

If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?

If work / study, check total stay away

Under 12 months

1 → 16a

up to 2 years

2

up to 4 years

3

permanently ≥ 4 years

4 → 17

not sure how many years

6 → p4

DK, possibly 12 months

7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first departure only)

1 → 17a

DK, possibly more than 6mths

2 → p3

(first departure only)

3

No

→ 72 p4

FOREIGN RESIDENTS					
All foreign passports		X	→ 29f		
TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport foreign residents					
29a May I just check: are you studying/working [abroad]?					
Yes	Studying	Yes *	W	→ 29b	
	At school		X	→ 29f	
	Working		Y	→ 29c	
No			Z	→ 29f	
* Exc school student: inc '03' student					
29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?					
No		W			
Yes	at school	X	→ Trlr		
	less than a year	Y			
	a year or more	Z	→ 29f		
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?					
Yes		X	→ 29d		
No		Y	→ 29f		
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?					
at least quarterly		X	→ Trlr		
less than quarterly		Y	→ 29f		
Date of arrival in UK					
29f On what date did you arrive in the UK?					
					→ 30
Resident of Irish Republic		W	→ 35		
30. Where did you arrive from?					
Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival)		X	→ 33a		
Not IR	- arr. today / yes	Y	→ 35		
	- all others	Z	→ 31		
31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]?					
Countries visited.					
Yes	IR only	X	→ 33b		
	Others	Y	→ 32		
	No	Z	→ 35		
32. When did you last arrive back in the UK?					
					→ 35
33a. Establish/check whether UK - IR - UK					
If UK - IR - UK:					
Date of previous arrival in UK?					
33b. Number of nights in Irish Republic					
Effective arrival date					
Day		Month	Year		
				→ 35	
35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK?					
code at (a) or (b)					
If accompany/join:					
Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?					
Codes 01, 06 have priority over code 44					
Yes		X	→ (a)		
No		44			
a) (Was it)	Holiday/pleasure	01	→ 44		
	Visiting family (priority)	61			
	Visiting friends	62			
	Business/work	A	→ 36		
	Study	B	→ 43		
	Child, party	C	→ 41		
	other	D	→ (b)		
	or Something else?	D	→ (b)		
b)	Play amateur sport	01			
	Watch sport	09			
	Personal shopping	19			
	Au pair	08			
	Medical treatment	55	→ 44		
	Overnight transit	89			
	Same day transit	90			
	Other (inc. voluntary work)	09			
	Unacc. schoolchild	96	→ 72 p4		
S.o.b. return journey ineligible					
Business/work					
36. Are you:					
	military or embassy personnel	93	→ 72 p4		
	merchant navy	94			
	or train crew?	95	→ 44		
	None of these - business	X			
	- work	Y	→ 37		
37. Are you					
	directly employed from the UK	X	→ 38		
	an international commuter (for res.)	92	→ Tr LR		
	or directly employed elsewhere?	Y	→ 39		
Self-employed: where based?					
38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] or did you have a definite job to go to?					
		07	→ Tr LR		
		92			
Check residence					
Business					
39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?					
Yes	Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK	31	→ 44		
	or did you come mainly for some other reason?	X	→ 40a		
No		Y			
40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?					
Yes		32	→ 40b		
No		03	→ 44		
40b. Was this a conference or business meeting organised by your company or					
	some one else?	1			
		2	→ 44		
Study					
41. Was this study on your own behalf		X	→ 43		
	or did your employer send you?	Y	→ 42		
42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?					
Check:					
(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:					
(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.					
Yes - from UK		92	→ Tr LR		
- from abroad		03	→ 44		
No		X	→ 43		
43a What exactly were you doing? [Record]					
	formal course in UK	05	→ 43b		
	informal or no instruction	01	→ 44		
	other	09			
Check if college school etc					
43b Did you take this course at a university or					
	somewhere else?	1	→ 44		
		2			
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence					
44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]?					
Yes		X	→ 45		
No		Y	→ (a)		
45. Are the same people leaving with you today?					
Yes		X	→ (a)		
No		Y			
a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence					
46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK					
		A	→ 51		
	Others	B	→ 47		
NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.					

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check: that the package is marketed eg: is it Eurostar fare only? Is the cost of the hotel known? Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain)

No ...

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only ...

or other countries too? inc. if IR ...

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)? Check no. of people

/ Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. ...

Amount ... Yes - add to Q48

50. Was the cost of any train journey in the UK included in this?

No ...

Yes ...

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend? Exclude expend. in Irish Republic and on the Eurostar train.

/ Nil

52. In addition to this:

- Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

/ Nil

or have you used

- a credit card (Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

- Eurocheques (Check whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

- a bank account while you were here (in the UK)? (pause)

No/inc ...

Yes ...

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad ...

or brought in with you? ...

neither of these (Explain) ...

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No ...

Yes ...

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

/ Nil

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay? (incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance)

0

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months?

Town (District) and county: London borough

18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country)

21a. Not UK In which year did you come to live in the UK?

22a. What is your age now?

23a. Are you married ... single ... widowed ... or divorced ?

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 - 15

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK ...

Rtv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in ...?

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK ...

61. Have you spent any nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes (Record below)

No

Town (Key)

No. nights (key)

Type of accommodation (Key)

Acc. code (key)

Weish town

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: If in UK under 12 months, make Foreign res.

17. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months?
Town (District) and county;
London borough

18. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country)

19. UK Is this the first time you have left the UK to live abroad for 12 months or more? Yes ...
No ...

20. In which year did you last return to live in the UK (for 12 months or more)?
If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res.
Code at Q21 and go to Q22

21. Other In which year did you come to live in the UK?
If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced? 4

24. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 -15
Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

Student (inc '03') / dependant
Employee trailer completed.....

25. How many people are emigrating with you today?

Enter no. incl. contact.

26. How much money are you (and your family) taking with you today?
Please include travellers' cheques
Nil

Amount
(Check no. people)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money abroad?

Yes - give amount...
No

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount...
No

Amount / Nil

71.

Train operator Eurostar

Train number

72.

Where are you getting off this train?

Ask or record

74.

FARES Foreign resident
Military (rfv 93)
Other Eurostar

75.

Was your train fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation?

Ask or record Yes
No

76.

What type of fare did you pay? (Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include other rail or coach travel?)

First class
Second class
Apex
Free Infant
Other (specify)

78a.

Did you buy a single or a return fare?

Single
Return

78b.

What was the total cost of the fare paid?

If DK, give details of ticket type and discounts

79.

How many people does this fare cover?
Ask or record

79a.

Establish and record the number of people travelling on the package aged

under 4
4 - 15
16 and over

(Record ages of all children)

80.

Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company /employer
own business
No

Key

Key

8

5

2

Nil

1

3

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

10

11

12

13

14

Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK...

86. Sex Male 1 Female 2 → 87

87. Age

0-15 0 25-34 4
0-15 prty 1 35-44 5
16-24 2 45-54 6
16-24 yth prty 3 55-64 7
65 and over 8

UK residents X → 96

Foreign residents with Rfv 90, 92 - 95 Y → 88a

Foreign residents with other rfv Z → 88a

88a. Was this your first visit to the UK?

Yes 1 → 89
No 2 → 88b

88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more?

Please include this trip.

Number of visits(1-5) 6 → 89

6 - 10 visits 7 → 89

More than 10 visits

Age 0 - 15 X → 96

Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y → 96

89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country?

Yes 1 → 96
No 2

Include university diplomas

96. Route.

99. Clicked

Refused 9 Interval

Non-contact 1 Am Pm Ng

Complete 2 1 2 3

Partial 3

Minimum 4

Ineligible staff 5

recross 6

other Specify 7 Dy Mth Yr

8

Int. Name

ONS

1, Drummond Gate

London SW1V 2QQ

1997(2)

AIR ARRIVALS 1998(3)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BTDC)

Key → 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 6

Foreign res Z → 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

Not clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then.

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough.

→ 29a

Key

9. FOREIGN RESIDENTS

What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?

Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44

a) (Is it:) Holiday / pleasure 01 → 15a

Visiting family (priority) 61

Visiting friends 62

Business / work A → 10

Study: Child, party B → 15

Other C → 13

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09 → 15a

Personal shopping 19

Au pair 08 → 16

Overnight transit Where to? (IR?) 89 → 15a

Same day transit 90

Unacc. schoolchild 96

Asylum seeker 77 → 16

Immigrating (why?) 97

Coming home to live (why?) 98

Getting married 66 → 15a

Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

Business / work

10. Are you

military or embassy personnel 93 → 71

merchant navy 94 → p4

or airline crew? 95 → 16

None of these - business X → 11

- work Y

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 12a

an international commuter (For. res.) 92 → 16

or directly employed elsewhere? 03 → 12b

Self-employed: where based?

12a. Are you still looking for work 07

or do you have a definite job to go to? 92 → 15a

Check residence

12b. Is the main reason for your visit ..

a conference, trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings 3 → 15a

working in the UK in some other way X → 12c

or is it something else? 4 → 15a

(Probe If 4 or 5) 5

12c. Are these meetings

internal to your company or 1 → 15a

external? 2

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf ... X → 15
or has your employer sent you? ... Y → 14

14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check mil/emb Yes - from UK 92 → 16

If '03' ask 12b/c - from abroad 03

No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

formal course in UK 05 → 15a

Check if college, school etc informal or no instruction 01

other 09

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

All foreign passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in [country of residence]?

Study Yes* W → 15b

Yes At school X → 16

Work Y → 15c

No Z → 16

Exc school student: Inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W

at school X → Trlr

Yes less than a year Y

a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr

less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?

If work/study, check total stay here

Under 12 months 1 → 16a

up to 2 years 2

up to 4 years 3

permanently ≥ 4 years 4 → 17 p4

not sure how many years 6

DK, possibly 12 months 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record...

Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first arrival only) 1 → 17a

DK, poss. more than 6 months (first arrival only) 2 → p4

No 3 → p4

UK RESIDENTS			35. What was the main reason for your visit abroad? Code at (a) or (b)			Study		
All UK passports ... X → 29f						41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43 or did your employer send you? .. Y → 42		
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident						42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad? Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession		
29a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?						Check mil / emb Yes - from UK 03 TRLR - from abroad 92 → 44 No X → 43		
Yes Study Yes* W → 29b At school X → 29f Work Y → 29c No Z → 29f			If accompany / join : Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? Codes 01, 02, 61, 62 Yes X → (a) have priority over code 44 No 44			43a. What exactly were you doing? formal course abroad 05 → 43b informal or no instruction 01 → 44 other 09		
*Exc school student: inc '03' student						43b Did you take this course at a university or 1 somewhere else? 2 → 44 Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence		
29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?			a) (Was it) Holiday / pleasure 01 → 44 Visiting family (priority) 61 Visiting friends 62 Business / work A → 36 Study Child, party B → 43 other C → 41 or Something else? D → (b)			44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q 29]? Yes X → 45 No Y → (a)		
No W Yes at school X → Trlr less than a year Y a year or more Z → 29f			b) Play amateur sport 01 Watch sport 09 Personal shopping 19 Cruise - UK ship 02 → 44 - foreign ship 02 Au pair 08 Medical treatment 55 Other (inc. voluntary work) 09 Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 71 p4			45. Are the same people travelling with you today? Yes X → (a) No Y		
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?						a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence → 46		
Yes X → 29d No Y → 29f						46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad A → 51 Others B → 47 NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+		
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?								
at least quarterly X → Trlr less than quarterly Y → 29f								
Departure date								
29f On what date did you leave the UK?								
Day Month Year → 34								
34. Which countries did you visit on this trip? Underline and code country spent most time in								
Key								
..... → 35								
			36. Are you: military or embassy personnel 93 → 71 p4 merchant navy 94 or airline crew? 95 → 44 None of these - business X → 37 - work Y					
			37. Are you directly employed from the UK 03 → 44 an international commuter (UK. res.) 92 → TRLR or directly employed elsewhere Y → 38					
			Self-employed: where based?					
			38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] 07 → TRLR or did you have a definite job to go to? 92					
			Check residence					

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. Introduce: We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.
Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) 48

No 3 → 51

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X

Amount Yes - add to Q48 ... Y

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend?
Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships

..... / Nil

52. In addition to this

- Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used:

- A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- A bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc X → 54

Yes Y → 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK X

or taken out with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z → 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 → 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left the UK or is there anything left to pay?
(Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets.
Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance)

0 → 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A → 56a

56. Are you bringing back any money which was gained abroad, not money changed there? .

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0 → 57

57. Nil expenditure A → 71

If exp. could be over £1500 per person B → 58

Lower expenditure, rfv 03, 95 C → 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv D → 60a

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 [Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

Rfv 03, 95 X → 59

Other rfv Y → 60a

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company? Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed.

Total expenditure

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly)

= Amount NOT reimbursed → 60a

If all reimbursed: May I just check - is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC X → 71

Under 17 + not with family Y → p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you, during your visit? Please exclude any alcohol bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y → 60b

spirits / Nil Key

other alcohol / Nil Key → 60b

60b Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you, during your visit? Please exclude any you bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y

packaged cigarettes

..... / Nil Key

handrolling tobacco

..... / Nil Key

other tobacco products

..... / Nil Key

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: if abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months?

Town (District) and county;
London borough

Key

→ 18

18. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)

Key

→ 19 or 20

19. ☒ UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

Code at Q21 and go to Q 22

20. ☒ Other Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes

No

X

→ 22

Y

→ 21

21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

Key

→ 22

22. What is your age now?

Key

→ 23

23. Are you: married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

→ 24

24. What has been your regular occupation?
Job title

Child 0 - 15

X

→ 25

Key

→ 25

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

From Indian Sub Con

Employee trailer completed

Student (inc '03') / dependant

X

Y

Z

→ 71

25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK?

Enter no. incl. contact

→ 26

26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today?

Nil

X

→ 27

Amount (Check no. people / foreign source)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK?

Yes - give amount

X

→ 28

No

Y

→ 28

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount

X

→ 71

No

Y

→ 71

Amount / Nil

Key

FLIGHT

Selection time

Interviewer record

71. Which flight have you just arrived on?

Key

PREFIX NUMBER

Code

Allirline

72. At which airport did you join this particular flight?

Key

73. Did you go there just to change planes or did your air journey start there?

Change

1

Start

2

77. At which airport did your (previous) air journey start?

Exclude other transit stops

Key

79. Are you on a package tour or are you travelling...

Package first class

Marketed business class

package or economy / charter?

holiday (class refers to Q71 flight)

79a Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged

under 2

2 - 11

80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company / employer / own business

No

Interviewer code:

81a. Type of flight at Q71

Private

Schedule

Charter

81b. Origin of flight into UK (given on Mayfly)

Key

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months?

Town (District) and county;
London borough

Key

→ 18a

18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)

Key

see 19a or 22a

19a. ☒ UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

Key

→ 22a

22a. What is your age now?

Key

→ 23a

23a. Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

1

2

3

4

→ 24a

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 - 15

X

→ 72 p4

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

→ 72 p4

86. Sex Male 1 Female 2
87. Age 0-15 0 25-34 4
0-15 prty 1 35-44 5
16-24 2 45-54 6
16-24 yth prty 3 55-64 7
65 and over 8

96. Airport Ord Mig Port Health T3 T4
HR 1 1 14 ORD 9 12
HR 2 2 15 MFS 8 11
HR 3 3 10 ONLY 44 45
HR 4 4 13 Manchester 1 6 46
Gatwick S 5 16 Manchester 2 43 47
Gatwick N 7 17 Other

97. Shift Late LHR 1 98. Night 3 AM 1 PM 2

99. Clicked 9
Refused 1
Non-contact 2
Complete 3
Partial 4
Minimum 5
Ineligible staff 6
recross 7
other Specify 8

Int. Name

AIR DEPARTURES 1998(3)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?	Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTG)	Key	→ 2
2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?	2 + countries X UK resident Y Foreign res Z	→ 3 → 6 7a or 29a	
3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?		→ 4	
4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?	Yes UK resident X Foreign res Y No Z	→ 6 7a or 29a → (a)	
a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?	UK resident X Foreign res Y Not Clear Z	→ 6 7a or 29a → 5	
5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?	UK resident X Foreign res Y	→ 6 7a or 29a	
6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?	Check county / London borough Record at Q(7a)	→ 8	
7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan	Which state or province do you live in?	Key	→ 29a

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?	Code country will spend most time in	Key	→ 9
9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?	Code at (a) or (b)		
If accompany / join : Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? Codes 01,02,61,62 have priority over code 44 Yes X → (a) No 44			
a) (Is it): Holiday / pleasure	01	→ 15a	
Visiting family(priority)	61		
Visiting friends	62		
Business / work	A	→ 10	
Study	B	→ 15	
Child, party	C	→ 13	
Other	D	→ (b)	
or Something else?			
b)			
Play amateur sport	01	→ 15a	
Watch sport	09		
Personal shopping	19		
Cruise 0-2 nts ashore	02		
Au pair	08	→ 16	
Unacc. schoolchild	96		
Emigrating (why?)	97	→ 15a	
Going home to live (why?)	98		
Other(inc. voluntary work) ...	09		
Business / work			
10. Are you			
military or embassy personnel ..	93	→ 72 p4	
merchant navy	94	→ 16	
or airline crew?	95		
None of these - business	X	→ 11	
- work	Y		
11. Are you			
directly employed from the UK	03	→ 12b	
an International commuter (UK res.)	92	→ 16	
or directly employed elsewhere? ...	X	→ 12a	
Self-employed : where based?			
12a. Are you still looking for work or do you have a definite job to go to?	07	→ 15a	
Check residence	92		
12b. Is the main reason for your visit ..			
a conference, trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings	3	→ 15a	
working abroad in some other way ..	X	→ 12c	
or is it something else?	4	→ 15a	
(Probe if 4 or 5)	5		
12c. Are these meetings			
internal to your company or	1	→ 15a	
external?	2		

Study	
13. Is this study on your own behalf	X → 15
or is your employer sending you?	Y → 14
14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad?	
Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession	
Check mil/emb	Yes - from UK 03
If '03' ask 12b/c	- from abroad ... 92 → 16
No	X → 15
15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]	
formal course abroad	05
informal or no instruction	01 → 15a
other	09
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence	
All UK passports	X → 16
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident	
15a May I just check; are you studying/ working in the UK?	
Studying	Yes* W → 15b
At school	X → 16
Working	Y → 15c
No	Z → 16
Exc school student : inc '03' student	
15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?	
No	W
at school	X → Trlr
Yes less than a year	Y
a year or more	Z → 16
15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?	
Yes	X → 15d
No	Y → 16
15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?	
at least quarterly	X → Trlr
less than quarterly	Y → 16
If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit	
LENGTH OF STAY	
16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?	
If work/study, check total stay away	
Under 12 months	1 → 16a
up to 2 years	2
up to 4 years	3
permanently ≥ 4 years	4 → Tr LR
not sure how many years	6
DK, possibly 12 months	7
LONG STAY VISITORS	
16a Ask or record	
Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?	
Yes (first departure only)	1 → 17a p4
DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only)	2
No	3 → 72 p4

FOREIGN RESIDENTS		33a Establish/check whether UK - IR - UK		Business	
All foreign passports X → 29f		UK - IR - UK If UK - IR - UK: Date of previous arrival in UK? ... → 33b		39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here? Yes [Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK 31 → 44 or did you come mainly for some other reason? X → 40a No Y	
TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents		33b Number of nights in Irish Republic Effective arrival date Dy Mth Yr → 35		40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present? Yes 32 → 40b No 03 → 44	
29a May I just check: are you studying/working [abroad]? Yes [Studying Yes * W → 29b At school X → 29f Working Y → 29c No Z → 29f * Exc school student: inc '03' student		35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b) If accompany/join: Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? Codes 01, 61, 62 Yes X → (a) have priority over code 44 No 44 → (b)		40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by your company or 1 → 44 some one else? 2	
29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies? No W at school X → Trlr Yes less than a year Y a year or more Z → 29f		29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK? Yes X → 29d No Y → 29f		41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43 or did your employer send you? Y → 42	
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months? at least quarterly X → Trlr less than quarterly Y → 29f		29e Do you have a family in the UK? Yes X → 29f No Y → 29f		42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK? Check: (a) self-employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession: (b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer. Yes - from UK 92 Trlr - from abroad 03 → 44 No X → 43	
Date of arrival in UK 29f On what date did you arrive in the UK? → 30		30. Where did you arrive from? Resident of Irish Republic W → 35 Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a Not IR [- arr. today / yes ... Y → 35 - all others Z → 31		43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record] formal course in UK 05 → 43b informal or no instruction 01 → 44 other 09	
31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]? Countries visited. Yes [IR only X → 33b Others Y → 32 No Z → 35		36. Are you: military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4 merchant navy 94 → 44 or airline crew? 95 → 44 None of these - business X → 37 - work Y		43b. Did you take this course at a university 1 → 44 or somewhere else 2 Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence	
32. When did you last arrive back in the UK? → 35		37. Are you: directly employed from the UK X → 38 an international commuter (for. res.) ... 92 Trlr or directly employed elsewhere? . Y → 39		44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45 No Y → (a)	
		38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] or did you have a definite job to go to? 07 Trlr 92		45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a) No Y a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence → 46	
		Self-employed: where based?		46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK A → 51 Others B → 47	
		Check residence		NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.	

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check that the package is marketed eg: Is it flight only?
Is the cost of the hotel known?
Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ... 4

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) 5

No 3

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only 1

or other countries too? inc. if IR 2

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

Key

..... / Nil 49

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X

Amount Yes - add to Q48 Y

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay?
[Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets.
Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance]

0

→ 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A

→ 56a

56. Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

→ 58

58. If exp. could be over £1500 per person 60

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51[Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend?
Exclude expend. in Irish Republic

..... / Nil 52

52. In addition to this:

- Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used

- a credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- a bank account while you were here (in the UK)?
(pause)

No/inc X

Yes Y

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad X

or brought in with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No X

Yes Y

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

TOWNS

Nil nights in the UK ...

Rfv 92, 95 Y

X

Y

72

p4

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in?

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK X

72

p4

61. Have you spent any (other) nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes 1

(Record below)

No 2

72

p4

Town (Key)	No. nights (key)	Type of accommodation (Key)	Acc. code (key)
Welsh town			

FLIGHT		Selection time	
Interviewer record:			
71. Which flight are you leaving on?		Key	
Interviewer code: Airline		Key → 72	
72. Which airport are you going to on this particular flight?		Key → 73	
73. Are you going there just to change planes or will your air journey end there?		Key	
Change 1		→ 77	
End 2		→ 79	
77. At which airport will your (next) air journey end?		Key	
Exclude other transit stops		→ 79	
79. Are you on a package tour 4		→ 80	
or are you travelling...			
Package tour = first class 1		→ 80	
marked business class 2			
package or economy / charter? 3			
holiday (class refers to Q71 flight)			
Child 0-17 on own 2		see → 82	
80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?			
Yes, company/employer/ own business 1		see → 82	
No 2			
Interviewer code:			
81a. Type of flight at Q71			
Private 1			
Scheduled 2			
Charter 3			
81b. Destination of flight from UK (given on Mayfly)		Key	
82. FARES -			
Rfv = 93 (MII) / 95 W			
Foreign resident X		→ 86	
Package tour Y			
UK resident Z		→ 83	
83. <u>UK res</u> What was the cost of your air ticket (or set of tickets) including British air passenger duty? Key			
If OK, ask to see ticket DK X		→ 83a	
If given in foreign currency, check: Bought abroad Y		→ 84	
Bought in UK Z		→ 86	
83a What type of ticket do you have? (eg Apex, Staff - specify discount)		→ 84	
84. Is your ticket: one way X		→ 85	
or return? Y			
85. Does your ticket: ... only cover [this UK airport] to [airport at Q72/77] (return) 1		→ 86	
or does it include any other flights? Record main stops 2			
Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK			
86. Sex Male 1 Female 2		→ 87	
87. Age 25-34 4			
0-15 0 35-44 5			
0-15 prty 1 45-54 6		→ 88	
16-24 2 55-64 7			
16-24 yth prty 3 65 and over 8			
UK residents X		→ 96	
Foreign residents with rfv 90 - 95 Y			
Foreign residents with other rfv Z		→ 88a	
88a. Was this your first visit to the UK?			
Yes 1		→ 89	
No 2		→ 88b	
88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more? Please include this trip			
Number of visits(1- 5)			
6 - 10 visits 6		→ 89	
More than 10 visits 7			
Age 0 - 15 X		→ 96	
Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y			
89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country?			
Yes 1		→ 96	
No 2			
Include university diplomas			
96. Airport			
HR 1 1 Gatwick S 5			
HR 2 2 Gatwick N 7			
HR 3 3 Manchester 1 6			
HR 4 4 Manchester 2 43			
Other			
97. Shift Late LHR 1			
98. Night 3 AM 1 PM 2			
99. Clicked Refused 9		Guess nationality	
Non-contact 2		Explain	
Complete 3		Dy Mth Yr	
Partial 4		8	
Minimum 5			
Ineligible staff 6			
recross 7			
otherSpecify 8			
Int. Name			
LONG STAY VISITORS			
17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months? Town (District) and county; London borough		Key	
18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country)		Key	
21a. Not UK In which year did you come to live in the UK?		Key	
22a. What is your age now?		Key	
23a. Are you married 1		→ 24a	
single 2			
widowed 3			
or divorced? 4			
24a. What has been your regular occupation? Job title Child 0-15		x	
Job description		72 p4	
Student: note as student unless salaried		72 p4	

SEA ARRIVALS 1998(3)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 6

Foreign res Z → 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes [UK resident ... X → 6

Foreign res ... Y → 9

No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident ... X → 6

Foreign res ... Y → 9

Not clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough

Key

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

9. What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?
Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join:
Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,61,62 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44
over code 44

a) (Is it:) Holiday / pleasure 01 → 15a

Visiting family (priority) 61

Visiting friends 62

Business / work A → 10

Study [Child, party B → 15

other C → 13

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09 → 15a

Personal shopping 19

Au pair 08 → 16

Overnight transit [Where to? (IR?) 89 → 15a

Same day transit 90

S.o.b. joining ferry 91

Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 16

Asylum seeker 77

Immigrating (why?) 97

Coming home to live (why?) 98

Getting married 66 → 15a

Other (incl. voluntary work) 09

Business / work

10. Are you:

military or embassy personnel 93

merchant navy 94 → 72 p4

or airline crew 95

None of these - business X → 11

- work Y

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 12

an International commuter (For. res.) 92 → 16

or directly employed elsewhere 03 → 15a

Self-employed: where based?

12. Are you still looking for work 07 → 15a

or do you have a definite job to go to? 92

Check residence

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf ... X → 15

or has your employer sent you? ... Y → 14

14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?

Check:
(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check [Yes - from UK 92 → 16

mil / emb [- from abroad 03

No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing?

[Record]

formal course in UK 05

Check if [informal or no instruction 01 → 15a

college, school etc other 09

Academic students - check length of course: if over 1 year after residence

All foreign passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in [country of residence]?

Study [Yes* W → 15b

Yes [At school X → 16

Work Y → 15c

No Z → 16

Exc school student: Inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W

at school X → TPL

Yes [less than a year Y

a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr

less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit.

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?

under 12 months 1 → 16a

up to 2 years 2

up to 4 years 3 → 17 p4

permanently ≥ 4 years 4

not sure how many years 6

DK, possibly 12 months or more 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first arrival only) 1 → 17a

DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first arrival only) 2 → 72 p3

No 3 → 72 p4

UK RESIDENTS		
All UK passports ...		X → 29f
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident		
29a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?		
Yes	Study	Yes* W → 29b
	At school	 X → 29f
	Work	 Y → 29c
No		 Z → 29f
*Exc school student: inc '03' student		
29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?		
No		 W → Trlr
Yes	at school	 X → Trlr
	less than a year	 Y → 29f
	a year or more	 Z → 29f
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?		
Yes		 X → 29d
No		 Y → 29f
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?		
at least quarterly		 X → Trlr
less than quarterly		 Y → 29f
Departure date		
29f On what date did you leave the UK?		
Day	Month	Year
34. Which countries did you visit on this trip?		
Underline and code country spent most time in		
.....		
Key		
35. What was the main reason for your visit abroad? Code at (a) or (b)		
If accompany / join: Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?		
Codes 01, 02, 61, 62	Yes	 X → (a)
have priority over code 44	No	 44 → (b)
a) (Was it)		
Holiday / pleasure		 01 → 44
Visiting family (priority)		 61
Visiting friends		 62
Business / work		 A → 36
Study	Child, party	 B → 43
	other	 C → 41
or Something else?		 D → (b)
b)		
Play amateur sport		 01
Watch sport		 09
Personal shopping		 19
Cruise - UK ship		 02 → 44
- foreign ship		 02
Au pair		 08
Medical treatment		 55
Other (incl. voluntary work)		 09
Unacc. schoolchild		 96 → 72 p4
Business/work		
36. Are you:		
military or embassy personnel		 93
merchant navy		 94 → 72 p4
or airline crew		 95
None of these - business		 X → 37
- work		 Y
37. Are you		
directly employed from the UK		 03 → 44
an international commuter (UK res.)		 92 → Trlr
or directly employed elsewhere		 Y → 38
Self-employed: where based?		
38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] or did you have a definite job to go to?		
		 07 → Trlr
Check residence		
Study		
41. Was this study on your own behalf or did your employer send you?		
		 X → 43
		 Y → 42
42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad?		
Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession		
Check mil / emb	Yes - from UK	 03 → 44
	- from abroad	 92 → Trlr
No		 X → 43
43a. What exactly were you doing?		
formal course abroad		 05 → 43b
informal or no instruction		 01 → 44
other		 09
43b. Did you take this course at a university or Somewhere else?		
		 1 → 44
		 2
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence		
44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q 29]?		
Yes		 X → 45
No		 Y → (a)
45. Are the same people travelling with you today?		
Yes		 X → (a)
No		 Y
a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence		
46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad / mini-cruise nil nights ashore, or lorry / coach driver		
		 A → 51
Others		 B → 47
NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+		

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. Introduce: We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.
Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday ... 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) ...

No ... 3

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

... / Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. ... X

Amount ... Yes - add to Q48 ... Y

50. Is the cost of any train journey abroad included in this?

No ... X

Yes ... Y

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend?
Please exclude anything you spent on the boat.
Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships

... / Nil

52. In addition to this

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

... / Nil

or have you used:

• A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

... / Nil

• A bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc ... X → 54

Yes ... Y → 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK ... X → 52c

or taken out with you? ... Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z → 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

...

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 ... 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left UK or is there anything left to pay?
(Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance)

0

Rfv = '03' or '92' ... A → 56a

56 Are you bringing back any money which was gained abroad, not money changed there?

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0

57. Nil expenditure ... A → 72

If exp. could be over £1500 per person ... B → 58

Lower expenditure rfv 03, 95 ... C → 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv ... D → 60

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 (Q54/48). Record details of spending.

Rfv is 03, 95 ... X → 59

Other rfv ... Y → 60

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company?
Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed

Total expenditure ...

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly) ...

= Amount NOT reimbursed ... 60

If all reimbursed: May I just check - Is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC ... X → 72

Under 17 + not with family ... Y → p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you during your visit. Please exclude any alcohol bought on the boat.

No ... Y → 60b

spirits ... / Nil Key

wine (including fortified

wine) ... / Nil Key

beer, cider,

other ... / Nil Key → 60b

b) Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any you bought on the boat

No ... Y

packaged cigarettes

... / Nil Key

handrolling tobacco

... / Nil Key

other tobacco products

... / Nil Key

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months?
Town (District) and county:
London borough

18a. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

19a. [UK] In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

22a. What is your age now?

23a. Are you married ... 1
single ... 2
widowed ... 3
or divorced? ... 4

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0-15 ... X → 72 p4

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: If abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months?
Town (District) and county;
London borough

18. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

19. **UK** In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.
Code at Q21 and go to Q22

20. **Other** Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes

No

21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you married
single
widowed
or divorced?

24. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 -15

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

From Indian Sub Con

Employee trailer completed

Student (inc '03') / dependant

25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK?

Enter no. incl. contact

26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today?

Nil

Amount
(Check no. people)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK?

Yes - give amount

No

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount

No

Amount / Nil

71. Ship

Shipping Line

72. At which port did you join this ship?
Where did you get on this train?

Ask or record

72a Vehicle shuttle only

Are you travelling Club Class?

Yes

No

73. Are you travelling with a motor vehicle which is on board?

No

Yes - coach (16 pass seats min)

- minibus (9 -15 pass seats)

- camper

- car+caravan/car+trailer ..

- large car (SHOW CARD)

- car + loaded roof - rack ..

- car

- motorcycle

- van (car-based/light goods vehicle)

- lorry

73a How many people are travelling in the (Vehicle at Q73)?

74. **FARES** Not in fares subsample..

Foreign resident

Lorry/freight

Coach driver, courier

Military (rfv 93)

To Calais, Boul,

Shuttle etc

Do (will) you have a cabin or reclining seat/couchette on this journey?

Yes - cabin

- rec seat/couchette ..

No - neither

Nil nights ashore

75. Was your ferry / shuttle fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation?

Ask or Yes, record package -

foot, coach

'car,' m. cycle

No

'Car' (Codes 2-8 at Q73) or motorcycle

76. What type of fare did you pay?

(Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include rail or coach travel?)

Prompt Stay on board

as Day trip / minicruise

approp. 60 hr (53 hr / 3 day) return

5 day return

10 day return

Code Other incl. rail/coach travel

first Other - Standard (no time limit)

that Other (specify)

applies

77. Did you pay the:

normal...[type]...fare

or did you get a special discount?

(specify discount type, what incl.)

coach/group

discount

other discount

(specify)

Other - paid special fare, extra for on board entertainment / meals (excl.lounge only) or ashore on day trip

Don't know if normal or discount

Motorail

78. What was the total cost of the fare paid?

(inc.car / trailer, people, cabins, lounge, etc: out and return)

Single

Return

Only if DK, give details

79. How many people does this fare cover?

79a Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged

Under 4

4 - 15

80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company /employer own business

No

86. Sex Male 1 Female 2

87. Age 25-34 4

0 - 15 0 35-44 5

Write age 45-54 6

5 -15 prty 1 55-64 7

16 -24 2 65 and over 8

16 -24 yth prty 3

96. Route

99. Clicked 9

Refused 1

Non-contact 2

Complete 3

Partial 4

Minimum 5

Ineligible staff 6

recross 7

other Specify 8

Int. Name

SEA DEPARTURES 1998(3)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold? <i>Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTG)</i>	Key	→ 2
2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months? 2 + countries X UK resident Y Foreign res Z	7a or 29a	→ 3 → 6 → 29a
3. Where are you living (working/studying) now? 		→ 4
4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business? Yes ☐ UK resident X Foreign res Y No Z	7a or 29a	→ 6 → 29a → (a)
a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries? UK resident X Foreign res Y Not Clear Z	7a or 29a	→ 6 → 29a → 5
5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer? <i>If UK but left over 12 mths ago, take country lived longest in since then</i> UK resident X Foreign res Y	7a or 29a	→ 6 → 29a
6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village? <i>Check county / London borough Record at Q(7a)</i>		→ 8
7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan Which state or province do you live in?	Key	→ 29a

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip? <i>Code country will spend most time in</i>	Key	→ 9
9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad? <i>Code at (a) or (b)</i>		
If accompany/join: Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? Codes 01,02,61,62 Yes X have priority over code 44 No 44		→ (a) → 15a
a) (Is it) Holiday/pleasure 01 Visiting family (priority) 61 Visiting friends 62 Business/work A Study ☐ Child, party B other C or Something else? D		→ 10 → 15 → 13 → (b)
b) Turn-round / s.o.b. 91 Play amateur sport 01 Watch sport 09 Personal shopping 19 Cruise 0-2 nts ashore 02 Au pair 08 Unacc. schoolchild 96 Emigrating (why?) 97 Going home to live (why?) 98 Other (inc. voluntary work) 09		→ 16 → 15a → 15a → 16 → 15a
Business/work		
10. Are you military or embassy personnel 93 merchant navy 94 or airline crew 95 None of these - business X - work Y		→ 72 p4 → 11
11. Are you directly employed from the UK 03 an international commuter(UK.res) 92 or directly employed elsewhere? X <i>Self-employed : where based?</i>		→ 15a → 16 → 12
12. Are you still looking for work 07 or do you have a definite job to go to? 92 <i>Check residence</i>		→ 15a

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf X or is your employer sending you? Y		→ 15 → 14
14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad? <i>Check self employed</i> Check ☐ Yes - from UK 03 mil/emb ☐ - from abroad 92 No X		→ 16 → 15
15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record] formal course abroad. 05 informal or no instruction 01 other 09 <i>05 Check residence</i>		→ 15a
All UK passports X		→ 16
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident		
15a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK? Yes ☐ Studying Yes * W At school X Working Y No Z		→ 15b → 16 → 15c → 16
Exc school student: inc '03' student		
15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies? No W Yes ☐ at school X less than a year Y a year or more Z		→ 15b → 15c → 16
15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK? Yes X No Y		→ 15d → 16
15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months? at least quarterly X less than quarterly Y		→ 15d → 16
If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit.		
LENGTH OF STAY		
16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK? <i>If work / study, check total stay away under 12 months</i> up to 2 years 1 up to 4 years 2 permanently ≥ 4 years 3 not sure how many years 4 DK, possibly 12 months or more 6 7		→ 16a → 16a → 16a → 16a → 16a → 16a
LONG STAY VISITORS		
16a Ask or record Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months? Yes (first departure only) 1 DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only) 2 No 3		→ 17a p4 → 17a p4 → 72 p4

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

All foreign passports		X	→ 29f
TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents			
29a May I just check; are you studying/working [abroad]?			
Yes	Studying	Yes *	W → 29b
	At school	.....	X → 29f
	Working	.....	Y → 29c
No	.....	Z	→ 29f
* Exc school student; inc '03' student			
29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?			
No	.....	W	→ 29f
Yes	at school	.....	X → Trlr
	less than a year	.....	Y → 29f
	a year or more	.....	Z → 29f
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?			
Yes	.....	X	→ 29d
No	.....	Y	→ 29f
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?			
at least quarterly	.....	X	→ Trlr
less than quarterly	.....	Y	→ 29f
Date of arrival in UK			
29f On what date did you arrive in the UK?			
..... → 30			
Resident of Irish Republic W → 35			
30. Where did you arrive from?			
Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a			
Not IR	- arr. today / yest ...	Y	→ 35
	- all others	Z	→ 31
31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]?			
Countries visited			
Yes	IR only	X	→ 33b
	Others	Y	→ 32
No	.....	Z	→ 35
32. When did you last arrive back in the UK?			
..... → 35			

33a. Establish/check whether UK-IR-UK
If UK - IR - UK:
Date of previous arrival in UK?

33b. Number of nights in Irish Republic

Effective arrival date

Day	Month	Year

35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority over code 44 No 44

a) (Was it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 44
S.o.b. return journey ineligible Visiting family (priority) 61
Visiting friends 62
Business/work A → 36
Study Child, party B → 43
other C → 41
or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09
Personal shopping 19
Au pair 08
Medical treatment 55 → 44
Overnight transit 89
Same day transit 90
Other (inc. voluntary work) 09
Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 72 p4
S.o.b. joining ferry 91

Business/work

36. Are you:
military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4
merchant navy 94
or airline crew 95
None of these - business X → 37
- work Y

37. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 38
an international commuter (for. res.) 92 → TR LR
or directly employed elsewhere? Y → 39

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] ... 07 → TR LR
or did you have a definite job to go to? 92

Check residence

Business

39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?

Yes [Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK 31 → 44
or did you come mainly for some other reason? X → 40a
No Y

40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?

Yes 32 → 40b
No 03 → 44

40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by

your company or 1 → 44
someone else? 2

Study

41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43
or did your employer send you? ... Y → 42

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?

Check:
(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:
(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Yes - from UK 92 → TR LR
- from abroad 03 → 44
Check mil/emb No X → 43

43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record]

formal course in UK. 05 → 43b
Check if college school etc informal or no instruction 01 → 44
other 09

43b. Did you take this course at a university or somewhere else? 1 → 44
2

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45
No Y → (a)

45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a)
No Y

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK, or lorry / coach driver A → 51
Others B → 47

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check: that the package is marketed eg: is it a fare only?
Is the cost of the hotel known?
Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain)

No

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only

or other countries too? inc. if IR

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

Key

/ Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl.

Amount Yes - add to Q48

50. Was the cost of any train journey in the UK included in this?

No

Yes

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend? Please exclude anything you spent on the boat
Exclude expend. in Irish Republic

/ Nil

52. In addition to this:

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

/ Nil

or have you used

• A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

• A bank account while you were here (in the UK)?
(pause)

No/inc

Yes

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad

or brought in with you?

neither of these (Explain)

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No

Yes

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

/

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay?
[incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets.
Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance]

0

Rfv = '03' or '92'

56 Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

58. If exp. could be over £1500 per person

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51[Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

TOWNS

Nil nights in the UK

Rfv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK

61. Have you spent any (other) nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes (Record below)

No

Town (Key)	No. nights (key)	Type of accommodation (Key)	Acc. code (key)
Welsh town			

71. Ship Key Shipping Line	72. Which port are you going to on this crossing?/ Where are you getting off this train? Key Ask or record 72a Vehicle Shuttle only Are you travelling Club Class? Yes 1 No 2	77. Did you pay the: normal...fare 1 or did you get a special discount? (specify discount type, what incl.) ... coach/group discount 2 other discount (specify) 3 Other - paid special fare, extra for on board entertainment / meals (excl.lounge only) or ashore on day trip 4 Don't know if normal or discount .. 9	Age 0 - 15 X Rtv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y	89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country? Yes 1 No 2 Include university diplomas
73. Are you travelling with a motor vehicle which is on board? No 01 Yes - coach (16 pass seats min) 09 - minibus (9 -15 pass seats) 03 - camper 04 - car+caravan/car+trailer 05 - large car (SHOW CARD) 06 - car + loaded roof - rack 07 - car 02 - motorcycle 10 - van (car-based/light goods vehicle) 08 - lorry 11		78. What was the total cost of the fare paid? Single X (inc.car / trailer, people, cabins, lounge, etc, out and return) Return Y Only if DK, give details 79. How many people does this fare cover? Key 79a Establish and record the number of people travelling on the package aged under 4 4 - 15 16 and over	96. Route 99. Clicked 9 Interval Refused 1 Am Pm Ngt Non-contact 2 Complete 3 Partial 4 Minimum 5 Ineligible staff 6 Shuttle 1 2 recross 7 Dy Mth Yr other Specify 8	
73a How many people are travelling in the (Vehicle at Q73)? Key		80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket? Yes, company /employer 1 own business 2 No	96. Route 99. Clicked 9 Interval Refused 1 Am Pm Ngt Non-contact 2 Complete 3 Partial 4 Minimum 5 Ineligible staff 6 Shuttle 1 2 recross 7 Dy Mth Yr other Specify 8 Int. Name	
74. FARES Not in fares subsample 9 Foreign resident 8 Lorry /freight 7 Coach driver, courier 6 Military (rtv 93) 5 To Calais, Boul, Shuttle etc Z Do (will) you have a cabin or reclining seat/courette on this journey? Yes - cabin X - rec seat/courette Y No - neither Z		Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK... 86 Sex Male 1 Female 2 87. Age 0-15 25-34 4 Write age 35-44 5 45-54 6 55-64 7 65 and over 8		
75. Was your ferry / shuttle fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation? Nil nights ashore Z Ask or record Yes, package - foot, coach 1 'car,' m. cycle 2 No 3		86 Sex Male 1 Female 2 87. Age 0-15 25-34 4 Write age 35-44 5 45-54 6 55-64 7 65 and over 8		
76. What type of fare did you pay? (Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include rail or coach travel?) Prompt Stay on board 1 as Day trip / minicruise 2 approp. 60 hr (53 hr / 3 day) return 3 5 day return 4 10 day return 5 Code Other incl. rail/coach travel 7 first that Other - Standard (no time limit) 6 applies Other (specify) 8		UK residents X Foreign residents with rfv 90, 92 - 95 Y Foreign residents with other rfv Z 88a. Was this your first visit to the UK? Yes 1 No 2 88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more? Please include this trip. Number of visits(1- 5) 6 - 10 visits 6 More than 10 visits 7		
76. What type of fare did you pay? (Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include rail or coach travel?) Prompt Stay on board 1 as Day trip / minicruise 2 approp. 60 hr (53 hr / 3 day) return 3 5 day return 4 10 day return 5 Code Other incl. rail/coach travel 7 first that Other - Standard (no time limit) 6 applies Other (specify) 8		LONG STAY VISITORS 17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months? Town (District) and county; London borough 18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country) 21a. [Not UK] In which year did you come to live in the UK? 22a. What is your age now? 23a. Are you married 1 single 2 widowed 3 or divorced? 4 24a. What has been your regular occupation? Job title Child 0-15 Job description Student: note as student unless salaried		

EUROSTAR DEPARTURES 1998 (3)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 6

Foreign res Z → 7a or 29a

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 7a or 29a

No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 7a or 29a

Not Clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

If UK but left over 12 mths ago, take country lived longest in since then

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 7a or 29a

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough Record at Q(7a)

→ 8

7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan

Which state or province do you live in?

Key

→ 29a

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?

Code country will spend most time in

Key

9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?

Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,02,61,62 Yes X → (a)

have priority No 44 → 15a

a) (Is it) Holiday/pleasure 01

Visiting family (priority) 61

Visiting friends 62

Business/work A → 10

Study Child, party B → 15

other C → 13

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09

Personal shopping 19 → 15a

Cruise 0-2 nts ashore 02

Au pair 08

Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 16

Emigrating (why?) 97

Going home to live (why?) 98 → 15a

Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

Business/work

10. Are you 93 → 72

military or embassy personnel 94 → p4

merchant navy 95 → 16

or train crew? X

None of these - business Y → 11

- work Y

11. Are you 03 → 12b

directly employed from the UK 92 → 16

an International commuter (UK. res.) X → 12a

or directly employed elsewhere?

Self-employed: where based?

12a Are you still looking for work 07 → 15a

or do you 92

have a definite job to go to? 92

Check residence

12b Is the main reason for your visit 3 → 15a

a conference, trade fair or exhibition X → 12c

to attend meetings 4 → 15a

working abroad in some other way 5

or is it something else? 5

(Probe if 4 or 5)

12c Are these meetings 1 → 15a

internal to your company or 2

external? 2

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf X → 15

or is your employer sending you? Y → 14

14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad?

Check self employed

Check mil/emb Yes - from UK 03 → 16

If '03' ask 12b/c - from abroad 92

No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

formal course abroad. 05

Check if college informal or no instruction 01 → 15a

school etc other 09

05 Check residence

All UK passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

15a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?

Studying Yes W → 15b

Yes At school X → 16

Working Y → 15c

No Z → 16

Exc school student: inc '03' student

15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No W

at school X → Trlr

Yes less than a year Y

a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr

less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?

If work / study, check total stay away

Under 12 months 1 → 16a

up to 2 years 2

up to 4 years 3

permanently ≥ 4 years 4 → 17

not sure how many years 6 → p4

DK, possibly 12 months 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first departure only) 1 → 17a

DK, possibly more than 6mths (first departure only) 2 → p3

No 3 → 72

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

All foreign passports X → 29f

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents

29a May I just check; are you studying/working [abroad]?

Yes Studying Yes * W → 29b
At school X → 29f
Working Y → 29c
No Z → 29f

* Exc school student: inc '03 student

29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W
at school X → Trlr
Yes less than a year Y
a year or more Z → 29f

29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 29d
No Y → 29f

29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr
less than quarterly Y → 29f

Date of arrival in UK

29f On what date did you arrive in the UK?

→ 30

Resident of Irish Republic W → 35

30. Where did you arrive from?

Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a

Not IR - arr. today / yest ... Y → 35
- all others Z → 31

31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]?

Countries visited.

Yes IR only X → 33b
Others Y → 32
No Z → 35

32. When did you last arrive back in the UK?

→ 35

33a. Establish/check whether

UK - IR - UK

If UK - IR - UK:

Date of previous arrival in UK? → 33b

33b. Number of nights in Irish Republic

Effective arrival date

Day	Month	Year

→ 35

35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44

a) (Was it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 44
Visiting family (priority) ... 61
Visiting friends 62
Business/work A → 36
Study Child, party B → 43
other C → 41
or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09
Personal shopping 19
Au pair 08
Medical treatment 55 → 44
Overnight transit 89
Same day transit 90
Other (inc. voluntary work) 09
Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 72 p4

S.o.b. return journey ineligible

Business/work

36. Are you:

military or embassy personnel ... 93 → 72 p4
merchant navy 94
or train crew? 95 → 44
None of these - business X → 37
- work Y

37. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 38
an international commuter (for. res.) 92 → Tr LR
or directly employed elsewhere? Y → 39

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] or did you have a definite job to go to? 07 → Tr LR
92

Check residence

Business

39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?

Yes Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK 31 → 44

or did you come mainly for some other reason? X → 40a
Y

No Y

40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?

Yes 32 → 40b

No 03 → 44

40b. Was this a conference or business meeting organised by your company or

some one else? 1 → 44
2

Study

41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43
or did your employer send you? ... Y → 42

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check mil/emb Yes - from UK 92 → Tr LR
- from abroad 03 → 44
No X → 43

43a What exactly were you doing? [Record]

formal course in UK. 05 → 43b
informal or no instruction 01 → 44
other 09

43b Did you take this course at a university or

somewhere else? 1 → 44
2

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45
No Y → (a)

45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a)
No Y

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

→ 46

46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK

A → 51

Others B → 47

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check: that the package is marketed eg: is it Eurostar fare only? Is the cost of the hotel known? Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain)

No

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only

or other countries too? inc. if IR

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)? Check no. of people

/ Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl.

Amount Yes - add to Q48

50. Was the cost of any train journey in the UK included in this?

No

Yes

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay? [incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance]

0

Rfv = '03' or '92'

56. Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

58. If exp. could be over £1500 per person

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51(Q54/48). Record details of spending.

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months? Town (District) and county, London borough

18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country)

21a. [Not UK] In which year did you come to live in the UK?

22a. What is your age now?

23a. Are you married single widowed or divorced?

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 - 15

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK ... Rfv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in ...?

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK

61. Have you spent any (other) nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes (Record below)

No

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend? Excludes expend. in Irish Republic and on the Eurostar train.

/ Nil

52. In addition to this:

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

/ Nil

or have you used

• a credit card (Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

• Eurocheques (Check whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

• a bank account while you were here (in the UK)? (pause)

No/inc

Yes

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad

or brought in with you?

neither of these (Explain)

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No

Yes

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

/ Nil

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

Town (Key)

No. nights (key)

Type of accommodation (Key)

Acc. code (key)

Welsh town

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: If in UK under 12 months, make Foreign res.

17. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months?
Town (District) and county;
London borough

18. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country)

19. ☐ UK Is this the first time you have left the UK to live abroad for 12 months or more? Yes ...
No ...

20. In which year did you last return to live in the UK (for 12 months or more)?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res. Code at Q21 and go to Q22

21. ☐ Other In which year did you come to live in the UK?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

24. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 - 15 X

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

Student (inc '03') / dependant X
Employee trailer completed Y

25. How many people are emigrating with you today?

Enter no. incl. contact 26

26. How much money are you (and your family) taking with you today? Please include travellers' cheques

Nil Y

Amount
(Check no. people)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money abroad?

Yes - give amount... X
No Y

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount... X
No Y

Amount / Nil

71. Train operator Eurostar

Train number

72. Where are you getting off this train?

Ask or record

74. FARES Foreign resident 8
Military (rfv 93) 5
Other Eurostar 2

Nil nights abroad Z

75. Was your train fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation?

Ask or record Yes 1
No 3

76. What type of fare did you pay? (Is it / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include other rail or coach travel?)

First class 10
Second class 11
Apex 12
Free Infant 13
Other (specify) 14

78a. Did you buy a single or a return fare?

Single X
Return Y

78b. What was the total cost of the fare paid?

If DK, give details of ticket type and discounts

79. How many people does this fare cover?
Ask or record

79a Establish and record the number of people travelling on the package aged

under 4

4 - 15

16 and over

(Record ages of all children)

Child 0 - 17 on own 2

80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company / employer 1
own business

No 2

Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK...

86. Sex Male 1 Female 2 → 87

87. Age
0-15 0 25-34 4
0-15 prty 1 35-44 5
16-24 2 45-54 6
16-24 yth prty 3 55-64 7
65 and over 8

UK residents X

Foreign residents with Rfv 90, 92 - 95 Y

Foreign residents with other rfv Z

88a. Was this your first visit to the UK?

Yes 1

No 2

88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more? Please include this trip.

Number of visits(1-5)

6 - 10 visits

More than 10 visits

Age 0 - 15 X

Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y

89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country?

Yes 1

No 2

Include university diplomas

96. Route.

99. Clicked
Refused 9
Non-contact 2
Complete 3
Partial 4
Minimum 5
Ineligible staff 6
recross 7
other Specify 8

Interval
Am Pm Ngt
1 2 3

Dy Mth Yr
8

Int. Name

ONS
1, Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1997(2)

AIR ARRIVALS 1998(4)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BTDC)

Key → 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 6

Foreign res Z → 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

Not clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then.

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough.

→ 29a

Key

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

9. What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?

Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join :

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44

a) (Is it): Holiday / pleasure 01 → 15a

Visiting family (priority) 61

Visiting friends 62

Business / work A → 10

Study: Child, party B → 15

Other C → 13

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01 → 15a

Watch sport 09

Personal shopping 19

Au pair 08 → 16

Overnight transit Where 89

Same day transit to? (IR?) 90 → 15a

Unacc. schoolchild 96

Asylum seeker 77 → 16

Immigrating (why?) 97

Coming home to live (why?) 98

Getting married 66 → 15a

Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

Business / work

10. Are you

military or embassy personnel 93 → 71

merchant navy 94 → p4

or airline crew? 95 → 16

None of these - business X → 11

- work Y

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 12a

an International commuter (For. res.) 92 → 16

or directly employed elsewhere? 03 → 12b

Self-employed : where based?

12a. Are you still looking for work 07

or do you have a definite job to go to? 92 → 15a

Check residence

12b. Is the main reason for your visit

a conference, trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings 3 → 15a

working in the UK in some other way X → 12c

or is it something else? 4 → 15a

(Probe If 4 or 5) 5

12c. Are these meetings

internal to your company or 1 → 15a

external? 2

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf ... X → 15
or has your employer sent you? ... Y → 14

14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check mil/emb Yes - from UK 92 → 16

If '03' ask 12b/c - from abroad ... 03

No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

formal course in UK 05

Check if college, informal or no instruction 01 → 15a

school etc other 09

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

All foreign passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in [country of residence]?

Study Yes* W → 15b

At school X → 16

Work Y → 15c

No Z → 16

Exc school student : inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W

at school X → Trlr

Yes less than a year Y

a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr

less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?

If work/study, check total stay here

Under 12 months 1 → 16a

up to 2 years 2

up to 4 years 3

permanently ≥ 4 years 4 → 17 p4

not sure how many years 6

DK, possibly 12 months 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record...

Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first arrival only) 1 → 17a

DK, poss. more than 6 months (first arrival only) 2 → 71

No 3 → p4

UK RESIDENTS			35. What was the main reason for your visit abroad? Code at (a) or (b)			Study		
All UK passports ... X → 29f						41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43 or did your employer send you? .. Y → 42		
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident						42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad? Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession		
29a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?						Check mil / emb Yes - from UK 03 TRLR - from abroad 92 → 44 No X → 43		
Yes Study Yes* W → 29b At school X → 29f Work Y → 29c No Z → 29f			If accompany / join : Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? Codes 01, 02, 61, 62 Yes X → (a) have priority over code 44 No 44			43a. What exactly were you doing? formal course abroad 05 → 43b informal or no instruction 01 → 44 other 09		
*Exc school student: inc '03' student						43b Did you take this course at a university or 1 somewhere else? 2 → 44 Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence		
29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?			a) (Was it) Holiday / pleasure 01 → 44 Visiting family (priority) 61 Visiting friends 62 Business / work A → 36 Study Child, party B → 43 other C → 41 or Something else? D → (b)			44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q 29]? Yes X → 45 No Y → (a)		
No W at school X → Trlr Yes less than a year Y a year or more Z → 29f			b) Play amateur sport 01 Watch sport 09 Personal shopping 19 Cruise - UK ship 02 → 44 - foreign ship 02 Au pair 08 Medical treatment 55 Other (inc. voluntary work) 09 Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 71 p4			45. Are the same people travelling with you today? Yes X → (a) No Y		
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?						a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence → 46		
Yes X → 29d No Y → 29f						46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad A → 51 Others B → 47 NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+		
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?								
at least quarterly X → Trlr less than quarterly Y → 29f								
Departure date								
29f On what date did you leave the UK?								
Day Month Year → 34								
34. Which countries did you visit on this trip? Underline and code country spent most time in								
Key								
..... → 35								
			36. Are you: military or embassy personnel 93 → 71 p4 merchant navy 94 or airline crew? 95 → 44 None of these - business X → 37 - work Y					
			37. Are you directly employed from the UK 03 → 44 an international commuter (UK. res.) 92 → TRLR or directly employed elsewhere Y → 38					
			Self-employed: where based?					
			38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] 07 → TRLR or did you have a definite job to go to? 92					
			Check residence					

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. Introduce: We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.
Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) 48

No 3 51

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil 49

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X 51

Amount Yes - add to Q48 ... Y

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend?
Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships

..... / Nil 52

52. In addition to this

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used:

• A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• A bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc X 54

Yes Y 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK X 52c

or taken out with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left the UK or is there anything left to pay?
(Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance)

0 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A 56a

56. Are you bringing back any money which was gained abroad, not money changed there? .

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0 57

57. Nil expenditure A 71

If exp. could be over £1500 per person B 58

Lower expenditure, rfv 03, 95 C 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv D 60a

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 (Q54/48). Record details of spending.

Rfv 03, 95 X 59

Other rfv Y 60a

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company? Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed.

Total expenditure

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly)

= Amount NOT reimbursed 60a

If all reimbursed: May I just check - is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC X 71

Under 17 + not with family Y p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any alcohol bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y 60b

spirits / Nil Key

other alcohol / Nil Key 60b

60b Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any you bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y

packaged cigarettes

..... / Nil Key 71

handrolling tobacco

..... / Nil Key p4

other tobacco products

..... / Nil Key

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: if abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months?

Town (District) and county;
London borough

Key

18. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)

→ 18

19. ☐ UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

Code at Q21 and go to Q 22

20. ☐ Other Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes

No

X → 22

Y → 21

21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

Key

22. What is your age now?

Key

23. Are you: married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

→ 24

24. What has been your regular occupation?
Job title

Child 0 - 15

X → 25

Job description

Key

Student: note as student unless salaried

From Indian Sub Con X
Employee trailer completed Y
Student (inc '03') / dependant Z

25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK?

Enter no. incl. contact

→ 26

26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today?

Nil

X → 27

Amount
(Check no. people / foreign source)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK?

Yes - give amount

X → 28

No

Y

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount

X → 71

No

Y

Amount / Nil

Key

FLIGHT

Selection time

Interviewer record

71. Which flight have you just arrived on?

Key

PREFIX NUMBER

Code

Airline

72. At which airport did you join this particular flight?

Key

73. Did you go there just to change planes or did your air journey start there?

Change

Start

1 → 77

2 → 79

77. At which airport did your (previous) air journey start?

Exclude other transit stops

Key

79. Are you on a package tour or are you travelling...

Package tour = first class 1
Marketed business class 2
package holiday or economy / charter? 3
(class refers to Q71 flight)

4 → 79a

1 → 80

2 → 80

3 → 80

79a Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged

under 2

2 - 11

→ 80

Child 0-17 on own

2 → 86

80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company / employer / own business

No

1 → 86

2 → 86

Interviewer code:

81a. Type of flight at Q71

Private

Schedule

Charter

1

2

3

81b. Origin of flight into UK (given on Mayfly)

Key

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months?

Town (District) and county;
London borough

Key

→ 18a

18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)

Key

see → 19a or 22a

19a. ☐ UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

Key

→ 22a

22a. What is your age now?

Key

→ 23a

23a. Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced ? 4

1

2

3

4

→ 24a

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 - 15

X

→ 72

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

→ 72

p4

86. Sex	Male	1	Female	2
87. Age				
0-15	0	25-34	4	
0-15 prty	1	35-44	5	
16-24	2	45-54	6	
16-24 yth prty	3	55-64	7	
		65 and over	8	

96. Airport	Ord.	Mig.	Port Health	T3	T4
HR 1	1	14	ORD	9	12
HR 2	2	15	MFS	8	11
HR 3	3	10	ONLY	44	45
HR 4	4	13		Ord	Mig
Gatwick S	5	16	Manchester 1	6	46
Gatwick N	7	17	Manchester 2	43	47
			Other		

97. Shift	Late LHR	1	98. Night	3	AM	1	PM	2

99. Clicked	9	Explain	Guess nationality
Refused	1		
Non-contact	2		
Complete	3		
Partial	4		
Minimum	5		
Ineligible staff	6		
recross	7		
other Specify	8		

Int. Name

ONS
1, Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1997(1)

AIR DEPARTURES 1998(4)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?	Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)	Key	→ 2
2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?	2 + countries X UK resident Y Foreign res Z	→ 3 → 6 7a or 29a	
3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?		→ 4	
4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?	Yes [UK resident X Foreign res Y No Z]	→ 6 7a or 29a (a)	
a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?	UK resident X Foreign res Y Not Clear Z	→ 6 7a or 29a 5	
5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?	If UK but left over 12 mths ago, take country lived longest in since then		
	UK resident X Foreign res Y	→ 6 7a or 29a	
6. Where do you live in the UK? in which town or village?	Check county / London borough Record at Q(7a)	→ 8	
7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan	Which state or province do you live in?	Key	→ 29a

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?	Code country will spend most time in	Key	→ 9
9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?	Code at (a) or (b)		
If accompany / join : Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? Codes 01,02,,61,62 have priority over code 44			
Yes	X	→ (a)	
No	44		
a) (Is it:) Holiday / pleasure	01	→ 15a	
Visiting family(priority)	61		
Visiting friends	62		
Business / work	A	→ 10	
Study [Child, party	B	→ 15	
Other	C	→ 13	
or Something else?	D	→ (b)	
b)			
Play amateur sport	01	→ 15a	
Watch sport	09		
Personal shopping	19		
Cruise 0-2 nts ashore	02		
Au pair	08		
Unacc. schoolchild	96	→ 16	
Emigrating (why?)	97		
Going home to live (why?)	98	→ 15a	
Other(inc. voluntary work) ...	09		
Business / work			
10. Are you			
military or embassy personnel ..	93	→ 72 p4	
merchant navy	94		
or airline crew?	95	→ 16	
None of these - business	X		
- work	Y	→ 11	
11. Are you			
directly employed from the UK	03	→ 12b	
an international commuter (UK res.)	92	→ 16	
or directly employed elsewhere? ...	X	→ 12a	
Self-employed : where based?			
12a. Are you still looking for work or do you have a definite job to go to?	07	→ 15a	
Check residence	92		
12b. Is the main reason for your visit ..			
a conference, trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings	3	→ 15a	
working abroad in some other way ..	X	→ 12c	
or is it something else?	4	→ 15a	
(Probe if 4 or 5)	5		
12c. Are these meetings			
internal to your company or	1	→ 15a	
external?	2		

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf	X	→ 15
or is your employer sending you?	Y	→ 14
14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad?		
Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession		
Check mil/emb	Yes - from UK	03
If '03' ask 12b/c	- from abroad	92
No	X	→ 15
15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]		
formal course abroad	05	→ 15a
Check if college, school etc	informal or no instruction	01
other	09	
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence		
All UK passports	X	→ 16
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident		
15a May I just check; are you studying/ working in the UK?		
Studying [Yes*	W	→ 15b
Yes [At school	X	→ 16
Working	Y	→ 15c
No	Z	→ 16
Exc school student : inc '03' student		
15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?		
No	W	
at school	X	→ Trtr
Yes less than a year	Y	
a year or more	Z	→ 16
15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?		
Yes	X	→ 15d
No	Y	→ 16
15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?		
at least quarterly	X	→ Trtr
less than quarterly	Y	→ 16
If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit		
LENGTH OF STAY		
16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?		
If work/study, check total stay away		
Under 12 months	1	→ 16a
up to 2 years	2	
up to 4 years	3	
permanently ≥ 4 years	4	→ Tr LR
not sure how many years	6	
DK, possibly 12 months	7	
LONG STAY VISITORS		
16a Ask or record...		
Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?		
Yes (first departure only)	1	→ 17a p4
DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only)	2	→ 72 p4
No	3	→ 16a

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

All foreign passports X → 29f

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents

29a May I just check; are you studying/working [abroad]?

Yes [Studying Yes * W → 29b
At school X → 29f
Working Y → 29c
No Z → 29f]

* Exc school student; inc '03' student

29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W
Yes [at school X → Trlr
less than a year Y
a year or more Z → 29f]

29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 29d
No Y → 29f

29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr
less than quarterly Y → 29f

Date of arrival in UK

29f On what date did you arrive in the UK?

..... → 30

Resident of Irish Republic W → 35

30. Where did you arrive from?

Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a

Not IR [- arr. today / yest ... Y → 35
- all others Z → 31]

31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]?

Countries visited.

Yes [IR only X → 33b
Others Y → 32
No Z → 35]

32. When did you last arrive back in the UK?

..... → 35

33a Establish/check whether UK - IR - UK
If UK - IR - UK:
Date of previous arrival in UK? ...

33b Number of nights in Irish Republic

Effective arrival date

Dy	Mth	Yr

35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority over code 44 No 44

a) (Was it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 44

Visiting family (priority) ... 61

Visiting friends 62

Business/work A → 36

Study [Child, party B → 43

other C → 41

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09

Personal shopping 19

Au pair 08

Medical treatment 55 → 44

Overnight transit 89

Same day transit 90

Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 72 p4

Business/work

36. Are you:

military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4

merchant navy 94

or airline crew? 95 → 44

None of these - business X → 37

- work Y

37. Are you:

directly employed from the UK X → 38

an international commuter (for. res.) ... 92 Trlr

or directly employed elsewhere? Y → 39

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work

when you arrived on [latest date] ... 07

or did you Trlr

have a definite job to go to? 92

Check residence

Business

39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?

Yes [Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK 31 → 44
or did you come mainly for some other reason? X → 40a
Y]

No Y

40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?

Yes 32 → 40b

No 03 → 44

40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by your company or 1
some one else? 2 → 44

Study

41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43

or did your employer send you? Y → 42

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?

Check:

(a) self-employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Yes - from UK 92 Trlr

Check mil/emb [- from abroad 03 → 44

No X → 43

43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record]

formal course in UK 05 → 43b

Check if college school etc [informal or no instruction 01 → 44

other 09

43b. Did you take this course at a university 1 → 44

or somewhere else 2

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45

No Y → (a)

45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a)

No Y

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK A → 51

Others B → 47

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check that the package is marketed eg: Is it flight only?
Is the cost of the hotel known?
Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain)

No

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only

or other countries too? inc. if IR

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X

Amount Yes - add to Q48 Y

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend?
Exclude expend. in Irish Republic

..... / Nil

52. In addition to this:

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used

• a credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• a bank account while you were here (in the UK)?
(pause)

No/inc X

Yes Y

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad X

or brought in with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No X

Yes Y

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay?
[incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance]

0

Rfv = '03' or '92'

56 Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

58. If exp. could be over £1500 per person

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51(Q54/48). Record details of spending.

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK ...

Rfv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK X

61. Have you spent any (other) nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes 1

(Record below)

No 2

Town (Key)	No. nights (key)	Type of accommodation (Key)	Acc. code (key)
Welsh town			

FLIGHT		Selection time	
Interviewer record:			
71. Which flight are you leaving on?		Key	
Interviewer code: Airline		Key → 72	
72. Which airport are you going to on this particular flight?		Key → 73	
73. Are you going there just to change planes or will your air journey end there?		Change 1 → 77 End 2 → 79	
77. At which airport will your (next) air journey end? Exclude other transit stops		Key → 79	
79. Are you on a package tour or are you travelling... Package tour = first class marketed business class package or economy / charter? .. holiday (class refers to Q71 flight)		4 → 80 1 → 80 2 → 80 3 → 80	
Child 0-17 on own 2 → see 82			
80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket? Yes, company/employer/own business 1 → see 82 No 2 → see 82			
Interviewer code: 81a. Type of flight at Q71 Private 1 Scheduled 2 Charter 3			
81b. Destination of flight from UK (given on Mayfly)		Key	
82. FARES - Rfv = 93 (Mtl) / 95 W Foreign resident X → 86 Package tour Y UK resident Z → 83			
83. UK res What was the cost of your air ticket (or set of tickets) including British air passenger duty? If DK, ask to see ticket X → 83a If given in foreign currency, check: Bought abroad Y → 84 Bought in UK Z → 84			
83a What type of ticket do you have? (eg Apex, Staff - specify discount)		→ 84	
84. Is your ticket: one way or return? X Y → 85			
85. Does your ticket: ... only cover [this UK airport] to [airport at Q72/77] (return) or does it include any other flights? Record main stops 2 → 86			
Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK			
86. Sex Male 1 Female 2 → 87			
87. Age 0-15 0 25-34 4 0-15 prty 1 35-44 5 0-15 prty 1 45-54 6 → 88 16-24 2 55-64 7 16-24 yth prty 3 65 and over 8			
UK residents X → 96 Foreign residents with rfv 90 - 95 Y Foreign residents with other rfv Z → 88a			
88a. Was this your first visit to the UK? Yes 1 → 89 No 2 → 88b			
88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more? Please include this trip Number of visits(1- 5) 6 - 10 visits 6 → 89 More than 10 visits 7			
Age 0 - 15 X → 96 Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y			
89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country? Yes 1 → 96 No 2			
Include university diplomas			
96. Airport HR 1 1 Gatwick S HR 2 2 Gatwick N HR 3 3 Manchester 1 HR 4 4 Manchester 2 Other 43 Other			
97. Shift Late LHR 1		98. Night 3 AM 1 PM 2	
99. Clicked Refused 9 Non-contact 1 Complete 2 Partial 3 Minimum 4 Ineligible staff 5 recross 6 otherSpecify 7 8		Explain Guess nationality Dy Mth Yr 8	
Int. Name			
LONG STAY VISITORS			
17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months? Town (District) and county; London borough		Key → 18a	
18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country)		Key see 21a or 22a	
21a. Not UK In which year did you come to live in the UK?		Key → 22a	
22a. What is your age now?		Key → 23a	
23a. Are you married 1 single 2 widowed 3 or divorced? 4		→ 24a	
24a. What has been your regular occupation? Job title Child 0-15 x Job description Student note as student unless salaried		→ 72 p4 → 72 p4	

SEA ARRIVALS 1998(4)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries

X

→ 3

UK resident

Y

→ 6

Foreign res

Z

→ 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes

UK resident

X

→ 6

Foreign res

Y

→ 9

No

Z

→ (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident

X

→ 6

Foreign res

Y

→ 9

Not clear

Z

→ 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then

UK resident

X

→ 6

Foreign res

Y

→ 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough

Key

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

9. What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?

Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,61,62 have priority over code 44

Yes

X

→ (a)

No

44

a) (Is it): Holiday / pleasure

Visiting family (priority)

01

Visiting friends

61

Business / work

A

Study

Child, party

B

other

C

or Something else?

D

b) Play amateur sport

01

Watch sport

09

Personal shopping

19

Au pair

08

If Stay on board (S.o.b.), return journey ineligible

Overnight transit

89

Same day transit

90

S.o.b. joining ferry

91

Unacc. schoolchild

96

Asylum seeker

77

Immigrating (why?)

97

Coming home to live (why?)

98

Getting married

66

Other (incl. voluntary work)

09

Business / work

10. Are you:

military or embassy personnel

93

merchant navy

94

or airline crew

95

None of these - business

X

- work

Y

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK

X

an International commuter (For. res.)

92

or directly employed elsewhere

03

Self-employed: where based?

12. Are you still looking for work

07

or do you have a definite job to go to?

92

Check residence

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf ... or has your employer sent you? ...

X

→ 15

14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check

mil / emb

Yes - from UK

92

- from abroad

03

No

X

15. What exactly will you be doing?

[Record]

formal course in UK

05

Check if college, school etc

informal or no instruction

01

other

09

Academic students - check length of course: if over 1 year alter residence

All foreign passports

X

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in [country of residence]?

Yes

Study

Yes

W

At school

X

Work

Y

No

Z

Exc school student: Inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No

W

at school

X

less than a year

Y

a year or more

Z

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes

X

No

Y

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?

at least quarterly

X

less than quarterly

Y

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit.

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?

under 12 months

1

Check not already started living here

up to 2 years

2

up to 4 years

3

permanently ≥ 4 years

4

not sure how many years

6

DK, possibly 12 months or more

7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first arrival only)

1

DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first arrival only)

2

No

3

ONS

1. Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1998(1)

UK RESIDENTS

All UK passports ... X → 29f

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

29a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?

Yes Study Yes* W → 29b
At school X → 29f
Work Y → 29c
No Z → 29f

*Exc school student: inc '03' student

29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No W → Trlr
at school X → Trlr
Yes less than a year Y → 29f
a year or more Z → 29f

29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes X → 29d
No Y → 29f

29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr
less than quarterly Y → 29f

Departure date

29f On what date did you leave the UK?

Day	Month	Year

→ 34

34. Which countries did you visit on this trip?

Underline and code country spent most time in

Key

→ 35

35. What was the main reason for your visit abroad?

Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 02, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44
over code 44

a) (Was it) Holiday / pleasure 01 → 44
Visiting family (priority) 61
Visiting friends 62
Business / work A → 36
Study Child, party B → 43
other C → 41
or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09
Personal shopping 19
Cruise - UK ship 02 → 44
- foreign ship 02
Au pair 08
Medical treatment 55
Other (incl. voluntary work) 09
Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 72 p4

Business/work

36. Are you:

military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4
merchant navy 94
or airline crew 95
None of these - business X → 37
- work Y

37. Are you

directly employed from the UK 03 → 44
an international commuter (UK. res.) 92 → Trlr
or directly employed elsewhere Y → 38

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] 07 → Trlr
or did you have a definite job to go to? 92

Check residence

Study

41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43
or did your employer send you? Y → 42

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad?

Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession

Check mil / emb Yes - from UK 03 → 44
- from abroad 92 → Trlr
No X → 43

43a. What exactly were you doing?

formal course abroad 05 → 43b
Check if college, school etc informal or no instruction 01 → 44
other 09

43b. Did you take this course at a university or 1 → 44
Somewhere else 2

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q 29]? Yes X → 45
No Y → (a)

45. Are the same people travelling with you today? Yes X → (a)
No Y

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad / mini-cruise nil nights ashore, or lorry / coach driver A → 51
Others B → 47

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. Introduce: We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.
Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday ... 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) ... 48

No ... 3 → 51

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil → 49

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X → 50

Amount Yes - add to Q48 ... Y → 50

50. Is the cost of any train journey abroad included in this? No X → 51
Yes Y → 51

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend? Please exclude anything you spent on the boat.
Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships

..... / Nil → 52

52. In addition to this

- Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used:

- A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- A bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc X → 54

Yes Y → 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK X → 52c

or taken out with you? Y → 52c

neither of these (Explain) ... Z → 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 → 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left UK or is there anything left to pay?
[incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance]

0 → 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A → 56a

56 Are you bringing back any money which was **gained** abroad, not money changed there?

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0 → 57

57. Nil expenditure A → 72

If exp. could be over £1500 per person

Lower expenditure rfv 03, 95 C → 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv D → 60

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 [Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

Rfv is 03, 95 X → 59

Other rfv Y → 60

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company?
Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed

Total expenditure

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly)

= Amount NOT reimbursed → 60

If all reimbursed: May I just check - Is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC X → 72
Under 17 + not with family Y → p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you during your visit. Please exclude any alcohol bought on the boat.

No Y → 60b

spirits / Nil Key

wine (including fortified

wine) / Nil Key

beer, cider,

other / Nil Key → 60b

b) Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any you bought on the boat

No Y

packaged cigarettes

..... / Nil Key

handrolling tobacco

..... / Nil Key → 71 p4

other tobacco products

..... / Nil Key

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months?

Town (District) and county;
London borough

18a. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

19a. [UK] In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

22a. What is your age now?

23a. Are you married 1
single 2 → 24a
widowed 3
or divorced? 4

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0-15 X → 72 p4

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE		71. Ship		Key		Motorail		A		→ 80			
Check residence: If abroad under 12 months, make UK res. 17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months? Town (District) and county; London borough		Key		→ 18		72. At which port did you join this ship? Where did you get on this train?		Key		→ 79			
18. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)		Key		→ 19 or 20		72a Vehicle shuttle only Are you travelling Club Class? Yes 1 No 2		78. What was the total cost of the fare paid? (inc. car / trailer, people, cabins, lounge, etc. out and return) Single X Return Y Only if DK, give details		Key			
19. [UK] In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad? If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res. Code at Q21 and go to Q22		Key		→ 20		73. Are you travelling with a motor vehicle which is on board? No 01 Yes - coach (16 pass seats min) 09 - minibus (9 - 15 pass seats) 03 - camper 04 - car+caravan/car+trailer .. 05 - large car (SHOW CARD) 06 - car + loaded roof - rack .. 07 - car 02 - motorcycle 10 - van (car-based/light goods vehicle) 08 - lorry 11		79. How many people does this fare cover? Under 4 1 4 - 15 2		Key		→ 80	
20. [Other] Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes X No Y		Key		→ 21		73a How many people are travelling in the (Vehicle at Q73)? Key		79a Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged Under 4 1 4 - 15 2		Key			
21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad? If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.		Key		→ 22		74. FARES Not in fares subsample .. 9 Foreign resident 8 Lorry/freight 7 Coach driver, courier 6 Military (rfv 93) 5 To Calais, Boul, Shuttle etc Z		80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket? Yes, company / employer own business 1 No 2		Key		→ 86	
22. What is your age now?		Key		→ 23		Do (will) you have a cabin or reclining seat/couchette on this journey? Yes - cabin X - rec seat/couchette .. Y No - neither Z		Child 0-17 on own 2		Key		→ 86	
23. Are you married 1 single 2 widowed 3 or divorced? 4		Key		→ 24		75. Was your ferry / shuttle fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation? Nil nights ashore Z		Job title Child 0 - 15 X		Key		→ 25	
24. What has been your regular occupation? Job description		Key		→ 25		76. What type of fare did you pay? (Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include rail or coach travel?) Stay on board 1 Day trip / minicruise 2 60 hr (53 hr / 3 day) return .. 3 5 day return 4 10 day return 5 Other incl. rail/coach travel .. 7 Other - Standard (no time limit) 6 Other (specify) 8		Job description		Key		→ 26	
Student: note as student unless salaried From Indian Sub Con X Employee trailer completed Y Student (inc '03') / dependant Z		Key		→ 27		77. Did you pay the: normal...[type]...fare 1 or did you get a special discount? (specify discount type, what incl.) .. 2 coach/group discount 3 other discount (specify) 4 Other - paid special fare, extra for on board entertainment / meals (excl. lounge only) or ashore on day trip 5 Don't know if normal or discount .. 6		86. Sex Male 1 Female 2		Key		→ 87	
25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK? Enter no. incl. contact. →		Key		→ 28		78. What was the total cost of the fare paid? (inc. car / trailer, people, cabins, lounge, etc. out and return) Single X Return Y		87. Age 0 - 15 0 16 - 24 1 25 - 34 2 35 - 44 3 45 - 54 4 55 - 64 5 65 and over 6		Key		→ 88	
26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today? Nil X		Key		→ 29		79. How many people does this fare cover? Under 4 1 4 - 15 2		88. Sex Male 1 Female 2		Key		→ 89	
27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK? Yes - give amount X No Y		Key		→ 30		80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket? Yes, company / employer own business 1 No 2		89. Age 0 - 15 0 16 - 24 1 25 - 34 2 35 - 44 3 45 - 54 4 55 - 64 5 65 and over 6		Key		→ 90	
28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later? Yes - give amount X No Y		Key		→ 31		81. Sex Male 1 Female 2		90. Age 0 - 15 0 16 - 24 1 25 - 34 2 35 - 44 3 45 - 54 4 55 - 64 5 65 and over 6		Key		→ 91	
Amount / Nil		Key		→ 32		82. Sex Male 1 Female 2		91. Age 0 - 15 0 16 - 24 1 25 - 34 2 35 - 44 3 45 - 54 4 55 - 64 5 65 and over 6		Key		→ 92	

SEA DEPARTURES 1998(4)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?	Key	→ 2
Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)		
2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?		
2 + countries	X	→ 3
UK resident	Y	→ 6
Foreign res	Z	7a or 29a
3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?		→ 4
4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?		
Yes	UK resident	X → 6
	Foreign res	Y 7a or 29a
No		Z → (a)
a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?		
UK resident	X	→ 6
Foreign res	Y	7a or 29a
Not Clear	Z	→ 5
5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?		
If UK but left over 12 mths ago, take country lived longest in since then		
UK resident	X	→ 6
Foreign res	Y	7a or 29a
6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?		→ 8
Check county / London borough Record at Q(7a)		
7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan		
Which state or province do you live in?	Key	→ 29a

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?	Code country will spend most time in	Key	
9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?	Code at (a) or (b)		→ 9
If accompany/join:			
Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?			
Codes 01,02,61,62	Yes	X	→ (a)
have priority over code 44	No	44	
a) (Is it) Holiday/pleasure		01	→ 15a
Visiting family (priority)		61	
Visiting friends		62	
Business/work		A	→ 10
Study	Child, party	B	→ 15
	other	C	→ 13
or Something else?		D	→ (b)
b) Turn-round / s.o.b.		91	→ 16
Play amateur sport		01	
Watch sport		09	→ 15a
Personal shopping		19	→ 15a
Cruise 0-2 nts ashore		02	
Au pair		08	
Unacc. schoolchild		96	→ 16
Emigrating (why?)		97	
Going home to live (why?)		98	→ 15a
Other (inc. voluntary work)		09	
Business/work			
10. Are you			
military or embassy personnel		93	
merchant navy		94	→ 72 p4
or airline crew		95	
None of these - business		X	
- work		Y	→ 11
11. Are you			
directly employed from the UK		03	→ 15a
an International commuter(UK.res)		92	→ 16
or directly employed elsewhere?		X	→ 12
Self-employed: where based?			
12. Are you still looking for work		07	→ 15a
or do you have a definite job to go to?		92	
Check residence			

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf	X	→ 15
or is your employer sending you?	Y	→ 14
14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad?		
Check self employed		
Check mil/emb	Yes - from UK	03
	- from abroad	92
No		X → 15
15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]		
formal course abroad.		05
informal or no instruction		01
other		09
05 Check residence		
All UK passports	X	→ 16
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident		
15a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?		
Yes	Studying	Yes *
	At school	X → 16
Working		Y → 15c
No		Z → 16
* Exc school student: inc '03' student		
15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?		
No		W
at school		X → Trlr
Yes	less than a year	Y
a year or more		Z → 16
15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?		
Yes		X → 15d
No		Y → 16
15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?		
at least quarterly		X → Trlr
less than quarterly		Y → 16
If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit.		
LENGTH OF STAY		
16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?		
If work / study, check total stay away		
under 12 months		1 → 16a
up to 2 years		2
up to 4 years		3
permanently ≥ 4 years		4
not sure how many years		6
DK, possibly 12 months or more		7
Check not already started living there		
LONG STAY VISITORS		
16a Ask or record		
Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?		
Yes (first departure only)		1
DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only)		2
No		3
17a		→ 72 p4

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents

29a May I just check; are you studying/working [abroad]?

Yes [Studying Yes * W +29b
At school X +29f
Working Y +29c
No Z +29f]

*Exc school student: inc '03' student

29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W
Yes [at school X *Trlr
less than a year Y
a year or more Z +29f]

29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X +29d
No Y +29f

29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X +Trlr
less than quarterly Y +29f

Date of arrival in UK

29f On what date did you arrive in the UK? → 30

Resident of Irish Republic W → 35

30. Where did you arrive from?

Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X +33a
Not IR [arr. today / yes Y +35
- all others Z +31]

31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]?

Countries visited

Yes [IR only X +33b
Others Y +32
No Z +35]

32. When did you last arrive back in the UK? → 35

33a. Establish/check whether UK-IR-UK
If UK - IR - UK:
Date of previous arrival in UK? +33b

33b. Number of nights in Irish Republic
Effective arrival date
Day Month Year → 35

35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:
Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 61, 62 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44
over code 44

a) (Was it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 44
S.o.b. Visiting family (priority) 61
return journey ineligible Visiting friends 62
Business/work A → 36
Study [Child, party B → 43
other C → 41
or Something else? D → (b)]

b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09
Personal shopping 19
Au pair 08
Medical treatment 55 → 44
Overnight transit 89
Same day transit 90
Other (inc. voluntary work) 09
Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 72 p4
S.o.b. joining ferry 91

Business/work

36. Are you:
military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4
merchant navy 94
or airline crew 95
None of these - business X
- work Y → 37

37. Are you
directly employed from the UK X → 38
an International commuter (for res.) 92 → TR LR
or directly employed elsewhere? Y → 39

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] ... or did you have a definite job to go to? 07 → TR LR
92

Check residence

Business

39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?

Yes [Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK 31 → 44
or did you come mainly for some other reason? X → 40a
No Y]

40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?

Yes 32 → 40b
No 03 → 44

40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by
your company or 1 → 44
someone else? 2

Study

41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43
or did your employer send you? Y → 42

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?

Check:
(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:
(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

[Yes - from UK 92 → TR LR
- from abroad 03 → 44
No X → 43]

43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record]

formal course in UK 05 → 43b
informal or no instruction 01 → 44
other 09

43b. Did you take this course at a university or somewhere else? 1 → 44
2

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45
No Y → (a)

45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a)
No Y

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence
[] → 46

46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK, or lorry / coach driver A → 51
Others B → 47

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check: that the package is marketed eg: is it a fare only?
Is the cost of the hotel known?
Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain)

No

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only

or other countries too? inc. if IR

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

/ Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl.

Amount Yes - add to Q48

50. Was the cost of any train journey in the UK included in this?

No

Yes

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay?
(incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets.
Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance)

0

Rfv = '03' or '92'

56 Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

58. If exp. could be over £1500 per person

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51(Q54/48). Record details of spending.

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend? Please exclude anything you spent on the boat
Exclude expend. in Irish Republic

/ Nil

52. In addition to this:

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

/ Nil

or have you used

• A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

• A bank account while you were here (in the UK)?
(pause)

No/inc

Yes

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad

or brought in with you?

neither of these (Explain)

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No

Yes

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

/

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK

Rfv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK

61. Have you spent any (other) nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes
(Record below)

No

Town (Key)	No. nights (key)	Type of accommodation (Key)	Acc. code (key)
Welsh town			

[illegible]

EUROSTAR DEPARTURES 1998 (4)

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?		Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)		Key	→ 2
2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?		2 + countries		X	→ 3
		UK resident		Y	→ 6
		Foreign res		Z	→ 7a or 29a
3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?					→ 4
4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?		Yes		UK resident	X → 6
				Foreign res	Y → 7a or 29a
		No		Z	→ (a)
a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?		UK resident		X	→ 6
		Foreign res		Y	→ 7a or 29a
		Not Clear		Z	→ 5
5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?		UK resident		X	→ 6
		Foreign res		Y	→ 7a or 29a
6. Where do you live in the UK?		Check country / London borough			→ 8
Record at Q(7a)					
7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan		Which state or province do you live in?		Key	→ 29a

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?
Code country will spend most time in

Key

9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?
Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:
Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,02,61,62 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44

- a) (Is it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 15a
Visiting family (priority) 61
Visiting friends 62
Business/work A → 10
Study Child, party B → 15
Study other C → 13
or Something else? D → (b)
- b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09
Personal shopping 19 → 15a
Cruise 0-2 nts ashore 02
Au pair 08
Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 16
Emigrating (why?) 97
Going home to live (why?) 98 → 15a
Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

Business/work

10. Are you
military or embassy personnel 93 → 72
merchant navy 94 → p4
or train crew? 95 → 16
None of these - business X
- work Y → 11

11. Are you
directly employed from the UK 03 → 12b
an International commuter (UK. res.) 92 → 16
or directly employed elsewhere? X → 12a
Self-employed : where based?

12a Are you still looking for work 07 → 15a
or do you
have a definite job to go to? 92
Check residence

12b Is the main reason for your visit
a conference, trade fair or exhibition 3 → 15a
to attend meetings X → 12c
working abroad in some other way 4 → 15a
or is it something else? 5

(Probe if 4 or 5)

12c Are these meetings
internal to your company or 1 → 15a
external? 2

Study		13. Is this study on your own behalf X → 15	
		or is your employer sending you? .. Y → 14	
14. Are you still receiving your salary while you study abroad? Check self employed		Check mil/emb Yes - from UK 03 → 16	
		If '03' ask 12b/c - from abroad 92	
		No X → 15	
15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]		formal course abroad. 05	
		informal or no instruction .. 01 → 15a	
		other 09	
Check if college school etc		05 Check residence	
All UK passports		X → 16	

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?

Yes	Studying	Yes * W → 15b
	At school	 X → 16
	Working	 Y → 15c
No		Z → 16

*Exc school student: inc '03' student

15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No	 W
Yes	at school X → Trlr
	less than a year Y
	a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes	 X → 15d
No	 Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly	 X → Trlr
less than quarterly	 Y → 16

If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?

If work / study, check total stay away

Under 12 months	 1 → 16a
up to 2 years	 2
up to 4 years	 3
permanently ≥ 4 years	 4 → 17
not sure how many years	 6 → p4
DK, possibly 12 months	 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first departure only)	 1 → 17a
DK, possibly more than 6mths (first departure only)	 2 → p3
No	 3 → 72

FOREIGN RESIDENTS		
All foreign passports ... X → 29f		
TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents		
29a May I just check: are you studying/working [abroad]?		
Yes	Studying Yes * W → 29b	
	At school X → 29f	
	Working Y → 29c	
No	 Z → 29f	
* Exc school student: inc '03' student		
29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?		
No	 W	
	at school X → Trlr	
Yes	less than a year Y	
	a year or more Z → 29f	
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?		
Yes	 X → 29d	
No	 Y → 29f	
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?		
at least quarterly	 X → Trlr	
less than quarterly	 Y → 29f	
Date of arrival in UK		
29f On what date did you arrive in the UK?		
..... → 30		
Resident of Irish Republic W → 35		
30. Where did you arrive from?		
Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a		
Not IR - arr. today / yest ... Y → 35		
- all others Z → 31		
31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]?		
Countries visited.		
Yes	IR only X → 33b	
	Others Y → 32	
No	 Z → 35	
32. When did you last arrive back in the UK?		
..... → 35		
33a. Establish/check whether UK - IR - UK		
If UK - IR - UK:		
Date of previous arrival in UK? → 33b		
33b. Number of nights in Irish Republic		
Effective arrival date		
Day	Month	Year
.....	.....	..... → 35
35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)		
If accompany/join: Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?		
Codes 01, 61, 62	Yes	X → (a)
have priority over code 44	No	44
a) (Was it)	Holiday/pleasure	01 → 44
	Visiting family (priority)	61
	Visiting friends	62
	Business/work	A → 36
	Study	
	Child, party	B → 43
	other	C → 41
	or Something else?	D → (b)
b)	Play amateur sport	01
	Watch sport	09
	Personal shopping	19
	Au pair	08
	Medical treatment	55 → 44
	Overnight transit	89
	Same day transit	90
	Other (inc. voluntary work)	09
	Unacc. schoolchild	96 → 72 p4
S.o.b. return journey ineligible		
Business/work		
36. Are you:		
	military or embassy personnel	93 → 72 p4
	merchant navy	94
	or train crew?	95 → 44
	None of these - business	X → 37
	- work	Y
37. Are you		
	directly employed from the UK	X → 38
	an international commuter (for. res.)	92 → Tr LR
	or directly employed elsewhere?	Y → 39
Self-employed: where based?		
38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] or did you have a definite job to go to?		
..... 07 → Tr LR		
Check residence		
Business		
39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?		
Yes	Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK	31 → 44
	or did you come mainly for some other reason?	X → 40a
No	 Y	
40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?		
Yes	 32 → 40b	
No	 03 → 44	
40b. Was this a conference or business meeting organised by your company or		
	some one else?	1 → 44
	2	
Study		
41. Was this study on your own behalf		
	 X → 43	
	or did your employer send you? ..	Y → 42
42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?		
Check: (a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:		
(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.		
Check mil/emb	Yes - from UK	92 → Tr LR
	- from abroad	03 → 44
No	 X → 43	
43a What exactly were you doing? [Record]		
formal course in UK		
Check if college school etc	informal or no instruction	01 → 44
	other	09
43b Did you take this course at a university or		
	somewhere else?	1 → 44
	2	
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence		
44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]?		
Yes	 X → 45	
No	 Y → (a)	
45. Are the same people leaving with you today?		
Yes	 X → (a)	
No	 Y	
a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence		
..... → 46		
46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK		
..... A → 51		
Others B → 47		
NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.		

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check: that the package is marketed eg: is it Eurostar fare only? Is the cost of the hotel known? Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) ...

No ...

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only ...

or other countries too? inc. if IR ...

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?

Check no. of people

Key

/ Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. ...

Amount ... Yes - add to Q48

50. Was the cost of any train journey in the UK included in this?

No ...

Yes ...

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend? Exclude expend. in Irish Republic and on the Eurostar train.

/ Nil

52. In addition to this:

- Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

/ Nil

or have you used

- a credit card (Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

- Eurocheques (Check whether included at Q51/52)

/ Nil

- a bank account while you were here (in the UK)? (pause)

No/inc ...

Yes ...

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad ...

or brought in with you? ...

neither of these (Explain) ...

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No ...

Yes ...

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

/ Nil

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay? (incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance)

0

→ 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' ...

A → 56a

56 Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

→ 58

58. If exp. could be over £1500 per person ...

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51[Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

→ 60

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months?

Town (District) and county; London borough

Key

→ 18a

18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country)

Key

see 21a or 22a

21a. Not UK In which year did you come to live in the UK?

Key

→ 22a

22a. What is your age now?

Key

→ 23a

23a. Are you married ... single ... widowed ... or divorced ?

1

2

3

4

→ 24a

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 -15 ...

X

→ 72 p4

Job description

→ 72 p4

Student: note as student unless salaried

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK ...

Rfv 92, 95 ...

X

Y

→ 72 p4

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in ...?

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK ...

X

→ 72 p4

61. Have you spent any (other) nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes ... (Record below)

1

No ...

2

→ 72 p4

Town (Key)

No. nights (key)

Type of accommodation (Key)

Acc. code (key)

Welsh town

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: If in UK under 12 months, make Foreign res.

17. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months?
Town (District) and county;
London borough

18. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country)

19. ☐ UK Is this the first time you have left the UK to live abroad for 12 months or more? Yes ...
No ...

20. In which year did you last return to live in the UK (for 12 months or more)?
If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res. Code at Q21 and go to Q22

21. ☐ Other In which year did you come to live in the UK?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced? 4

24. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 - 15 X

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

Student (inc '03') / dependant X

Employee trailer completed Y

25. How many people are emigrating with you today?

Enter no. incl. contact.

26. How much money are you (and your family) taking with you today?
Please include travellers' cheques

Nil Y

Amount
(Check no. people)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money abroad?

Yes - give amount... X

No Y

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount... X

No Y

Amount / Nil

71.

Train operator Eurostar

Train number

72. Where are you getting off this train?

Ask or record

74. FARES

Foreign resident 8

Military (rfv 93) 5

Other Eurostar Z

Nil nights abroad Z

75. Was your train fare paid for as part of a package including accommodation?

Ask or record Yes 1

No 3

76. What type of fare did you pay?
(Is it: / Does it have a time limit on it / or does it include other rail or coach travel?)

First class 10

Second class 11

Prompt as approp. Apex 12

Free Infant 13

Other (specify) 14

78a. Did you buy a single or a return fare?

Single X

Return Y

78b. What was the total cost of the fare paid?

If DK, give details of ticket type and discounts

79. How many people does this fare cover?

Ask or record

79a Establish and record the number of people travelling on the package aged

under 4 1

4 - 15 2

16 and over 3

(Record ages of all children)

Child 0 - 17 on own 2

80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company / employer 1

own business 2

No 3

Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK...

86. Sex Male 1 Female 2

87. Age 0-15 0 25-34 4

0-15 prty 1 35-44 5

16-24 2 45-54 6

16-24 yth prty 3 55-64 7

65 and over 8

UK residents X

Foreign residents with Rfv 90, 92 - 95 Y

Foreign residents with other rfv Z

88a. Was this your first visit to the UK?

Yes 1

No 2

88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more? Please include this trip.

Number of visits(1-5) 6

6 - 10 visits 7

More than 10 visits

Age 0 - 15 X

Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y

89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country?

Yes 1

No 2

Include university diplomas

96. Route.

99. Clicked 9

Refused 1

Non-contact 2

Complete 3

Partial 4

Minimum 5

Ineligible staff 6

recross 7

other Specify 8

Int. Name

ONS
1, Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1997(2)

RESIDUAL AIR ARRIVALS 1998(1)

Bristol, Cardiff, E.Mids, Glasgow, Luton, Newcastle

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BTDC)

Key → 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2+ countries X → 3
UK resident Y → 6
Foreign res Z → 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes [UK resident X → 6
Foreign res Y → 9
No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6
Foreign res Y → 9
Not clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then.

UK resident X → 6
Foreign res Y → 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough. → 29a

Key

9. FOREIGN RESIDENTS

What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?

Code at (a) or (b)

if accompany / join :

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,06 have priority over code 44

a) (Is it:) Holiday / pleasure 01 → 15a
Visiting family (priority) 61
Visiting friends 62
Business / work A → 10
Study: [Child, party B → 15
Other C → 13
or Something else? D → (b)
b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09 → 15a
Personal shopping 19
Au pair 08 → 16
Overnight transit [Where 89
Same day transit to? (IR?) 90 → 15a
Unacc. schoolchild 96
Asylum seeker 77 → 16
Immigrating (why?) 97
Coming home to live (why?) 98
Getting married 66 → 15a
Other (inc. voluntary work) ... 09

Business / work

10. Are you

military or embassy personnel ... 93 → 71
merchant navy 94 → p4
or airline crew? 95 → 16
None of these - business X → 11
- work Y

11. Are you

directly employed from the UK X → 12a
an EU/international commuter (For. res.) 92 → 16
or directly employed elsewhere? ... 03 → 12b

Self-employed : where based?

12a. Are you still looking for work

or do you have a definite job to go to? 07 → 15a
92

Check residence

12b. Is the main reason for your visit ..

a conference, trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings 3 → 15a
working in the UK in some other way or is it something else? X → 12c
4 → 15a
5

12c. Are these meetings

internal to your company or 1 → 15a
external? 2

Study

13. Is this study on your own behalf ... X → 15
or has your employer sent you? ... Y → 14

14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check mil/emb [Yes - from UK 92 → 16
If '03' ask 12b/c - from abroad ... 03
No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

formal course in UK 05
Check if college, school etc informal or no instruction 01 → 15a
other 09

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence

All foreign passports ... X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/ foreign resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/ working in [country of residence]?

Yes [Study [Yes* W → 15b
At school X → 16
Work Y → 15c
No Z → 16

Exc school student : inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No W
at school X → Trlr
Yes less than a year Y
a year or more Z → 16

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 15d
No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr
less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?

If work/study, check total stay here

Under 12 months 1 → 16a
up to 2 years 2
up to 4 years 3
permanently ≥ 4 years 4 → 17 p4
not sure how many years 6
DK, possibly 12 months 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record...

Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first arrival only) 1 → 17a
DK, poss. more than 6 months (first arrival only) 2 → p3
No 3 → p4

UK RESIDENTS		35. What was the main reason for your visit abroad? Code at (a) or (b)		Study							
All UK passports ... X → 29f											
TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident											
29a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?											
Yes	Study Yes* W → 29b At school X → 29f Work Y → 29c No Z → 29f										
*Exc school student: inc '03' student											
29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?											
No	W → Trlr										
Yes	at school X less than a year Y a year or more Z → 29f										
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?											
	Yes X → 29d No Y → 29f										
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?											
	at least quarterly X → Trlr less than quarterly Y → 29f										
Departure date											
29f On what date did you leave the UK?											
<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30px;">Day</td> <td style="width: 30px;">Month</td> <td style="width: 30px;">Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> → 34		Day	Month	Year							
Day	Month	Year									
34. Which countries did you visit on this trip?											
Underline and code country spent most time in											
Key											
→ 35											
36. Are you:											
military or embassy personnel		93 → 71 p4									
merchant navy		94 → 44									
or airline crew?		95 → 37									
None of these - business		X → 44									
- work		Y → 38									
37. Are you											
directly employed from the UK		03 → 44									
an EU/international commuter(UK res.)		92 → Trlr									
or directly employed elsewhere		Y → 38									
Self-employed: where based?											
38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29]		07 → Trlr									
or did you have a definite job to go to?		92 → Trlr									
Check residence											
38b.Is the main reason for your visit ..											
a conference,trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings		3 → 15a									
working in the UK in some other way or is it something else?		4 → 15a									
(Probe If 4 or 5)											
38c.Are these meetings											
internal to your company or		1 → 15a									
external?		2 → 15a									
41. Was this study on your own behalf		X → 43									
or did your employer send you?		Y → 42									
42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad?											
Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession											
Check mil / emb											
Yes - from UK 03 Trlr											
- from abroad 92 → 44											
No X → 43											
43a. What exactly were you doing?											
formal course abroad.		05 → 43b									
informal or no instruction		01 → 44									
other 09											
43b Did you take this course at a university or		1 → 44									
somewhere else?		2 → 44									
Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence											
44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q 29]? Yes		X → 45									
No Y → (a)											
45. Are the same people travelling with you today? Yes		X → (a)									
No Y											
a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence											
46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad		A → 51									
Others		B → 47									
NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+											

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. **Introduce:** We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.
Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) +48

No 3 → 51

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil → 49

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X

Amount Yes - add to Q48 ... Y → 51

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend?
Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships

..... / Nil → 52

52. In addition to this

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used:

• A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• A bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc X → 54

Yes Y → 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK X

or taken out with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z → 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 → 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left the UK or is there anything left to pay?
[Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance]

0

→ 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A → 56a

56. Are you bringing back any money which was **gained** abroad, not money changed there? .

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0

→ 57

57. Nil expenditure A → 71

If exp. could be over £1000 per person B → 58

Lower expenditure, rfv 03, 95 C → 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv D → 60a

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 [Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

Rfv 03, 95 X → 59

Other rfv Y → 60a

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months?
Town (District) and county;
London borough

Key

→ 18a

18a. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

Key

see 19a or 22a

19a. UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

Key

→ 22a

22a. What is your age now?

Key

→ 23a

23a. Are you married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced? 4

→ 24a

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0-15 X

→ 72

p4

Job description

→ 72

p4

Student: note as student unless salaried

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company? Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed.

Total expenditure

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly)

= Amount NOT reimbursed

→ 60a

If all reimbursed: May I just check - is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC X

Under 17 + not with family Y

X

Y

→ 71

p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any alcohol bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y

→ 60b

spirits / Nil Key

other alcohol / Nil Key

→ 60b

60b Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any you bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y

packaged cigarettes

..... / Nil Key

handrolling tobacco

..... / Nil Key

other tobacco products

..... / Nil Key

→ 71

p4

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: If abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months?

Town (District) and county;
London borough

18. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

19. **UK** In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

Code at Q21 and go to Q 22

20. **Other** Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes

No

21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you:

married

single

widowed

or divorced?

24. What has been your regular occupation?
Job title

Child 0-15

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

From Indian Sub Con

Employee trailer completed

Student (inc '03') / dependant

25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK?

Enter no. incl. contact

26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today?

Nil

Amount
(Check no. people / foreign source)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK?

Yes - give amount

No

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount

No

Amount / Nil

FLIGHT

Selection time

Interviewer record

71. Which flight have you just arrived on?

Key

PREFIX NUMBER

Code

Airline

72. At which airport did you join this particular flight?

Key

73. Did you go there just to change planes or did your air journey start there?

Change

Start

77. At which airport did your (previous) air journey start?
Exclude other transit stops

Key

79. Are you on a package tour or are you travelling...

Package

tour

Marketed

package

holiday

first class

business class

or economy / charter?

(class refers to Q71 flight)

79a Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged

under 2

2 - 11

Child 0-17 on own

80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company / employer/ own business

No

Interviewer code:

81a. Type of flight at Q71

Private

Schedule

Charter

81b. Origin of flight into UK (given on Mayfly)

Key

82. FARES -

Rtv = 93 (Mil) / 95
Foreign resident
Package tour

83. **UK res** What was the cost of your air ticket (or set of tickets) including British air passenger duty?

If DK, ask to see ticket

If given in foreign currency, check:

Bought abroad

Bought in UK

83a What type of ticket do you have? (eg Apex, Staff - specify discount)

84. Is your ticket: one way or return?

85. Does your ticket: ... only cover (this UK airport) to [airport at Q72/77] (return) or does it include any other flights?
Record main stops

86. Sex	Male	1	Female	2
87. Age				
0-15	0	25-34	4	
0-15 prty	1	35-44	5	
16-24	2	45-54	6	
16-24 yth prty	3	55-64	7	
		65 and over	8	

96. Airport	Ord.	Mig.	Port Health	T3	T4
HR 1	1	14	ORD	9	12
HR 2	2	15	MFS	8	11
HR 3	3	10	ONLY	44	45
HR 4	4	13	Manchester 1	1	6
Gatwick S	5	16	Manchester 2	43	
Gatwick N	7	17	Other		

97. Shift	Late LHR	1	98. Night	3	AM	1	PM	2

99. Clicked	9	Explain	Guess nationality
Refused	1		
Non-contact	2		
Complete	3		
Partial	4		
Minimum	5		
Ineligible staff	6		
recross	7		
otherSpecify	8		

Int. Name

ONS
1, Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1997(1)

RESIDUAL AIR DEPARTURES 1998(1)

Bristol, Cardiff, E.Mids, Glasgow, Luton, Newcastle

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries

X

→ 3

UK resident

Y

→ 15a

Foreign res

Z

→ 7a or 29a

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes

UK resident

X

→ 15a

Foreign res

Y

→ 7a or 29a

No

Z

→ (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident

X

→ 15a

Foreign res

Y

→ 7a or 29a

7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan

Which state or province do you live in?

Key

→ 29a

RFV Check

A. Is this study on your own behalf or is your employer sending you?

X

→ B

B. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

RFV code

00

→ 15a

RFV code

00

→ 15a

Check if formal course abroad informal or no instruction other

00

→ 15a

01

→ 15a

00

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

C. If accompany/join Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Yes

X

→ 15a

No

00

If Yes, check whether holiday/pleasure.

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?

Code country will spend most time in ... Key

Luton interviews

X

→ 15a

9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?

Holiday/Pleasure

01

→ 15a

Other

00

If study or accompany/join see A-C

All UK passports

X

→ 16

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?

Yes

Studying

Yes*

W

→ 15b

At school

X

→ 16

Working

Y

→ 15c

No

Z

→ 16

Exc school student: inc '03' student

15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No

W

at school

X

Yes

less than a year

Y

a year or more

Z

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes

X

No

Y

15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly

X

less than quarterly

Y

If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?

If work/study, check total stay away

Under 12 months

1

→ 16a

up to 2 years

2

up to 4 years

3

permanently ≥ 4 years

4

not sure how many years

6

DK, possibly 12 months

7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first departure only)

1

DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only)

2

No

3

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: if abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months?

Town (District) and county; London borough

Key

18. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify county in UK)

19. [UK] Is this the first time you have left the UK to live abroad for 12 months or more?

Yes

X

No

Y

20. In which year did you last return to live in the UK (for 12 months or less)?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res. Code at Q21 and go to Q 22

21. [Other] In which year did you come to live in the UK?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you:

married

1

single

2

widowed

3

or divorced?

4

24. What has been your regular occupation? Job title

Child 0 - 15

X

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

Employee trailer completed

X

Student (inc '03')/dependant

Y

25. How many people are emigrating with you today?

Enter no. incl. contact

26. How much money are you (and your family) taking with you today? Please include travellers' cheques

Nil

X

Amount (Check no. people)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money abroad?

Yes - give amount

X

No

Y

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount

X

No

Y

Amount

Key

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign residents

29a May I just check; are you studying/working [abroad]?

Yes ☐ Studying Yes * ☐ W → 29b
☐ At school ☐ X → 29f
☐ Working ☐ Y → 29c
 No ☐ Z → 29f

* Exc school student; inc '03' student

29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No ☐ W
 Yes ☐ at school ☐ X → Trlr
☐ less than a year ☐ Y
☐ a year or more ☐ Z → 29f

29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes ☐ X → 29d
 No ☐ Y → 29f

29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly ☐ X → Trlr
 less than quarterly ☐ Y → 29f

Date of arrival in UK

29f On what date did you arrive in the UK?

→ 30

Resident of Irish Republic ☐ W → 35

30. Where did you arrive from?

Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) ☐ X → 33a

Not IR ☐ - arr. today / yes ☐ Y → 35
☐ - all others ☐ Z → 31

31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]?

Countries visited.

Yes ☐ IR only ☐ X → 33b
☐ Others ☐ Y → 32
 No ☐ Z → 35

32. When did you last arrive back in the UK?

→ 35

33a Establish/check whether UK - IR - UK

If UK - IR - UK:

Date of previous arrival in UK? ...

33b Number of nights in Irish Republic

Effective arrival date

Dy	Mth	Yr

35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)

If accompany/join:

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 06 have priority over code 44

a) (Was it) Holiday/pleasure

Visiting family (priority) ...

Visiting friends

Business/work

Study ☐ Child, party

☐ other

or Something else?

b)

Play amateur sport

Watch sport

Personal shopping

Au pair

Medical treatment

Overnight transit

Same day transit

Other (inc. voluntary work)

Unacc. schoolchild

Business/work

36. Are you:

military or embassy personnel

merchant navy

or airline crew?

None of these - business

- work

37. Are you:

directly employed from the UK

an EU/international commuter (for. res.)

or directly employed elsewhere?

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work

when you arrived on [latest date]

or did you

have a definite job to go to?

Check residence

Business

39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here?

Yes ☐ Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK

or did you come mainly for some other reason?

No

40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present?

Yes

No

40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by your company or

some one else?

Study

41. Was this study on your own behalf

or did your employer send you?

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK?

Check:

(a) self-employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Yes - from UK

- from abroad

No

43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record]

formal course in UK

informal or no instruction

other

43b. Did you take this course at a university

or somewhere else

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]?

Yes

No

45. Are the same people leaving with you today?

Yes

No

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK

Others

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+.

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check that the package is marketed eg: Is it flight only?
Is the cost of the hotel known?
Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain)

No
a) Does the 'package' include:
the UK only
or other countries too? inc. if IR

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl.

Amount Yes - add to Q48

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay?
(Incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets.
Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance)

0

Rfv = '03' or '92'

56. Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

58. If exp. could be over £1000 per person

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51[Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend?
Exclude expend. in Irish Republic

..... / Nil

52. In addition to this:

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used

• a credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• a bank account while you were here (in the UK)?
(pause)

No/inc X

Yes Y

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad X

or brought in with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No X

Yes Y

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK

Rfv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK X

60a. Have you spent any nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes 1

No 2

Town (Key)	No. nights (key)	Type of accommodation (Key)	Acc. code (key)
Welsh town			

FOREIGN RESIDENTS ONLY

FLIGHT

Selection time

Interviewer record:

71. Which flight are you leaving on?

Key

Interviewer
code: Airline

72. Which airport are you going to on this particular flight?

Key

Key

73. Are you going there just to change planes or will your air journey end there?

Change

1

→ 77

End

2

→ 79

77. At which airport will your (next) air journey end?

Exclude other transit stops

Key

→ 79

Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK

86. Sex Male 1 Female 2 → 87

87. Age 25-34 4

0-15 0 35-44 5

0-15 prty 1 45-54 6 → 88

16-24 2 55-64 7

16-24 yth prty 3 65 and over 8

UK residents X → 96

Foreign residents with rfv 90 - 95 Y → 96

Foreign residents with other rfv Z → 88a

88a. Was this your first visit to the UK?

Yes 1 → 89

No 2 → 88b

88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more? Please include this trip

Number of visits(1- 5)

6 - 10 visits 10 → 89

More than 10 visits 11

Age 0 - 15 X → 96

Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y

89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country?

Yes 1 → 96

No 2

Include diplomas

96. Airport		Gatwick S	5
HR 1	1	Gatwick N	7
HR 2	2	Manchester 1	6
HR 3	3	Manchester 2	43
HR 4	4	Other	

97. Shift		98. Night	3	AM	1
Late LHR	1			PM	2

99. Clicked	9	Explain	Guess nationality	
Refused	1			
Non-contact	2			
Complete	3			
Partial	4	Dy	Mth	Yr
Minimum	5			8
Ineligible staff	6			
recross	7			
otherSpecify	8			

Int. Name	

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months? Town (District) and county; London borough

Key

18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country)

Key

21a. Not UK In which year did you come to live in the UK?

Key

22a. What is your age now?

Key

23a. Are you married 1

single 2

widowed 3

or divorced? 4

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0-15 X

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

RESIDUAL AIR DEPARTURES 1998(3)

Bristol, Cardiff, E.Mids, Glasgow, Luton, Newcastle

IN CONFIDENCE

1. What nationality passport do you hold?

Chinese: blue = HK (former BDTC)

Key

→ 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 15a

Foreign res Z → 7a or 29a

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes UK resident X → 15a

Foreign res Y → 7a or 29a

No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 15a

Foreign res Y → 7a or 29a

7a. If Sweden, Spain, Canada, Japan

Which state or province do you live in? Key → 29a

RFV Check

A. Is this study on your own behalf X → B
or is your employer sending you? RFV code 00 → 15a

B. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

Check if formal course abroad 00
college, informal or no instruction 01 → 15a
school etc other 00

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

C. If accompany/join Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? Yes X → 15a
No 00

If Yes, check whether holiday/pleasure.

UK RESIDENTS

8. Which countries are you visiting on this trip?

Code country will spend most time in Key

Luton interviews X → 15a

9. What is the main reason for your visit abroad?

Holiday/Pleasure 01 → 15a

Other 00

If study or accompany/join see A-C

All UK passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

15a May I just check; are you studying/working in the UK?

Studying [Yes* W → 15b

Yes At school X → 16

Working Y → 15c

No Z → 16

Exc school student: inc '03' student

15b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No W → Trlr

at school X

Yes less than a year Y → 16

a year or more Z

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → 17

less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in UK is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY

16. How long do you intend to be away from the UK?

If work/study, check total stay away

Under 12 months 1 → 16a

up to 2 years 2

up to 4 years 3

permanently ≥ 4 years 4 → Q17

not sure how many years 6

DK, possibly 12 months 7

LONG STAY VISITORS

16a Ask or record

Will you stay away from the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first departure only) 1 → 17a p4

DK, poss. more than 6 mths (first departure only) 2 → 72 p4

No 3

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: if abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months?

Town (District) and county; London borough

Key

→ 18

18. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify county in UK)

Key

→ 19

or 21

19. [UK] Is this the first time you have left the UK to live abroad for 12 months or more? Yes ... X → 22

No Y → 20

20. In which year did you last return to live in the UK (for 12 months or less)?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res. Code at Q21 and go to Q 22

21. [Other] In which year did you come to live in the UK?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make For. res.

Key

→ 22

22. What is your age now?

Key

→ 23

23. Are you:

married 1

single 2

widowed 3

or divorced? 4

→ 24

24. What has been your regular occupation? Job title

Child 0 - 15 X → 25

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

Employee trailer completed X → 72

Student (inc '03')/dependant Y

25. How many people are emigrating with you today?

Enter no. incl. contact →

→ 26

26. How much money are you (and your family) taking with you today? Please include travellers' cheques

Nil X → 27

Amount (Check no. people)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money abroad?

Yes - give amount X → 28

No Y

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount X → 86

No Y

Key

Amount

FOREIGN RESIDENTS		33a Establish/check whether UK - IR - UK		Business	
All foreign passports X → 29f		If UK - IR - UK: Date of previous arrival in UK? ... → 33b		39. Did you attend a trade fair or exhibition while you were here? Yes [Was the trade fair or exhibition the main reason for your business visit to the UK 31 → 44 or did you come mainly for some other reason? X } 40a No Y }	
TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport foreign residents		33b Number of nights in Irish Republic			
29a May I just check: are you studying/working [abroad]? Yes [Studying [Yes * W → 29b At school X → 29f Working Y → 29c No Z → 29f		Effective arrival date Dy Mth Yr → 35			
* Exc school student: inc '03' student		35. What was the main reason for your visit to the UK? code at (a) or (b)		40a. Did you attend a conference or a business meeting where more than 20 people were present? Yes 32 → 40b No 03 → 44	
29b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies? No W Yes [at school X → Trlr less than a year Y a year or more Z → 29f		If accompany/join: Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling? Codes 01, 06 have priority over code 44 Yes X → (a) No 44		40b. Was this conference or business meeting organised by your company or 1 some one else? 2 → 44	
29c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK? Yes X → 29d No Y → 29f		a) (Was it) Holiday/pleasure 01 → 44 Visiting family (priority) ... 61 Visiting friends 62 Business/work A → 36 Study [Child, party B → 43 other C → 41 or Something else? D → (b)		41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43 or did your employer send you? Y → 42	
29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months? at least quarterly X → Trlr less than quarterly Y → 29f		b) Play amateur sport 01 Watch sport 09 Personal shopping 19 Au pair 08 Medical treatment 55 → 44 Overnight transit 89 Same day transit 90 Other (inc. voluntary work) 09 Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 72 p4		42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied in the UK? Check: (a) self-employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession: (b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer. Yes - from UK 92 TRLR - from abroad 03 → 44 No X → 43	
Date of arrival in UK 29f On what date did you arrive in the UK? → 30		36. Are you: military or embassy personnel 93 → 72 p4 merchant navy 94 or airline crew? 95 → 44 None of these - business X → 37 - work Y		43a. What exactly were you doing? [Record] formal course in UK. 05 → 43b informal or no instruction 01 → 44 other 09	
Resident of Irish Republic W → 35		37. Are you: directly employed from the UK X → 38 an EU/international commuter (for. res.) 92 TRLR or directly employed elsewhere? . Y → 39		43b. Did you take this course at a university 1 → 44 or somewhere else 2 Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence	
30. Where did you arrive from? Irish Rep. (check that most recent arrival) X → 33a Not IR [- arr. today / yest ... Y → 35 - all others Z → 31		38. Were you still looking for work when you arrived on [latest date] or did you have a definite job to go to? 07 TRLR 92		44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [latest arrival date]? Yes X → 45 No Y → (a)	
31. Have you left the British Isles or visited the Irish Republic since [date]? Countries visited. Yes [IR only X → 33b Others Y → 32 No Z → 35		38. Self-employed: where based?		45. Are the same people leaving with you today? Yes X → (a) No Y	
32. When did you last arrive back in the UK? → 35		38. Check residence		46. If rfv is 03, 31, 32, 95 or if nil nights in UK A → 51 Others B → 47 NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+	

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation in the UK paid for as part of an inclusive tour/ package holiday?

Check that the package is marketed eg: Is it flight only?
Is the cost of the hotel known?
Where does the package start?

Yes, marketed package holiday ...

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain)

No

a) Does the 'package' include: the UK only

or other countries too? inc. if IR

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)?
Check no. of people

..... / Nil

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl.

Amount Yes - add to Q48

Before / After / for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you arrived in the UK or is there anything left to pay?
[incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or UK rail paid in advance]

0

Rfv = '03' or '92'

56 Are you taking any money out which was gained in the UK, not money changed here?

56a Since [date of arrival] have you transferred or taken out any money you were paid in the UK?

0

58. If exp. could be over £1000 per person

Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51[Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) bring in with you and spend?
Exclude expend. in Irish Republic

..... / Nil

52. In addition to this:

• Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used

• a credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

• a bank account while you were here (in the UK)?
(pause)

No/inc

Yes

52b Was the money you used

transferred from abroad

or brought in with you?

neither of these (Explain) ...

52c Is this a joint account with a UK resident?

No

Yes

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52d How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51

TOWNS Nil nights in the UK ...

Rfv 92, 95

60. Which towns have you stayed in overnight since [latest arrival date]?

Excl. towns in Irish Republic

For each town ask (a) and (b)

(a) How many nights did you spend in

(b) What type of accommodation did you stay in?

[Were you in a hotel, staying with friends or relatives, or somewhere else?]

One night in UK

60a. Have you spent any nights in Wales since [latest arrival date]?

Yes
(Record below)

No

Town (Key)

No. nights (key)

Type of accommodation (Key)

Acc. code (key)

Welsh town

FOREIGN RESIDENTS ONLY	
FLIGHT Selection time Interviewer record:	
71. Which flight are you leaving on?	Key
Interviewer code: Airline 72. Which airport are you going to on this particular flight?	Key → 72
..... 73. Are you going there just to change planes or will your air journey end there?	Key → 73
Change 1 → 77 End 2 → 79	
77. At which airport will your (next) air journey end? Exclude other transit stops	Key → 79
Intro - We are interested in the types of people who visit the UK	
79. Are you on a package tour 4 or are you travelling... Package tour = first class 1 → 80 marketed business class 2 package holiday or economy / charter? 3 (class refers to Q71 flight)	
Same day/overnight transits X → 80	
Child 0-17 on own 2 → 86	
80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket? Yes, company/employer/own business 1 → 86 No 2	
Interviewer code: 81a. Type of flight at Q71 Private 1 Scheduled 2 Charter 3 81b. Destination of flight from UK (given on Mayfly)	Key
86. Sex Male 1 Female 2 → 87 87. Age 25-34 4 0-15 0 35-44 5 0-15 prty 1 45-54 6 → 88 16-24 2 55-64 7 16-24 yth prty 3 65 and over 8	
UK residents X → 96 Foreign residents with rfv 90 - 95 Y → 96 Foreign residents with other rfv Z → 88a	
88a. Was this your first visit to the UK? Yes 1 → 89 No 2 → 88b	
88b. In the last 10 years, how many times have you visited the UK, staying one night or more? Please include this trip Number of visits(1- 5) 6 - 10 visits 10 → 89 More than 10 visits 11	
Age 0 - 15 X → 96 Rfv 03, 07, 31, 32 Y	
89. Have you ever studied for a university degree in any country? Yes 1 → 96 No 2 Include diplomas	
96. Airport HR 1 1 Gatwick S 5 Gatwick N 7 HR 2 2 Manchester 1 6 Manchester 2 43 HR 3 3 Other HR 4 4	
97. Shift Late LHR 1 98. Night 3 AM 1 PM 2	
99. Clicked 9 Refused 1 Explain Guess nationality Non-contact 2 Dy Mth Yr Complete 3 Partial 4 8 Minimum 5 Ineligible staff 6 recross 7 otherSpecify 8	
Int. Name	
LONG STAY VISITORS	
17a. Which town have you been living in for the last 12 months? Town (District) and county; London borough Key → 18a	
18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country) Key see 21a or 22a	
21a. Not UK In which year did you come to live in the UK? Key → 22a	
22a. What is your age now? Key → 23a	
23a. Are you married 1 single 2 → 24a widowed 3 or divorced? 4	
24a. What has been your regular occupation? Job title Child 0-15 X → 86 Job description → 86 Student: note as student unless salaried	

RESIDUAL AIR ARRIVALS 1998(3)

Bristol, Cardiff, E.Mids, Glasgow, Luton, Newcastle

IN CONFIDENCE**1. What nationality passport do you hold?**

Chinese: blue = HK (former BTDC)

Key → 2

2. In which countries have you been living (working/studying) for the last 12 months?

2 + countries X → 3

UK resident Y → 6

Foreign res Z → 9

3. Where are you living (working/studying) now?

→ 4

4. Will you complete 12 months in [country at Q3] in total - including time spent away on holiday or business?

Yes UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

No Z → (a)

a) Can you explain to me why you travel between these countries?

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

Not clear Z → 5

5. Which is the last country you have lived in for 12 months or longer?

UK - if left over 12 months ago take country lived longest in since then.

UK resident X → 6

Foreign res Y → 9

6. Where do you live in the UK? In which town or village?

Check county / London borough.

→ 29a

Key

9. FOREIGN RESIDENTS**What is the main reason for your visit to the UK?**

Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join :

Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01,06

have priority

over code 44

a) (Is it): Holiday / pleasure 01 → 15a

Visiting family (priority) 61

Visiting friends 62

Business / work A → 10

Study: Child, party B → 15

Other C → 13

or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01

Watch sport 09 → 15a

Personal shopping 19

Au pair 08 → 16

Overnight transit 89

Same day transit 90 → 15a

Unacc. schoolchild 96

Asylum seeker 77 → 16

Immigrating (why?) 97

Coming home to live (why?) 98

Getting married 66 → 15a

Other (inc. voluntary work) 09

Business / work**10. Are you** 93 → 71

military or embassy personnel 94 → p4

merchant navy 95 → 16

or airline crew? X → 11

None of these - business Y

- work Y

11. Are you 93 → 12a

directly employed from the UK 92 → 16

an EU/international commuter (For. res.) 03 → 12b

or directly employed elsewhere? ...

Self-employed : where based?

12a. Are you still looking for work 07

or do you have a

definite job to go to? 92 → 15a

Check residence

12b. Is the main reason for your visit ... 3 → 15a

a conference, trade fair or exhibition to attend meetings X → 12c

working in the UK in some other way or is it something else? 4 → 15a

..... 5

(Probe If 4 or 5)

12c. Are these meetings 1 → 15a

internal to your company or 2

external? 2 → p4

Study**13. Is this study on your own behalf ...** X → 15
or has your employer sent you? ... Y → 14**14. Are you being paid a salary while you study here?**

Check:

(a) self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession:

(b) note why not receiving a salary if sent to study by employer.

Check mil/emb

If '03' ask 12b/c

Yes - from UK 92 → 16

- from abroad ... 03

No X → 15

15. What exactly will you be doing? [Record]

Check if

college,

school etc

formal course in UK 05

informal or no instruction 01 → 15a

other 09

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year alter residence

All foreign passports X → 16

TRAILER SCREENING: UK passport/foreign resident**15a May I just check; are you studying/working in [country of residence]?**

Yes

Study

Yes* W → 15b

At school X → 16

Work Y → 15c

No

Z → 16

Exc school student : inc '03' student

15b Did you live in [country of residence] before beginning your studies?

No

W

X → Trlr

Yes

at school Y

less than a year Z → 16

a year or more

15c Do you maintain a home base for your family in the UK?

Yes X → 15d

No Y → 16

15d How many times have you visited your family in the last 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr

less than quarterly Y → 16

If stay in country of residence is less than 12 months code intention to visit

LENGTH OF STAY**16. How long do you intend to stay in the UK?**

If work/study, check total stay here

Under 12 months 1 → 16a

up to 2 years 2

up to 4 years 3

permanently ≥ 4 years 4 → 17 p4

not sure how many years 6

DK, possibly 12 months 7

LONG STAY VISITORS**16a Ask or record...**

Will you stay in the UK for more than 6 months?

Yes (first arrival only) 1 → 17a

DK, poss. more than 6 months (first arrival only) 2 → p3

No 3 → p4

UK RESIDENTS

All UK passports ... X → 29f

TRAILER SCREENING: foreign passport / UK resident

29a May I just check: are you studying/working in the UK?

Yes Study Yes* W → 29b
At school X → 29f
Work Y → 29c
No Z → 29f

*Exc school student: inc '03' student

29b Did you live in the UK before beginning your studies?

No W
at school X → Trlr
Yes less than a year Y
a year or more Z → 29f

29c Do you maintain a home base for your family outside the UK?

Yes X → 29d
No Y → 29f

29d How many times have you visited your family in the past 12 months?

at least quarterly X → Trlr
less than quarterly Y → 29f

Departure date

29f On what date did you leave the UK?

Day	Month	Year	→ 34

34. Which countries did you visit on this trip?

Underline and code country spent most time in

Key

→ 35

35. What was the main reason for your visit abroad?
Code at (a) or (b)

If accompany / join:
Would you have made the journey had your [companion] not been travelling?

Codes 01, 02, 06 Yes X → (a)
have priority No 44
over code 44

a) (Was it) Holiday / pleasure 01 → 44
Visiting family (priority) 61
Visiting friends 62
Business / work A → 36
Child, party B → 43
Study other C → 41
or Something else? D → (b)

b) Play amateur sport 01
Watch sport 09
Personal shopping 19
Cruise - UK ship 02 → 44
- foreign ship 02
Au pair 08
Medical treatment 55
Other (inc. voluntary work) 09
Unacc. schoolchild 96 → 71 p4

Business/work

36. Are you:

military or embassy personnel 93 → 71 p4
merchant navy 94
or airline crew? 95 → 44
None of these - business X → 37
- work Y

37. Are you

directly employed from the UK 03 → 44
an EU/international commuter (UK. res.) 92 → Trlr
or directly employed elsewhere Y → 38

Self-employed: where based?

38. Were you still looking for work when you left on [date at Q29] 07
or did you have a definite job to go to? 92 → Trlr

Check residence

Study

41. Was this study on your own behalf X → 43
or did your employer send you? Y → 42

42. Were you still receiving a salary while you studied abroad?

Check: self employed: code 03 if paying for training in own profession

Check mil / emb Yes - from UK 03 → Trlr
- from abroad 92 → 44

No X → 43

43a. What exactly were you doing?

formal course abroad 05 → 43b
informal or no instruction 01 → 44
other 09

43b Did you take this course at a

university or 1
somewhere else? 2 → 44

Academic students - check length of course; if over 1 year after residence

44. Were any members of your family travelling with you on [date at Q29]? Yes X → 45
No Y → (a)

45. Are the same people travelling with you today? Yes X → (a)
No Y

a) Establish number, incl. contact, with same length stay and residence

→ 46

46. If rfv is 03, 95 or if nil nights abroad A → 51
Others B → 47

NB. If business rfv and can't separate accom. from fares, ask Q47+

PACKAGE EXPENDITURE

0

47. **Introduce:** We want to see how the travel industry affects the UK Balance of Payments.

Was your accommodation abroad paid for as part of a package (holiday) which included your fares to and from the UK?

Yes, marketed package holiday 1

Other package, or can't separate accom from fares (Explain) 48

No 3 → 51

48. What was the total cost of the package (for your family)? Check no. of people

..... / Nil → 49

49. Was any deposit, surcharge or insurance premium paid in addition to this?

No, incl. X → 51

Amount Yes - add to Q48 ... Y

EXPENDITURE

0

51. How much money did you (and your family) take out with you and spend? Exclude expend. on UK cruise ships

..... / Nil → 52

52. In addition to this

- Was anything else spent on hotels or other accommodation?

..... / Nil

or have you used:

- A credit card
(Check source and whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- Eurocheques
(Check whether included at Q51/52)

..... / Nil

- A bank account while you were abroad? (pause)

No/inc X → 54

Yes Y → 52b

52b Was the money used

transferred from the UK X → 52c

or taken out with you? Y

neither of these (Explain) ... Z → 54

Check: is expenditure from bank a/c already included at Q51/52?

52c How much have you spent from this account?

..... /

ADD ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS TO Q51 → 54

Before / After - for period of this visit

54. Was anything else paid before you left the UK or is there anything left to pay? [incl. deposits, car hire, short course fees, conference fees, theatre tickets. Excl. trade fair stand or foreign rail paid in advance]

0 → 56

Rfv = '03' or '92' A → 56a

56. Are you bringing back any money which was gained abroad, not money changed there? .

56a Since [date of departure] have you transferred or brought back any money you were paid abroad?

0 → 57

57. Nil expenditure A → 71

If exp. could be over £1000 per person B → 58

Lower expenditure, rfv 03, 95 C → 59

Lower expenditure, other rfv D → 60a

58. Use expenditure card to check for ineligible amounts. Deduct from Q51 [Q54/48]. Record details of spending.

Rfv 03, 95 X → 59

Other rfv Y → 60a

LONG STAY VISITORS

17a. Which town are you going to live in for the next 6 months? Town (District) and county; London borough

Key

→ 18a

18a. In which country were you born? (If UK - specify country in UK)

Key

see
19a
or
22a

19a. UK In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

Key

→ 22a

22a. What is your age now?

Key

→ 23a

23a. Are you married 1 single 2 widowed 3 or divorced? 4

1

2

3

4

→ 24a

24a. What has been your regular occupation?

Job title Child 0 -15 X → 72 p4

Job description

→ 72 p4

Student: note as student unless salaried

59. How much of your expenditure on this trip, that is [amt Q48-50, amt Q51, amt Q54] will be reimbursed by your company? Include any amounts paid directly by company as amounts reimbursed.

Total expenditure

- Amount reimbursed (paid directly)

= Amount NOT reimbursed → 60a

If all reimbursed: May I just check - is there anything at all which will not be reimbursed

(France Belgium Denmark Germany Greece Holland Ireland Italy Luxembourg Portugal Spain Austria Finland Sweden)

Not visited EC X → 71

Under 17 + not with family Y → p4

60a Did you spend anything on alcohol to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any alcohol bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y → 60b

spirits / Nil Key

other alcohol / Nil Key → 60b

60b Did you spend anything on cigarettes, cigars or tobacco to bring back with you during your visit? Please exclude any you bought in a duty free shop or on a plane

No Y

packaged cigarettes

..... / Nil Key → 71 p4

handrolling tobacco

..... / Nil Key

other tobacco products

..... / Nil Key

MIGRATION - INTRODUCE

Check residence: if abroad under 12 months, make UK res.

17. Which town are you going to live in for the next 12 months?

Town (District) and county:
London borough

18. In which country were you born?
(If UK - specify country in UK)

19. [UK] In which year did you leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997- check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

Code at Q21 and go to Q 22

20. [Other] Is this the first time you have come to live in the UK for 12 months or more? Yes

No

21. In which year did you last leave the UK to live abroad?

If 1997 - check month (date). If under 12 months, make UK res.

22. What is your age now?

23. Are you: married 1
single 2
widowed 3
or divorced? 4

24. What has been your regular occupation?
Job title

Child 0 - 15

Job description

Student: note as student unless salaried

From Indian Sub Con
Employee trailer completed
Student (inc '03') / dependant

25. How many people are arriving with you today to live in the UK?

Enter no. incl. contact

26. How much money (inc travellers' cheques) are you (and your family) bringing with you today?

Nil

Amount
(Check no. people / foreign source)

27. Have you (and your family) already transferred any money to the UK?

Yes - give amount

No

Amount

28. And have you made any definite arrangements for money to be transferred later?

Yes - give amount

No

Amount / Nil

FLIGHT

Selection time

Interviewer record

71. Which flight have you just arrived on?

PREFIX NUMBER

Code

Airline

72. At which airport did you join this particular flight?

73. Did you go there just to change planes or did your air journey start there?

Change

Start

77. At which airport did your (previous) air journey start?

Exclude other transit stops

79. Are you on a package tour or are you travelling...

Package first class
Marketed business class
package holiday or economy / charter?
(class refers to Q71 flight)

79a Establish and record the number of children travelling on the package aged

under 2

2 - 11

Child 0-17 on own

80. Is a company or employer paying for this ticket?

Yes, company / employer / own business

No

Interviewer code:

81a. Type of flight at Q71

Private

Schedule

Charter

81b. Origin of flight into UK (given on Mayfly)

82. FARES

Rfv = 93 (Mil) / 95
Foreign resident
Package tour

83. [UK res] What was the cost of your air ticket (or set of tickets) including British air passenger duty?

If DK, ask to see ticket!

If given in foreign currency, check:

Bought abroad
Bought in UK

83a What type of ticket do you have? (eg Apex, Staff - specify discount)

84. Is your ticket: one way or return?

85. Does your ticket: ... only cover [this UK airport] to [airport at Q72/77] (return) or does it include any other flights?
Record main stops

86. Sex	Male	1	Female	2
87. Age				
0-15	0	25-34	4	
0-15 prty	1	35-44	5	
16-24	2	45-54	6	
16-24 yth prty	3	55-64	7	
		65 and over	8	

96. Airport	Ord.	Mig.	Port Health	T3	T4
HR 1	1	14	ORD	9	12
HR 2	2	15	MFS	8	11
HR 3	3	10	ONLY	44	45
HR 4	4	13	Manchester 1		6
Gatwick S	5	16	Manchester 2		43
Gatwick N	7	17	Other		

97. Shift	Late LHR	1	98. Night	3	AM	1	PM	2

99. Clicked	9	Explain	Guess nationality
Refused	1		
Non-contact	2		
Complete	3		
Partial	4		
Minimum	5		
Ineligible staff	6		
recross	7		
otherSpecify	8		

Int. Name

ONS
1, Drummond Gate
London SW1V 2QQ
1997(1)

CHANGES TO CODING FRAMES - JANUARY 1997 TO JANUARY 1998

A1 & A1(2) - Country codes

Eritrea new code 4840 from January 1997.

USSR (code 3080) removed from the list in February 1997.

Maldives originally included in code 4830. Given a separate new code 4850 from January 1998.

Also from January 1998, new code 9960 for Q1 Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China passport.

A2 & A3 - County/Unitary Authority/London Borough & Town codes

From January 1997, all county/unitary authority/London Borough codes and town codes were changed. All county/unitary authority/London Borough codes (originally 2 digits) were extended to 3 digits to allow for the increase in regions being classified. Town codes (originally 3 digits) were extended to 5 digits.

English county/ua codes started from 000. Welsh county/ua codes started from 300, and Scottish county/ua codes from 500. The first 3 digits of each town code related to the county/ua with the exception of London (borough codes 066-097 but town code 77777) and Northern Ireland ('county' code 600 but all towns coded 99993). Other new codes were: Don't know county 999, Don't know London Borough 998, Don't know town 99999. Don't know town in England, Scotland, Wales were recoded respectively 99992, 99994, 99995, and Nights spent travelling recoded 99997.

The A2 and A3 have been extended to include extra towns, but there are NO NEW CODES.

At Q7, the '**states/provinces**' coding frames for 1997 were:

A4 USA, **A5** France, **A6** Germany, **A7** Italy.

For 1998, the coding frames are:

S1 Canada, **S2** Spain, **S3** Sweden, **S4** Japan.

B & B3 - Airport codes

From April 1997, Kiev airport had 2 separate codes:

Kiev (Zhulyany) Ukraine IEV = 32201

Kiev (Borispol) Ukraine KBP = 32202 = new code.

From August 1997, there was a new French airport code:

Dump code for Mid-Pyrenees airports (including Rodez) = 07129.

From October 1997, there was a new airport code for Eritrea:

Dump code for Eritrean airports (including Asmara and Assab) = 48490.

From January 1998:

New Zealand Don't know airport = 51090 (was originally 50190).

Dump code for airports in Maldiv Islands (including Male) = 48590.

Burbank California BUR = 81051 (listed with Los Angeles LAX in B3 which is already coded 81051).

Yemen airports are covered by 57601 = Sanaa (as before), and 57690 = all other airports. Code 55690 is discontinued (former code for South Yemen airports).

Some airports have been found to be listed under the wrong code in the B3, and have been amended from January 1998.

France: St. Etienne is in 07189, not 07199.

Greece: Lemnos and Chios are in 22059 (other islands), not 22019 (mainland).

Slovakia: Kosice is in code 30490, not 30390 (Czech Republic).

Russia: Petropavlovsk-Kamchats is in code 30969 (Long. 140-159), not 30949 (Long. 100-119).

Kazakhstan: Karaganda is in code 31590, not 30929 (Russia Long. 60-79).
Semipalatinsk is in code 31590, not 30939 (Russia Long. 80-99).

Ukraine: Donetsk is in code 32290, not 30919 (Russia Long. 40-59).

Uzbekistan: Samarkand is in code 32390, not 30929 (Russia Long. 60-79).

Papua New Guinea: Buka is in code 53090, not 54090 (Solomon Islands).

India: Navsari is in code 61008, not region 61013.
Kanpur is in code 61018, not region 61015.
Udaipur is in code 61016, not region 61015.

Japan: Sakata is in code 62029, not region 62019.

B & B3 - Airport codes (continued)

St. Vincent and other islands of the Grenadines: Union Island (Grenadines) was wrongly listed in the B3 under Barbados 70590. From January 1998, it was incorrectly recoded to Grenada and associated islands 70990. It will be corrected to St. Vincent/etc = 71390 in the May codes. This confusion came about because Canouan Island (Grenadines) was also wrongly listed in the B3 under Grenada. It too will be corrected to 71390 in the May codes.

I have checked all 70990's at Q72 and Q77 in the data from January 1998, and there are no corrections required.

C1, C5 & C7 - Airline codes

Below are airlines new to the IPS list from January 1997. All NEW codes are indicated.

Air Jet	BC/AIJ	07099	(France dump)	
Denim Air	2D/DNM	11099	(Holland dump)	
Helikopterservice Euro Air	YQ/SCO	20099	(Sweden dump)	
TACV Cabo Verde Airlines	VR/TCV	48399	(Cape Verde Is.dump)	NEW
Tatarstan Airlines	KAZ	30999	(Russia dump)	
Transasia Airways	GE/TNA	66399	(Taiwan dump)	
Air Ostrava	8K/VTR	30399	(Czech Rep. dump)	
Azerbaijan Airlines Azal	J2/AHY	31199	(Azerbaijan dump)	
Aerovias *	X8	77399	(Guatemala dump)	
America West Airlines	HP/AWE	81099	(US dump)	
Flying Colours	FCL	01099	(UK dump)	
Orel Avia	R6/UVL	30999	(Russia dump)	
Wideroe	WF/WIF	18099	(Norway dump)	
Air Dolomiti	EN/DLA	10099	(Italy dump)	
Air One	AP/ADH	10099	(Italy dump)	
Air Nova	QK/ARN	80099	(Canada dump)	
Peach Air	KGC	01099	(UK dump)	
Portugalia Airlines	NI/PGA	23099	(Portugal dump)	
Teddy Air	ZJ/TED	18099	(Norway dump)	
Virgin Express	BQ/EBA	05099	(Belgium dump)	
Augsburg Airways **	IQ/AUB	08099	(Germany dump)	
Eurofly	EEZ	10099	(Italy dump)	
Japan Air System	JD/JAS	62099	(Japan dump)	
Kiwi International	KP/KIA	81099	(US dump)	
Nevis Express	D4	71199	(Nevis dump)	NEW
Top Air	B6/TOP	16099	(Turkey dump)	
Laker Airways	6F/LBH	81033	(formerly 81099)	NEW
Lufttransport	LTR	18099	(Norway dump)	
Ratioflug	RAT	08099	(Germany dump)	
Zambian Express	OQ/SZX	41799	(Zambia dump)	
Tajikistan Airlines	TZK	32099	(Tajikistan dump)	
Regional Airlines	VM\RGI	07099	(France dump)	
Emery World Airlines	EB/EWW	81099	(US dump)	
Pemair	DK/VKG	12099	(Denmark dump)	
Blue Scandinavia	BLX	20099	(Sweden dump)	
--	--	55599	(UAE dump)	NEW

* see code correction below.

** formerly Interot Airways IQ/IRT.

C1, C5 & C7 - Airline codes (continued)

In October 1997, the following amendments were made:

Capital Airlines	CAP	81099	(US dump)

This was formerly coded 01099 which is incorrect.

Air Nova	QK/ARN	80099	(Canada dump)

This was formerly coded 80199 which is incorrect.

Zuliana de Aviacion	OD/ULA	81099	(US dump)

This was formerly coded 77099 (Venezuela dump) which is incorrect as airline company address is in USA.

Reno Air	QQ/ROA	81099	(US dump)

This was formerly coded 81299 which is incorrect.

Air Toulouse	SH/TLE	07099	(France dump)

This was formerly coded 07199 which is incorrect.

Aerovias DAP	X8/DAP	76499	(Chile dump)

This was formerly coded 77399 which is incorrect (there is a Guatemalan airline called Aerovias).

In January 1998, the following amendments were made:

Adria Airways	JP/ADR	27601	(Slovenia) NEW

This airline was formerly coded 27002 (Slovenia was a state of the former Yugoslavia).

Tatra Air	QS/TTR	30499	(Slovakia dump) NEW

This airline was formerly coded 30399 (Slovakia was a state of the former Czechoslovakia).

C3 & C4 - Sampled UK Airport codes

From January 1998, new codes are:

Manchester Terminal 1 Migration Filter = 46

Manchester Terminal 2 Migration Filter = 47.

D - Seaport/Channel Tunnel Destination codes

From December 1997, new codes for Eurostar destinations are:

Moutiers-Salins = 07193

Bourg-St. Maurice = 07194.

E/F - Shipping Line codes/Sea & Channel Tunnel Routes

From January 1997, sea routes 20, 21 and 23 were operated by Holyman Sally Ferries (Australian owned) = 50001 shipping line.

G - UK Regional Airport codes

There were no new codes in 1997. UK Regional Airport codes are no longer in use from January 1998.

Country	Code		
Affars and Issas/Djibouti	4820	Corfu/Greece/Rhodes/Crete	2200
Afghanistan	6510	Corsica/ France	0700
Albania	3070	Costa Rica	7710
Algeria	3500	Crete/Greece/Rhodes	2200
American Samoa/Oceania	5320	Croatia	2720
Andorra	2800	Cuba	7320
Angola	4700	Curacao/Antilles/Aruba	7370
Anguilla/Nevis/St Kitts	7110	Cyprus	0320
Antarctica (British)	7520	Czech Republic	3030
Antarctica etc (Foreign)	4830	Czechoslovakia	3020
Antigua/Barbuda	7030		
Antilles/Aruba/Curacao	7370	Dahomey/Benin	4500
Argentina	7600	Denmark	1200
Armenia	3100	Djibouti/Affars & Issas	4820
Aruba/Antilles/Curacao	7370	Dominica	7080
Ascension I/St Helena/Trist	4040	Dominican Republic	7330
Australia/Tasmania	5000	Dutch Guiana	7780
Austria	2100	Dutch/Holland/Netherlnds	1100
Azerbaijan	3110		
Azores/Madeira	2390	Ecuador	7660
		Egypt/United Arab Rep	3550
Bahamas	7040	Eire	0210
Bahrain	5500	El Salvador	7720
Balearic Is/Spain/etc	2500	Ellice Is/Oceania	5400
Bali/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550	Equatorial Guinea/Antarctic	4830
Bangladesh	6020	Eritrea	4840
Barbados	7050	Estonia	3130
Barbuda/Antigua	7030	Ethiopia	4770
Belgium	0500		
Belize	7500	Falkland Is/Brtsch Antarctic	7520
Benin/Dahomey	4500	Faroe Isl	2810
Bermuda	7000	Fiji	5200
Bhutan	6520	Finland	1700
Bolivia	7630	Formentera/Spain/etc	2500
Borneo/Indonesia etc	6550	France/ Corsica	0700
Borneo(NE Soln)/Malaysia/etc	6050	French Sthrn/Antrctic Terrs	4830
Bosnia Herzegovina	2710	French Guiana	7760
Botswana	4180	French Polynesia/Tahiti	5310
Brazil	7610		
British Antarctic	7520	Gabon	4510
British UK Q1/ UK	0100	Gambia	4000
Brunei	6030	Georgia	3140
Bulgaria	3000	Germany	0800
Burkina Faso	4610	Ghana	4010
Burma	6530	Gibraltar	0300
Burundi	4710	Gilbert Is/Oceania	5400
Byelorussia	3120	Greece/Crete/Rhodes	2200
		Greenland	8310
Caicos Is, Turks and	7140	Grenada	7090
Cambodia/Kampuchea	6540	Guadeloupe	7340
Cameroon	4720	Guam/Oceania	5320
Canada	8000	Guatemala	7730
Canary Islands	2590	Guiana - Dutch	7780
Canton & Enderbury I/Oceania	5320	Guiana - French	7760
Cape Verde I/Antarctic Forgn	4830	Guinea	4520
Caroline Is/Oceania	5320	Guinea - Bissau	4530
Cayman Islands	7070	Guyana	7510
Celebes/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550		
Central African Rep	4730	Haiti	7350
Ceylon/ Sri Lanka	6040	Holland/Nether/Dutch	1100
Chad	4740	Honduras	7740
Chile	7640	Hong Kong (BNOC)	6070
China (Taiwan only)	6630	Hungary	3050
China (excl Taiwan)/Tibet	6800		
Christmas Is/Oceania	5400	Ibiza/Spain/etc	2500
Cocos Is/Oceania	5400	Iceland	0200
Colombia	7650	India	6100
Comoros/Antarctic Foreign	4830	Indonesia/Borneo/etc	6550
Congo (Brazzaville)	4750	Iran	5720
Congo (Zaire)	4760	Iraq	5730
Cook Is/Oceania	5400	Irian Jaya/Borneo/Indon/etc	6550
		Irish Republic	0210
		Israel (incl Palestine)	5700

Italy/Sardinia/Vatican	1000	North Yemen/Sth Yemen	5760
Ivory Coast	4540	Norway	1800
Jamaica	7010	Ocean Is/Oceania	5400
Japan/Okinawa/Ryuku Is	6200	Okinawa/Japan/Ryuku Is	6200
Java/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550	Oman	5530
Johnston Is/Oceania	5320		
Jordan	5510	Pakistan	6500
Kalimantan/Borneo/Indon/etc	6550	Panama Canal Zone	7770
Kampuchea	6540	Panama	7770
Kazakh	3150	Papua New Guinea	5300
Kenya	4100	Paraguay	7670
Kirgiz	3160	Peru	7680
Kiribati/Oceania	5400	Philippines	6600
Korea, South Rep	6560	Pitcairn Isl/Oceania	5400
Korea, North	6810	Poland	3060
Kuwait	5520	Portugal	2300
		Puerto Rico	8200
Labuan Is/Borneo NE Soln etc	6050	Qatar	5540
Laos	6570	Reunion/Antarctic Foreign	4830
Latvia	3170	Rhodes/Greece/Crete	2200
Lebanon	5740	Romania	3010
Lesotho	4110	Russia	3090
Liberia	4550	Rwanda	4800
Libya	3510	Ryukyu Is/Japan/Okinawa	6200
Liechtenstein	2820		
Lithuania	3180	Sabah/Borneo NE Solon/etc	6050
Luxembourg	0600	Sahara Spanish/Western	3560
Macao	6580	Samoa, East (Americ)/Oceania	5320
Macedonia	2730	Samoa, Western/Oceania	5400
Madagascar/Malagasy	4780	San Marino	2840
Madeira/Azores	2390	Sao Tome &/Antarctic Forgn	4830
Majorca/Spain/etc	2500	Sardinia/Italy/Vatican	1000
Malagasy Rep/Madagascar	4780	Sarrawak/Borneo NE Solon/	6050
Malawi	4120	Saudi Arabia	5750
Malaysia/ Borneo (NE Solon)	6050	Senegal	4590
Maldives	4850	Serbia	2750
Mali	4560	Seychelles	4140
Malta	0310	Sierra Leone	4030
Malvinas/Brtsch Antarctic	7520	Singapore	6060
Mariana Is/Oceania	5320	Slovakia	3040
Marshall Is/Oceania	5320	Slovenia	2760
Martinique	7360	Solomon Is/Oceania	5400
Mauritania	4570	Somalia	4810
Mauritius	4130	South Yemen/Nth Yemen	5760
Mayotte/Antarctic Foreign	4830	South Africa	4200
Mexico	7620	Spain/Balearic I/etc	2500
Micronesia/Oceania	5320	Spanish Sahara/Western	3560
Midway Is/Oceania	5320	Spanish Equat Guinea/Antrctc	4830
Minorca/Spain/etc	2500	Spanish Nth Africa/Sahara	3560
Moldavia	3190	Sri Lanka/ Ceylon	6040
Monaco	2830	St Kitts/Anguilla/Nevis	7110
Mongolia	6820	St Vincent	7130
Montenegro	2740	St Lucia	7120
Montserrat	7100	St Helena/Ascension/Tristan	4040
Morocco	3520	St Pierre et Miquelon	8300
Mozambique	4790	Sudan	3530
Myanmar (Burma)	6530	Sulawesi/Borneo/Indonsia/etc	6550
Namibia	4210	Sumatra/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Nauru/Oceania	5400	Surinam/Dutch Guiana	7780
Nepal	6590	Swaziland	4190
Netherlands/Holland/Dutch	1100	Sweden	2000
Netherlands Antilles	7370	Switzerland	2600
Nevis/Anguilla/St Kitts	7110	Syria	5770
New Zealand	5100	Tahiti/French Polynesia	5310
New Guinea/Papua New Guinea	5300	Taiwan	6630
New Hebrides/Oceania	5320	Tajikistan	3200
New Caledonia	5330	Tanzania/Zanzibar	4150
Nicaragua	7750	Tasmania/Australia	5000
Niger	4580	Thailand	6640
Nigeria	4020	Tibet/China	6800
Niue Is/Oceania	5400	Timor/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Norfolk Isl/Oceania	5400	Togo	4600

Tokelau Is/Oceania	5320
Tonga/Oceania	5400
Trinidad & Tobago	7020
Tristan Da Cunha/Ascension/	4040
Tunisia	3540
Turkey	1600
Turkmenistan	3210
Turks & Caicos Islands	7140
Tuvalu/Oceania	5400
UAE/ United Arab Emrts	5550
Uganda	4160
UK / United Kingdom Q1	0100
Ukraine	3220
United Arab Rep/Egypt	3550
United Arab Emrts/ UAE	5550
Uruguay	7690
USA/ United States America	8100
Uzbekistan	3230
Vanuatu/Oceania	5400
Vatican/Italy/Sardnia	1000
Venezuela	7700
Vietnam	6650
Virgin Islands (USA)	8210
Virgin Islands (Br)	7060
Wake Is/Oceania	5320
West Irian/Borneo/Indsa/etc	6550
Western Sahara/Spanish	3560
Yemen/Nth & Sth	5760
Yugoslavia	2700
Zaire/Congo	4760
Zambia	4170
Zanzibar/Tanzania	4150
Zimbabwe	4300

Nationality

Q1 only EEC - DK country	0990
EEC - DK country (Q1 only)	0990
Q1 only Hong Kong (blue)	9960
Hong Kong (Blue-Special)	9960
Q1 only Hong Kong (green ct)	9970
Hong Kong (Green Cert)	9970
Q1 only Other stateless	9980
Other stateless (Q1 only)	9980
DK Nationality (Q1)	9990

Migrants Q18 only

Q18 Mig only England	0110
Q18 Mig only Wales	0120
Q18 Mig only Scotland	0130
Q18 Mig only N Ireland	0140
British Overseas Q1	0150
Q18 Mig only Channel I	0150
Q18 Mig only I of Man	0160
Q18 Mig only UK not spec	0190

Cruise Q8/34 only

Cruise - Europe/Dep	8500
Cruise - Europe/Arr: UK ship	8501
Cruise - Europe/Arr: Foreign	8502
Cruise - Europe/Arr: Dk ship	8509
Cruise -Elsewh/Dep	8550
Cruise -Elsewh/Arr: UK ship	8551
Cruise -Elsewh/Arr: Foreign	8552
Cruise -Elsewh/Arr: Dk ship	8559
Cruise -DK where: Arr & dep	8590

Other Codes

Merchant navy	0000
Embassy	0000
Airline	0000
Military	0000
SOB /Stay on Board	8888
Short Haul	8888
Coding Query	9000
DK Country of Residence	9999

**COUNTRY CODES 1998 - NUMERICAL
ORDER**

A1(2)

West Europe	Code	Montenegro	2740
		Serbia	2750
		Slovenia	2760
British UK Q1/ UK	0100		
UK / United Kingdom Q1	0100		
Iceland	0200		
Eire	0210		
Irish Republic	0210		
Gibraltar	0300		
Malta	0310		
Cyprus	0320		
Belgium	0500		
Luxembourg	0600		
Corsica/ France	0700		
France/ Corsica	0700		
Germany	0800		
EEC - DK country (Q1 only)	0990		
Q1 only EEC - DK country	0990		
Italy/Sardinia/Vatican	1000		
Vatican/Italy/Sardnia	1000		
Sardinia/Italy/Vatican	1000		
Holland/Nether/Dutch	1100		
Netherlands/Holland/Dutch	1100		
Dutch/Holland/Netherlands	1100		
Denmark	1200		
Turkey	1600		
Finland	1700		
Norway	1800		
Sweden	2000		
Austria	2100		
Crete/Greece/Rhodes	2200		
Corfu/Greece/Rhodes/Crete	2200		
Rhodes/Greece/Crete	2200		
Greece/Crete/Rhodes	2200		
Portugal	2300		
Madeira/Azores	2390		
Azores/Madeira	2390		
Formentera/Spain/etc	2500		
Majorca/Spain/etc	2500		
Minorca/Spain/etc	2500		
Spain/Balearic I/etc	2500		
Balearic Is/Spain/etc	2500		
Ibiza/Spain/etc	2500		
Canary Islands	2590		
Switzerland	2600		
Yugoslavia	2700		
Andorra	2800		
Faroe Isl	2810		
Liechtenstein	2820		
Monaco	2830		
San Marino	2840		
		East Europe	
		Bulgaria	3000
		Romania	3010
		Hungary	3050
		Poland	3060
		Albania	3070
		Constituent States of Czechoslovakia	
		Czechoslovakia	3020
		Czech Republic	3030
		Slovakia	3040
		Republics of the former USSR	
		Russia	3090
		Armenia	3100
		Azerbaijan	3110
		Byelorussia	3120
		Estonia	3130
		Georgia	3140
		Kazakh	3150
		Kirgiz	3160
		Latvia	3170
		Lithuania	3180
		Moldavia	3190
		Tajikistan	3200
		Turkmenistan	3210
		Ukraine	3220
		Uzbekistan	3230
		North Africa	
		Algeria	3500
		Libya	3510
		Morocco	3520
		Sudan	3530
		Tunisia	3540
		United Arab Rep/Egypt	3550
		Egypt/United Arab Rep	3550
		Western Sahara/Spanish	3560
		Sahara Spanish/Western	3560
		Spanish Nth Africa/Sahara	3560
		Spanish Sahara/Western	3560
Constituent States of the former Yugoslavia			
Yugoslavia	2700		
Bosnia Herzegovina	2710		
Croatia	2720		
Macedonia	2730		

Africa Commonwealth

Gambia	4000
Ghana	4010
Nigeria	4020
Sierra Leone	4030
Tristan Da Cunha/Ascension/	4040
St Helena/Ascension/Tristan	4040
Ascension I/St Helena/Trist	4040
Kenya	4100
Lesotho	4110
Malawi	4120
Mauritius	4130
Seychelles	4140
Tanzania/Zanzibar	4150
Zanzibar/Tanzania	4150
Uganda	4160
Zambia	4170
Botswana	4180
Swaziland	4190
South Africa	4200
Namibia	4210
Zimbabwe	4300

Africa - Other

Dahomey/Benin	4500
Benin/Dahomey	4500
Gabon	4510
Guinea	4520

Africa - Other (continued)

Guinea - Bissau	4530
Ivory Coast	4540
Liberia	4550
Mali	4560
Mauritania	4570
Niger	4580
Senegal	4590
Togo	4600
Burkina Faso	4610
Angola	4700
Burundi	4710
Cameroon	4720
Central African Rep	4730
Chad	4740
Congo (Brazzaville)	4750
Congo (Zaire)	4760
Zaire/Congo	4760
Ethiopia	4770
Malagasy Rep/Madagascar	4780
Madagascar/Malagasy	4780
Mozambique	4790
Rwanda	4800
Somalia	4810
Affars and Issas/Djibouti	4820
Djibouti/Affars & Issas	4820
Mayotte/Antarctic Foreign	4830
Equatorial Guinea/Antarctic	4830
Spanish Equat Guinea/Antrctc	4830
Comoros/Antarctic Foreign	4830
French Sthrn/Antrctic Terrs	4830

Reunion/Antarctic Foreign	4830
Cape Verde I/Antarctic Forgn	4830
Antarctica etc (Foreign)	4830
Sao Tome &/Antarctic Forgn	4830
Eritrea	4840
Maldives	4850

Pacific

Tasmania/Australia	5000
Australia/Tasmania	5000
New Zealand	5100
Fiji	5200
New Guinea/Papua New Guinea	5300
Papua New Guinea	5300
French Polynesia/Tahiti	5310
Tahiti/French Polynesia	5310
Midway Is/Oceania	5320
Micronesia/Oceania	5320
Samoa, East(Americn)/Oceania	5320
Tokelau Is/Oceania	5320
New Hebrides/Oceania	5320
Guam/Oceania	5320
Johnston Is/Oceania	5320
Canton & Enderbury I/Oceania	5320
Mariana Is/Oceania	5320
Caroline Is/Oceania	5320
American Samoa/Oceania	5320
Marshall Is/Oceania	5320
Wake Is/Oceania	5320
New Caledonia	5330
Ocean Is/Oceania	5400
Kiribati/Oceania	5400
Samoa, Western/Oceania	5400
Niue Is/Oceania	5400
Ellice Is/Oceania	5400
Christmas Is/Oceania	5400
Tonga/Oceania	5400
Nauru/Oceania	5400
Tuvalu/Oceania	5400
Vanuatu/Oceania	5400
Gilbert Is/Oceania	5400
Pitcairn Isl/Oceania	5400

Pacific (continued)

Cocos Is/Oceania	5400
Cook Is/Oceania	5400
Solomon Is/Oceania	5400
Norfolk Isl/Oceania	5400

Middle East

Bahrain	5500
Jordan	5510
Kuwait	5520
Oman	5530
Qatar	5540
United Arab Emrts/ UAE	5550
UAE/ United Arab Emrts	5550
Israel (incl Palestine)	5700
Iran	5720
Iraq	5730

Lebanon	5740
Saudi Arabia	5750
Yemen/Nth & Sth	5760
South Yemen/Nth Yemen	5760
North Yemen/Sth Yemen	5760
Syria	5770

Asia Commonwealth

Bangladesh	6020
Brunei	6030
Ceylon/ Sri Lanka	6040
Sri Lanka/ Ceylon	6040
Sabah/Borneo NE Solon/etc	6050
Borneo(NE Soln)/Malaysia/etc	6050
Labuan Is/Borneo NE Soln etc	6050
Sarrawak/Borneo NE Solon/	6050
Malaysia/ Borneo(NE Solon)	6050
Singapore	6060
Hong Kong (BNOC)	6070
India	6100

Asia - Other

Okinawa/Japan/Ryuku Is	6200
Ryukyu Is/Japan/Okinawa	6200
Japan/Okinawa/Ryuku Is	6200
Pakistan	6500
Afghanistan	6510
Bhutan	6520
Burma	6530
Myanmar (Burma)	6530
Kampuchea	6540
Cambodia/Kampuchea	6540
Irian Jaya/Borneo/Indon/etc	6550
Timor/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
West Irian/Borneo/Indsa/etc	6550
Borneo/Indonesia etc	6550
Indonesia/Borneo/etc	6550
Sulawesi/Borneo/Indonsia/etc	6550
Celebes/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Bali/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Java/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Kalimantan/Borneo/Indon/etc	6550
Sumatra/Borneo/Indonesia/etc	6550
Korea, South Rep	6560
Laos	6570
Macao	6580
Nepal	6590
Philippines	6600
China (Taiwan only)	6630
Taiwan	6630
Thailand	6640
Vietnam	6650

Asia - Other (continued)

Tibet/China	6800
China (excl Taiwan)/Tibet	6800
Korea, North	6810
Mongolia	6820

Caribbean Commonwealth

Bermuda	7000
Jamaica	7010
Trinidad & Tobago	7020
Antigua/Barbuda	7030
Barbuda/Antigua	7030
Bahamas	7040
Barbados	7050
Virgin Islands (Br)	7060
Cayman Islands	7070
Dominica	7080
Grenada	7090
Montserrat	7100
Nevis/Anguilla/St Kitts	7110
Anguilla/Nevis/St Kitts	7110
St Kitts/Anguilla/Nevis	7110
St Lucia	7120
St Vincent	7130
Turks & Caicos Islands	7140
Caicos Is, Turks and	7140

Caribbean - Other

Cuba	7320
Dominican Republic	7330
Guadeloupe	7340
Haiti	7350
Martinique	7360
Aruba/Antilles/Curacao	7370
Antilles/Aruba/Curacao	7370
Curacao/Antilles/Aruba	7370
Netherlands Antilles	7370

Central & South America

Belize	7500
Guyana	7510
British Antarctic	7520
Antarctica (British)	7520
Falkland Is/Brtsh Antarctic	7520
Malvinas/Brtsh Antarctic	7520
Argentina	7600
Brazil	7610
Mexico	7620
Bolivia	7630
Chile	7640
Colombia	7650
Ecuador	7660
Paraguay	7670
Peru	7680
Uruguay	7690
Venezuela	7700
Costa Rica	7710
El Salvador	7720
Guatemala	7730
Honduras	7740
Nicaragua	7750
Guiana - French	7760
French Guiana	7760
Panama Canal Zone	7770

Panama	7770
Dutch Guiana	7780
Guiana - Dutch	7780
Surinam/Dutch Guiana	7780

North America

Canada	8000
USA/ United States America	8100
Puerto Rico	8200
Virgin Islands (USA)	8210
St Pierre et Miquelon	8300
Greenland	8310

Other Codes

Merchant navy	0000
Embassy	0000
Airline	0000
Military	0000

Q18 Mig only England	0110
Q18 Mig only Wales	0120
Q18 Mig only Scotland	0130
Q18 Mig only N Ireland	0140
British Overseas Q1	0150
Q18 Mig only Channel I	0150
Q18 Mig only I of Man	0160
Q18 Mig only UK not spec	0190

Cruise - Europe/Dep	8500
Cruise - Europe/Arr: UK ship	8501
Cruise - Europe/Arr: Foreign	8502
Cruise - Europe/Arr: Dk ship	8509
Cruise -Elsewh/Dep	8550
Cruise -Elsewh/Arr: UK ship	8551
Cruise -Elsewh/Arr: Foreign	8552
Cruise -Elsewh/Arr: Dk ship	8559
Cruise -DK where: Arr & dep	8590

SOB /Stay on Board	8888
Short Haul	8888

Q1 only Hong Kong (blue)	9960
Hong Kong (Blue-Special)	9960
Q1 only Hong Kong (green ct)	9970
Hong Kong (Green Cert)	9970
Q1 only Other stateless	9980
Other stateless (Q1 only)	9980
DK Nationality (Q1)	9990
DK Country of Residence	9999

Town & County/UA	Code		
Aberaeron CARDIGAN	30701	Bagshot SURREY	04400
Aberavon NEATH & PT	31301	Bakewell DERBYS	01900
Aberdare RHONDDA	31801	Bala CAERNRF/MER	30412
Aberdeen GRAMPIAN	50001	Balcombe W SUSSEX	04600
Aberdovey CAERNRF/MER	30411	Ballachulish HIGHLAND	50600
Aberfeldy TAYSIDE	50011	Ballater GRAMPIAN	50002
Aberfoyle CENTRAL	50201	Balloch STCLYDE	50722
Abergavenny MONMOUTH	31201	Balmaha CENTRAL	50200
Abergele ABERCON/COLWYN	30000	Bamburgh NORTHUMB	00300
Aberlour GRAMPIAN	50000	Banbury OXON	02802
Aberporth CARDIGAN	30700	Banchory GRAMPIAN	50000
Abersoch CAERNRF/MER	30401	Banff GRAMPIAN	50003
Abertillery BLAENAU GWENT	30200	Bangor CAERNRF/MER	30402
Aberystwyth CARDIGAN	30702	Banstead SURREY	04400
Abingdon OXON	02801	Bargoed CAERPHILLY	30500
Aboyne GRAMPIAN	50000	Barmouth CAERNRF/MER	30413
Accrington LANCS	00700	Barnard Castle CO DURHAM	00201
Achnasheen HIGHLAND	50600	Barningham CO DURHAM	00203
Addlestone SURREY	04400	Barnsley S YORKS	01100
Airdrie STCLYDE	50730	Barnstaple DEVON	03500
Alderney CHAN IS	04802	Barr Great W MIDS	01800
Aldershot HANTS	04000	Barra, Isle of WESTERN IS	50610
Alfriston E SUSSEX	04500	Barrhead STCLYDE	50730
Allendale NORTHUMB	00300	Barrow-in-Furness CUMBRIA	00010
Alloa CENTRAL	50200	Barry VALE OF GLAM	32101
Alness HIGHLAND	50600	Basildon ESSEX	03000
Alnmouth NORTHUMB	00300	Basingstoke HANTS	04001
Alnwick NORTHUMB	00301	Bassenthwaite CUMBRIA	00000
Alresford HANTS	04000	Bath SOMERSET	03608
Alsager CHESHIRE	00500	Bathgate LOTHIAN	50501
Alston CUMBRIA	00009	Batley W YORKS	01200
Alton HANTS	04000	Battle E SUSSEX	04500
Altrincham GT MANCHESTER	00600	Beaconsfield BUCKS	02600
Alveston GLOS	01300	Beattock DUMFRIES	50300
Alyth TAYSIDE	50010	Beaulieu HANTS	04000
Ambleside CUMBRIA	00001	Beaully HIGHLAND	50600
Amersham BUCKS	02600	Beaumaris ANGLESEY	30100
Amesbury WILTS	03900	Bebington MERSEYSIDE	00800
Amlwch ANGLESEY	30100	Beccles SUFFOLK	03200
Ammanford CARMARTHEN	30800	Beddgelert CAERNRF/MER	30400
Amphill BEDS	02400	Bedford BEDS	02401
Andover HANTS	04000	Bedworth WARWICKS	01700
Anglesey ANGLESEY	30100	Belford NORTHUMB	00300
Annan DUMFRIES	50300	Belper DERBYS	01900
Anstruther FIFE	50401	Bembridge I O W	04100
Appleby CUMBRIA	00000	Benbecula, Isle of W ISLE	50610
Arbroath TAYSIDE	50020	Benllech Bay ANGLESEY	30100
Ardrossan STCLYDE	50710	Berkhamsted HERTS	02700
Arisaig HIGHLAND	50600	Berwick-upon-Tweed NORTHUMB	00302
Armathwaite CUMBRIA	00000	Bethesda CAERNRF/MER	30400
Arran, Isle of STCLYDE	50710	Betws-y-Coed ABER/COLWYN	30001
Arrochar STHCLYDE	50721	Beverley E YORKS	04200
Arundel W SUSSEX	04600	Bewdley HEREF & WORCS	01400
Ascot BERKS	02500	Bexhill E SUSSEX	04500
Ashbourne DERBYS	01900	Bicester OXON	02800
Ashburton DEVON	03500	Bickenhill W MIDS	01801
Ashby-de-la-Zouch LEICS	02000	Biddulph STAFFS	01600
Ashford SURREY	04400	Bideford DEVON	03500
Ashford KENT	04300	Biggar STCLYDE	50730
Ashington NORTHUMB	00300	Biggleswade BEDS	02400
Ashstead SURREY	04400	Billericay ESSEX	03000
Ashton-under-Lyne GT MANCH	00600	Billingham TEES VALLEY	00100
Atherstone WARWICKS	01700	Billingshurst W SUSSEX	04600
Atherton MANCHESTER	00600	Bingley W YORKS	01200
Attleborough NORFOLK	03100	Birkenhead MERSEYSIDE	00800
Auchinleck STCLYDE	50710	Birmingham W MIDS	01802
Auchterarder TAYSIDE	50010	Bishop Auckland CO DURHAM	00200
Aultbea HIGHLAND	50600	Bishop's Stortford HERTS	02700
Aviemore HIGHLAND	50601	Bisley SURREY	04400
Avonmouth BRISTOL	03300	Blackburn LANCS	00701
Axminster DEVON	03500	Blackpool LANCS	00702
Aylesbury BUCKS	02600	Blackwood CAERPHILLY	30500
Ayr STCLYDE	50711	Blaenau Ffestng CAERN/MER	30403
		Blaina BLAENAU GWENT	30200
		Blair Atholl TAYSIDE	50012
		Blairgowrie TAYSIDE	50013

Blakeney NORFOLK	03100	Burnsall N YORKS	01000
Blandford Forum DORSET	03721	Burntisland FIFE	50402
Blantyre STCLYDE	50730	Burton-upon-Trent STAFF	01601
Blyth NORTHUMB	00300	Bury GREATER MANCHESTER	00600
Bo'ness CENTRAL	50200	Bury St Edmonds SUFFOLK	03201
Boat of Garten HIGHLAND	50600	Bushey HERTS	02700
Bodmin CORNWALL	03401	Bute, Isle of ARGYLL	50700
Bognor Regis W SUSSEX	04600	Buxton DERBYS	01901
Bolsover DERBYS	01900	Byfleet SURREY	04400
Bolton GT MANCHESTER	00600		
Bonar Bridge HIGHLAND	50600	Caerleon NEWPORT	31401
Bonnyrigg LOTHIAN	50500	Caernarfon CAERNRF/MER	30404
Bootle MERSEYSIDE	00800	Caerphilly CAERPHILLY	30501
Borehamwood HERTS	02700	Caister-on-Sea NORFOLK	03100
Borrowdale CUMBRIA	00000	Caldicot MONMOUTH	31200
Boscastle CORNWALL	03409	Callander CENTRAL	50202
Boston LINCS	02101	Camberley SURREY	04400
Bourne LINCS	02100	Camborne CORNWALL	03400
Bournemouth DORSET	03722	Cambridge CAMBS	02901
Bourton-on-the-Water GLOS	01301	Camelford CORNWALL	03409
Bovey Tracey DEVON	03500	Campbeltown ARGYLL	50701
Bowes DURHAM	00203	Cannock STAFFS	01600
Bowmore ARGYLL	50700	Canterbury KENT	04302
Bowness-on-Windermere CUMBRIA	00000	Canvey Island ESSEX	03000
Brackley NORTHANTS	02200	Capel Curig ABER/COLWYN	30000
Bracknell BERKSHIRE	02500	Cardiff CARDIFF	30601
Bradford W YORKS	01201	Cardigan CARDIGAN	30703
Bradford-on-Avon WILTS	03901	Carlisle CUMBRIA	00002
Bradworthy DEVON	03500	Carlisle STCLYDE	50730
Braemar GRAMPIAN	50004	Carmarthen CARMARTHEN	30801
Braintree ESSEX	03000	Carnoustie TAYSIDE	50020
Braithwaite CUMBRIA	00000	Carradale ARGYLL	50702
Brampton CUMBRIA	00000	Castle Combe WILTS	03900
Brands Hatch KENT	04300	Castle Douglas DUMFRIES	50301
Brechin TAYSIDE	50020	Castle Cary SOMERSET	03600
Brechin TAYSIDE	50020	Castleford W YORKS	01200
Brecon POWYS	31701	Castleton N YORKS	01009
Brentwood ESSEX	03000	Castletown I O M	03805
Bridge of Orchy ARGYLL	50700	Caterham SURREY	04400
Bridge of Allan CENTRAL	50200	Chagford DEVON	03500
Bridgend BRIDGEND	30301	Chalfont St Peter BUCKS	02600
Bridgnorth SHROPSHIRE	01500	Chalfont St Giles BUCKS	02600
Bridgwater SOMERSET	03600	Chard SOMERSET	03600
Bridlington E YORKS	04201	Charlbury OXON	02800
Bridport DORSET	03701	Charmouth DORSET	03700
Brigg LINCS	02100	Chatham Kent	04300
Brighouse W YORKS	01200	Chatteris CAMBS	02900
Brightlingsea ESSEX	03000	Cheddar SOMERSET	03600
Brighton/Hove E SUSSEX	04501	Chelmsford ESSEX	03000
Bristol BRISTOL	03301	Cheltenham GLOS	01302
Brixham DEVON	03501	Chepstow MONMOUTH	31202
Broad Haven PEMBROKE	31500	Chertsey SURREY	04400
Broadstairs KENT	04301	Chesham BUCKS	02600
Broadway HEREF & WORCS	01401	Cheshunt HERTS	02700
Brockenhurst HANTS	04000	Chester CHESHIRE	00501
Brodick STCLYDE	50712	Chester-le-Street CO DURHAM	00200
Bromsgrove HEREF & WORCS	01400	Chesterfield DERBYS	01900
Brora HIGHLAND	50600	Chichester W SUSSEX	04601
Broughton-in-Furness CUMBRIA	00000	Chigwell ESSEX	03000
Broxbourne HERTS	02700	Chippenham WILTS	03900
Brynmaur BLAENAU GWENT	30200	Chipping Norton OXON	02800
Buckden CAMBS	02900	Chipping Sodbury GLOS	01308
Buckden N YORKS	01000	Chipping Campden GLOS	01300
Buckfastleigh DEVON	03500	Chorley Wood HERTS	02700
Buckie GRAMPIAN	50000	Chorley LANCS	00700
Buckingham BUCKS	02600	Christchurch DORSET	03723
Buckley FLINT	31000	Christchurch GLOS	01300
Bude CORNWALL	03402	Church Stretton SHROPSHIRE	01500
Budleigh Salterton DEVON	03500	Churt SURREY	04400
Builth Wells POWYS	31601	Cirencester GLOS	01303
Buntingford HERTS	02700	Clackmannan CENTRAL	50200
Burford OXON	02800	Clacton-on-Sea ESSEX	03001
Burgess Hill W SUSSEX	04600	Cleethorpes LINCS	02100
Burley HANTS	04000	Clevedon SOMERSET	03609
Burnham-on-Sea SOMERSET	03600	Cleveleys LANCS	00700
Burnley LANCS	00700	Clitheroe LANCS	00700

Clovelly DEVON	03500	Dawlish DEVON	03500
Clydebank STCLYDE	50730	Deal KENT	04300
Coatbridge STCLYDE	50730	Dedham ESSEX	03000
Cobham SURREY	04400	Deganwy ABER/COLWYN	30000
Cockenzie & Port Seton LOTH	50500	Delabole CORNWALL	03409
Cockermouth CUMBRIA	00000	Denbigh DENBIGH	30902
Cockfield CO DURHAM	00203	Derby DERBYS	01902
Colchester ESSEX	03002	Dereham East NORFOLK	03100
Coldstream BORDERS	50100	Devizes WILTS	03902
Coleford GLOS	01300	Dewsbury W YORKS	01200
Coli, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Didcot OXON	02800
Colne LANCS	00700	Dinas Powys VALE OF GLAM	32100
Colonsay, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Dingwall HIGHLAND	50600
Colwyn Bay ABER/COLWYN	30002	Diss NORFOLK	03100
Combe Martin DEVON	03500	Diss NORFOLK	03100
Comondale N YORKS	01009	Dolgellau CAERNRF/MER	30414
Comrie TAYSIDE	50010	Dollar CENTRAL	50200
Congleton CHESHIRE	00500	Doncaster S YORKS	01101
Coniston CUMBRIA	00000	Dorchester DORSET	03702
Connah's Quay FLINT	31000	Dorking SURREY	04401
Connel ARGYLL	50700	Dornie HIGHLAND	50600
Conon Bridge HIGHLAND	50600	Dornoch HIGHLAND	50600
Contin HIGHLAND	50600	Douglas I O M	03801
Conwy ABER/COLWYN	30003	Dover KENT	04303
Copthorne SURREY	04400	Driffield Great E YORKS	04200
Corbridge NORTHUMB	00300	Droitwich HEREF & WORC	01402
Corby NORTHANTS	02200	Drumnadrochit HIGHLAND	50600
Cornhill-on-Tweed NORTHUMB	00300	Dudley W MIDS	01804
Corsham WILTS	03900	Dufftown GRAMPIAN	50000
Corwen DENBIGH	30901	Dulverton SOMERSET	03600
Cotterstone Co DURHAM	00203	Dumbarton STCLYDE	50730
Cottingham E YORKS	04200	Dumfries DUMFRIES	50303
Coventry W MIDS	01803	Dunbar LOTHIAN	50503
Cowbridge VALE OF GLAMORGAN	32100	Dunblane CENTRAL	50203
Cowdenbeath FIFE	50400	Dundee TAYSIDE	50021
Cowes I O W	04101	Dunfermline FIFE	50404
Crackington Haven CORNWALL	03409	Dunkeld TAYSIDE	50010
Craill FIFE	50403	Dunkeld TAYSIDE	50010
Cramlington NORTHUMB	00300	Dunoon ARGYLL	50703
Cranbrook KENT	04300	Duns BORDERS	50100
Cranleigh SURREY	04400	Dunstable BEDS	02400
Crantock CORNWALL	03400	Dunster SOMERSET	03600
Crawley W SUSSEX	04600	Durham CO DURHAM	00202
Crediton DEVON	03500	Durness HIGHLAND	50600
Crewe CHESHIRE	00500	Dyce GRAMPIAN	50000
Crewkerne SOMERSET	03600		
Crianlarich CENTRAL	50200	East Grinstead W SUSSEX	04600
Crianlarich CENTRAL	50200	East Horsley SURREY	04400
Criccieth CAERNRF/MER	30400	East Kilbride STCLYDE	50730
Crickhowell POWYS	31702	East Dereham NORFOLK	03100
Cricklade WILTS	03900	Eastbourne E SUSSEX	04502
Crieff TAYSIDE	50014	Eastgate CO DURHAM	00203
Cromer NORFOLK	03101	Eastleigh HANTS	04002
Crook CO DURHAM	00203	Ebbw Vale BLAENAU GWENT	30200
Crosby MERSEYSIDE	00800	Eccles GT MANCHESTER	00600
Crowborough E SUSSEX	04500	Eddleston BORDERS	50101
Crowthorne BERKS	02500	Edenbridge KENT	04300
Croydon GT LONDON	77777	Edinburgh LOTHIAN	50504
Cuffley HERTS	02700	Edzell TAYSIDE	50020
Cullen GRAMPIAN	50000	Eggleson CO DURHAM	00203
Cumbernauld STCLYDE	50730	Egham SURREY	04400
Cumnock STCLYDE	50710	Egremont CUMBRIA	00000
Cupar FIFE	50400	Elgin GRAMPIAN	50005
Cwmbran TORFAEN	32000	Elie FIFE	50405
		Ellesmere Port CHESHIRE	00500
Dalbeattie DUMFRIES	50302	Ellon GRAMPIAN	50000
Dalkeith LOTHIAN	50502	Ellon GRAMPIAN	50000
Dalmally ARGYLL	50700	Elstead SURREY	04400
Dalry (St John's) DUMFRIES	50300	Ely CAMBS	02902
Dalton-in-Furness CUMBRIA	00000	Emsworth HANTS	04000
Darlington CO DURHAM	00200	Enfield GT LONDON	77777
Dartford KENT	04300	Epping ESSEX	03000
Dartmoor DEVON	03500	Epsom, SURREY	04400
Dartmouth DEVON	03502	Esher SURREY	04400
Daventry NORTHANTS	02200	Evesham HEREF & WORCS	01403
Davidstow CORNWALL	03409	Ewell SURREY	04400

Exeter DEVON	03503	Grangemouth CENTRAL	50206
Exford SOMERSET	03600	Grantham LINCS	02100
Exmouth DEVON	03500	Grantown-on-Spey HIGHLAND	50603
Eyemouth BORDERS	50102	Grasmere CUMBRIA	00000
		Grassington N YORKS	01000
Fairbourne CAERNRF/MER	30415	Gravesend KENT	04300
Fairford GLOS	01300	Grays ESSEX	03000
Fakenham NORFOLK	03100	Great Missenden BUCKS	02600
Falkirk CENTRAL	50204	Greenhead NORTHUMB	00305
Falmouth CORNWALL	03403	Greenock STCLYDE	50730
Fareham HANTS	04000	Gresford WREXHAM	32200
Faringdon OXON	02800	Gretna DUMFRIES	50300
Farnborough HANTS	04000	Grimsby LINCS	02100
Farnham SURREY	04400	Grosmont N YORKS	01009
Faversham KENT	04300	Grove OXON	02800
Felixstowe SUFFOLK	03202	Guernsey CHAN IS	04801
Ferndown DORSET	03720	Guildford SURREY	04402
Filey N YORKS	01001	Guisborough TEES VALLEY	00100
Fintry CENTRAL	50205	Gullane LOTHIAN	50505
Fishguard PEMBROKE	31501		
Flatford SUFFOLK	03203	Haddington LOTHIAN	50506
Fleet HANTS	04000	Hailsham E SUSSEX	04500
Fleetwood LANCs	00700	Halesowen W MIDS	01800
Folkestone KENT	04304	Halifax W YORKS	01200
Fordingbridge HANTS	04000	Haltwhistle NORTHUMB	00303
Forest of Dean GLOS	01300	Hamilton STCLYDE	50730
Forfar TAYSIDE	50020	Hamsterley CO DURHAM	00203
Formby MERSEYSIDE	00800	Hand Cross W SUSSEX	04600
Forres GRAMPIAN	50006	Harlech CAERNRF/MER	30416
Fort Augustus HIGHLAND	50600	Harlow ESSEX	03000
Fort William HIGHLAND	50602	Harpenden HERTS	02700
Fortuneswell DORSET	03710	HARRIS/LEWIS/Stornoway	50613
Fowey CORNWALL	03400	Harrogate N YORKS	01002
Fraserburgh GRAMPIAN	50000	Hartland DEVON	03500
Freshwater I O W	04100	Hartlepool TEES VALLEY	00100
Frinton-on-Sea ESSEX	03000	Harwich ESSEX	03003
Frome SOMERSET	03601	Haslemere SURREY	04400
Frosterley CO DURHAM	00203	Hastings E SUSSEX	04503
		Hatfield HERTS	02700
Gainsborough LINCS	02100	Hatherleigh DEVON	03500
Gairloch HIGHLAND	50600	Havant HANTS	04003
Galashiels BORDERS	50103	Haverfordwest PEMBROKE	31502
Garrigill/Alston CUMBRIA	00009	Haverhill SUFFOLK	03200
Garve HIGHLAND	50600	Hawick BORDERS	50104
Gatehouse of Fleet DUMFRIES	50304	Hawkhurst KENT	04300
Gateshead TYNE & WEAR	00400	Hawkser N YORKS	01009
Gatwick SURREY	04400	Hawkshead CUMBRIA	00000
Gerrards Cross BUCKS	02600	Hay-on-Wye POWYS	31703
Giffnock STCLYDE	50730	Hayling Island HANTS	04000
Gilfach Goch BRIDGEND	30300	Haytor DEVON	03500
Gillingham KENT	04300	Haywards Heath W SUSSEX	04600
Gilsland NORTHUMB	00305	Headcorn KENT	04300
Girvan STCLYDE	50713	Heathfield E SUSSEX	04500
Glaisdale N YORKS	01009	Heathrow GT LONDON	77777
Glamis TAYSIDE	50020	Hedge End HANTS	04000
Glasgow STCLYDE	50731	Helensburgh STCLYDE	50720
Glastonbury SOMERSET	03602	Helmsdale HIGHLAND	50600
Glenborrodale HIGHLAND	50600	Helmsley N YORKS	01000
Glencoe HIGHLAND	50600	Helston CORNWALL	03400
Gleneagles TAYSIDE	50010	Hemel Hempstead HERTS	02700
Glenridding CUMBRIA	00000	Hemsby NORFOLK	03100
Glenrothes FIFE	50400	Henfield W SUSSEX	04600
Glossop DERBY	01900	Henley-on-Thames OXON	02803
Gloucester GLOS	01304	Henshaw NORTHUMB	00305
Goathland N YORKS	01009	Hereford HERE & WORCS	01404
Godalming SURREY	04400	Herne Bay KENT	04300
Golspie HIGHLAND	50600	Hertford HERTS	02700
Goodhurst KENT	04300	Hexham NORTHUMB	00304
Goodwood W SUSSEX	04600	High Wycombe BUCKS	02600
Goole E YORKS	04200	High Peak DERBY	01900
Goring OXON	02800	Highbridge SOMERSET	03600
Gosport HANTS	04000	Highworth WILTS	03900
Goudhurst KENT	04300	Hildenborough KENT	04300
Gourock STCLYDE	50730	Hinckley LEICS	02000
Gower SWANSEA	31901	Hinderwell N YORKS	01009
Grange-over-Sands CUMBRIA	00003	Hindhead SURREY	04400

Hitchin HERTS	02700	Killiecrankie TAYSIDE	50010
Hoddesdon HERTS	02700	Killin CENTRAL	50207
Holbeach LINCS	02100	Kilmarnock STCLYDE	50710
Holford SOMERSET	03600	Kilmelford ARGYLL	50700
Holsworthy DEVON	03500	Kilmory ARGYLL	50705
Holyhead ANGLESEY	30101	Kilwinning STCLYDE	50710
Holywell FLINT	31000	Kincardine FIFE	50400
Honiton DEVON	03504	King's Lynn NORFOLK	03104
Hope Cove DEVON	03500	Kingham OXON	02800
Horley SURREY	04400	Kinghorn FIFE	50406
Horncastle LINCS	02100	Kingsbridge DEVON	03500
Hornchurch GT LONDON	77777	Kingston-upon-Hull HULL	00901
Horns Cross DEVON	03500	Kingston-up-Thames GT LON	77777
Hornsea E YORKS	04200	Kington HERE & WORC	01400
Horsham W SUSSEX	04600	Kingussie HIGHLAND	50600
Hounslow GT LONDON	77777	Kinloch Rannoch TAYSIDE	50010
Hove/Brighton E SUSSEX	04501	Kinross TAYSIDE	50010
Howden E YORKS	04200	Kintyre, Mull of ARGYLL	50700
Hoylake MERSEYSIDE	00800	Kirkby Lonsdale CUMBRIA	00000
Hucknall NOTTS	02300	Kirkby MERSEYSIDE	00800
Huddersfield W YORKS	01200	Kirkcaldy FIFE	50407
Hugh Town SCILLY IS	03400	Kirkcolm DUMFRIES	50300
Hull HULL	00901	Kirkcudbright DUMFRIES	50305
Hungerford BERKS	02500	Kirkmichael TAYSIDE	50010
Hunstanton NORFOLK	03103	Kirkmichael I O M	03804
Huntingdon CAMBS	02900	Kirkwall ORKNEY IS	50611
Huntly GRAMPIAN	50000	Kirriemuir TAYSIDE	50020
Hythe KENT	04300	Knaresborough N YORKS	01000
Hythe HANTS	04000	Knarsdale NORTHUMB	00305
		Knighton POWYS	31600
Ilfracombe DEVON	03505	Knowl W MIDS	01800
Ilkeston DERBYS	01900	Knutsford CHESHIRE	00500
Ilkley W YORKS	01200	Kyle of Lochalsh HIGHLAND	50600
Ilminster SOMERSET	03603	Kyleakin (Skye) HIGHLAND	50600
Ingoldmells LINCS	02100		
Innerleithen BORDERS	50100	Lairg HIGHLAND	50600
Inveran HIGHLAND	50600	Lake District CUMBRIA	00000
Inveraray ARGYLL	50704	Lambley NORTHUMB	00305
Inverbervie GRAMPIAN	50000	Lamorna Cove CORNWALL	03400
Invergarry HIGHLAND	50600	Lampeter CARDIGAN	30704
Invergordon HIGHLAND	50600	Lanark STCLYDE	50730
Invermoriston HIGHLAND	50600	Lancaster LANCS	00703
Inverness HIGHLAND	50604	Lancing W SUSSEX	04600
Invershin HIGHLAND	50600	Langdale CUMBRIA	00000
Inversnaid CENTRAL	50200	Langholm DUMFRIES	50300
Inverurie GRAMPIAN	50000	Langland Bay SWANSEA	31900
Iona, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Largs STCLYDE	50714
Ipswich SUFFOLK	03204	Lauder BORDERS	50100
Ironbridge SHROPSHIRE	01501	Launceston CORNWALL	03404
Irvine STCLYDE	50710	Leadgate/Alston CUMBRIA	00009
Islay, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Leamington Spa(Royl) WARWKS	01701
Isle of Whithorn DUMFRIES	50300	Leatherhead SURREY	04400
Isle of Scilly CORNWALL	03400	Ledaig ARGYLL	50706
Isle of Orkney HIGHLAND	50600	Ledbury HEREF & WORCS	01400
Isle of Skye, HIGHLAND	50600	Leeds W YORKS	01202
Isle of Sheppey KENT	04300	Leek STAFFS	01602
Ivybridge DEVON	03500	Leicester LEICS	02001
		Leigh-on-Sea ESSEX	03000
Jedburgh BORDERS	50105	Leigh GT MANCHESTER	00600
Jersey CHAN IS	04900	Leighton Buzzard BEDS	02400
John O'Groats HIGHLAND	50600	Leominster HERE & WORCS	01405
Jura, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Lerwick SHETLAND	50612
		Lesmahagow STCLYDE	50730
Keele STAFFS	01600	Letchworth HERTS	02700
Keighley W YORKS	01200	Leven FIFE	50408
Kelso BORDERS	50106	Lewes E SUSSEX	04500
Kendal CUMBRIA	00004	LEWIS/HARRIS/Stornoway	50613
Kenilworth WARWICKS	01700	Leyland LANCS	00700
Kenmore TAYSIDE	50015	Lichfield STAFFS	01603
Kennford DEVON	03500	Lifton DEVON	03500
Keswick CUMBRIA	00005	Lincoln LINCS	02102
Kettering NORTHANTS	02200	Linlithgow LOTHIAN	50500
Kettlewell N YORKS	01000	Liphook HANTS	04000
Kidderminster HERE & WORCS	01400	Liskeard CORNWALL	03400
Kilbirnie STCLYDE	50710	Lismore, Isle of ARGYLL	50700
Kilhampton CORNWALL	03409	Little Haven PEMBROKE	31500

Littleborough GT MANCHESTER	00600	Marlborough WILTS	03903
Littlehampton W SUSSEX	04600	Marlow BUCKS	02600
Liverpool MERSEYSIDE	00801	Marske-by-the-Sea TEES VALLY	00100
Livingston LOTHIAN	50507	Maryport CUMBRIA	00000
Lizard, The CORNWALL	03400	Matlock/Matlock Bath DERBYS	01903
Llanarmon Dyffryn Crg DENB	30900	Matlock Bath/Matlock DERBYS	01903
Llanberis CAERNRF/MER	30400	Mauchline STCLYDE	50710
Llandeilo CARMARTHEN	30800	Melksham WILTS	03900
Llandovery CARMARTHEN	30802	Melrose BORDERS	50107
Llandrindod Wells POWYS	31602	Melton Mowbray LEICS	02000
Llandudno ABER/COLWYN	30004	Menai Bridge ANGLESEY	30100
Llanelli CARMARTHEN	30803	Mere WILTS	03900
Llanfyllin POWYS	31603	Mersea ESSEX	03000
Llangollen DENBIGH	30903	Merthyr Tydfil MERTHYR TID	31101
Llangurig POWYS	31600	Mevagissey CORNWALL	03400
Llanidloes POWYS	31604	Middlesbrough TEES VALLEY	00101
Llanrwst ABER/COLWYN	30000	Middleton-on-Sea W SUSSEX	04600
Llantwit Major VALE GLAM	32102	Middleton-in-Teesdle DURHAM	00203
Loch Lomond STCLYDE	50720	Midhurst W SUSSEX	04600
Loch Ness HIGHLAND	50600	Midsomer Norton SOMERSET	03600
Loch Lochy HIGHLAND	50600	Mildenhall SUFFOLK	03200
Loch Leven TAYSIDE	50010	Milford Haven PEMBROKE	31503
Lochcarron HIGHLAND	50600	Milford on Sea HANTS	04000
Lochearnhead CENTRAL	50208	Millom CUMBRIA	00000
Lochgilphead ARGYLL	50700	Millport STCLYDE	50715
Lochinver HIGHLAND	50600	Milton Keynes BUCKS	02600
Lochmaddy WESTERN ISLE	50610	Minehead SOMERSET	03604
Lochranza (Arran) STCLYDE	50710	Moffat DUMFRIES	50307
Lockerbie DUMFRIES	50306	Mold FLINT	31000
London (Question 60)	77777	Moniaive DUMFRIES	50300
Long Melford SUFFOLK	03200	Monmouth MONMOUTH	31203
Longtown CUMBRIA	00000	Montrose TAYSIDE	50022
Looe CORNWALL	03400	Morecambe LANCS	00705
Lossiemouth GRAMPIAN	50007	Moreton Hampstead DEVON	03500
Lostwithiel CORNWALL	03400	Moreton-in-Marsh GLOS	01300
Loughborough LEICS	02000	Morpeth NORTHUMB	00300
Loughton ESSEX	03000	Mortehoe DEVON	03500
Louth LINCS	02100	Morwenstow CORNWALL	03409
Lowestoft SUFFOLK	03200	Motherwell STCLYDE	50730
Ludlow SHROPSHIRE	01502	Mountain Ash RHONDDA/CYN/TAF	31800
Lulworth Cove DORSET	03720	Mousehole CORNWALL	03400
Lundin Links FIFE	50400	Muir of Ord HIGHLAND	50600
Luton BEDS	02402	Mull, Isle of ARGYLL	50707
Lutterworth LEICS	02000	Mullion CORNWALL	03400
Lydford DEVON	03500	Mumbles SWANSEA	31902
Lyme Regis DORSET	03703	Mundesley-On-Sea NORFOLK	03100
Lymington HANTS	04000	Musselburgh LOTHIAN	50508
Lyndhurst HANTS	04000		
Lynmouth DEVON	03500	Nailsea SOMERSET	03600
Lynton DEVON	03506	Nairn HIGHLAND	50605
Lytham St Annes LANCS	00704	Nantwich CHESHIRE	00500
Lythe N YORKS	01009	Nantyglo BLAENAU GWENT	30200
		Neath NEATH & PT TALBOT	31300
Mablethorpe LINCS	02100	Nefyn CAERNRF/MER	30400
Macclesfield CHESHIRE	00500	Nelson LANCS	00700
Macduff GRAMPIAN	50000	Nenthead/Alston CUMBRIA	00009
Machynlleth POWYS	31605	Nethy Bridge HIGHLAND	50600
Maesteg BRIDGEND	30302	New Milton HANTS	04000
Maidenhead BERKS	02500	New Romney KENT	04300
Maidstone KENT	04305	New Quay CARDIGAN	30705
Maldon ESSEX	03000	New Galloway DUMFRIES	50300
Mallaig HIGHLAND	50600	New Tredegar CAERPHILLY	30500
Malmesbury WILTS	03900	New Scone TAYSIDE	50010
Malton N YORKS	01000	New Forest HANTS	04000
Malvern, Grt & Wells HERE & MAN, ISLE OF	01406	Newark-on-Trent NOTTS	02301
Manchester GT MANCHESTER	00601	Newbiggin CO DURHAM	00203
Manorbier PEMBROKE	31500	Newbridge CAERPHILLY	30500
Mansfield NOTTS	02300	Newbury BERKS	02500
March CAMBS	02900	Newcastle-under-Lyme STAFFS	01604
Margate KENT	04306	Newcastle-on-Tyne TYNE & WEAR	00401
Marhamchurch CORNWALL	03409	Newcastle Emlyn CARMARTHEN	30804
Market Drayton SHROPSHIRE	01500	Newhaven E SUSSEX	04500
Market Harborough LEICS	02000	Newmarket SUFFOLK	03205
Market Rasen LINCS	02100	Newport GWENT	31402
Market Weighton E YORKS	04200	Newport Pagnell BUCKS	02600
		Newport I O W	04102

Newport GLOS	01300	Porth RHONDDA/CYN/TAF	31800
Newport SHROPSHIRE	01500	Porthcawl BRIDGEND	30303
Newquay CORNWALL	03405	Porthleven CORNWALL	03400
Newton Stewart DUMFRIES	50308	Porthmadog CAERNRF/MER	30405
Newton Abbot DEVON	03500	Portishead SOMERSET	03600
Newton Ferrers DEVON	03500	Portland DORSET	03710
Newton Aycliffe CO DURHAM	00200	Portmeirion CAERNRF/MER	30417
Newtonmore HIGHLAND	50600	Portpatrick DUMFRIES	50300
Newtown POWYS	31606	Portree HIGHLAND	50606
North Berwick LOTHIAN	50509	Portscatho CORNWALL	03400
North Petherton SOMERSET	03600	Portsmouth HANTS	04004
Northallerton N YORKS	01000	Potters Bar HERTS	02700
Northampton NORTHANTS	02201	Poundstock CORNWALL	03409
Northwich CHESHIRE	00500	Praa Sands CORNWALL	03400
Norwich NORFOLK	03105	Prestatyn DENBIGH	30904
Nottingham NOTTS	02302	Presteigne POWYS	31607
Nuneaton WARWICKS	01702	Preston LANCS	00706
		Prestonpans LOTHIAN	50500
Oakham LEICS	02002	Prestwick STCLYDE	50710
Oban ARGYLL	50708	Princes Risborough BUCKS	02600
Okehampton DEVON	03500	Princetown DEVON	03500
Oldham GT MANCHESTER	00600	Pulborough W SUSSEX	04600
Onich HIGHLAND	50600	Pwllheli CAERNRF/MER	30400
ORKNEY ISLES/Kirkwall	50611		
Ormskirk LANCS	00700	Queensferry FLINT	31000
Oswestry SHROPSHIRE	01503		
Otley W YORKS	01200	Radstock SOMERSET	03600
Otterburn NORTHUMB	00300	Raglan MONMOUTH	31204
Ottery St Mary DEVON	03500	Rainham KENT	04300
Oundle NORTHANTS	02200	Ramsey I O M	03803
Ower HANTS	04000	Ramsgate KENT	04307
Oxford OXON	02804	Ravenscar N YORKS	01009
Oxted SURREY	04400	Rayleigh ESSEX	03000
		Reading BERKS	02501
Paddock Wood KENT	04300	Redbourne HERTS	02700
Padstow CORNWALL	03409	Redcar TEES VALLEY	00102
Paignton DEVON	03501	Redditch HERE & WORCS	01400
Paisley STCLYDE	50730	Redhill SURREY	04400
Parkgate CHESHIRE	00500	Redruth CORNWALL	03400
Peacehaven E SUSSEX	04500	Reigate SURREY	04400
Peebles BORDERS	50108	Reigate SURREY	04400
Peel I O M	03802	Renfrew STCLYDE	50730
Pembroke Dock PEMBROKE	31500	Retford NOTTS	02300
Pembroke PEMBROKE	31504	Rhayader POWYS	31608
Pembury KENT	04300	Rhondda RHONDDA/CYN/TAFF	31803
Penarth VALE OF GLAMORGAN	32103	Rhos-on-Sea ABER/COLWYN	30005
Pencoed BRIDGEND	30300	Rhosneigr ANGLESEY	30100
Pendoggett CORNWALL	03400	Rhu STCLYDE	50720
Penicuik LOTHIAN	50500	Rhuddlan DENBIGH	30900
Pennal CAERNRF/MER	30410	Rhyl DENBIGH	30905
Penrith CUMBRIA	00011	Richmond-up-Thmes GT LON	77777
Penzance CORNWALL	03406	Richmond N YORKS	01003
Pershore HERE & WORC	01400	Rickmansworth HERTS	02700
Perth TAYSIDE	50016	Ringwood HANTS	04000
Peterborough CAMBS	02903	Ripon N YORKS	01000
Peterhead GRAMPIAN	50008	Risca CAERPHILLY	30500
Peterlee DURHAM	00200	Robin Hood's Bay N YORKS	01009
Petersfield HANTS	04000	Rochdale GT MANCHESTER	00600
Petworth W SUSSEX	04600	Rochester KENT	04300
Pevensey E SUSSEX	04500	Rock CORNWALL	03400
Pickering N YORKS	01000	Romaldkirk CO DURHAM	00203
Pitlochry TAYSIDE	50017	Romford GT LONDON	77777
Plennmeller NORTHUMB	00305	Romsey HANTS	04005
Plymouth DEVON	03507	Rookhope CO DURHAM	00203
Plympton DEVON	03500	Ross-On-Wye HERE & WORC	01407
Polperro CORNWALL	03400	Rosudgeon CORNWALL	03400
Pontefract W YORKS	01200	Rothbury NORTHUMB	00300
Pontypool TORFAEN	32000	Rotherham S YORKS	01103
Pontypridd RHONDDA/CYN/TAF	31802	Roths GRAMPIAN	50000
Poole DORSET	03724	Rothsay ARGYLL	50709
Pooley Bridge CUMBRIA	00000	Rottingdean E SUSSEX	04500
Porlock SOMERSET	03600	Royal Leamington Spa WARWKS	01701
Port Isaac CORNWALL	03409	Royston HERTS	02700
Port Ellen (Islay) ARGYLL	50700	Ruan High Lanes CORNWALL	03400
Port Talbot NEATH & PT	31302	Rugby WARWICKS	01703
Portchester HANTS	04000	Rugeley STAFFS	01600

Runcorn CHESHIRE	00500	Southam WARWICKS	01700
Rushden NORTHANTS	02200	Southampton HANTS	04006
Rutherglen STCLYDE	50730	Southend-on-Sea ESSEX	03004
Ruthin DENBIGH	30906	Southport MERSEYSIDE	00802
Rutland LEICS	02000	Southsea HANTS	04004
Ryde I O W	04103	Southwold SUFFOLK	03200
Rye E SUSSEX	04504	Spalding LINCS	02104
		Spean Bridge HIGHLAND	50600
Saffron Walden ESSEX	03000	St Mawgan CORNWALL	03400
Salcombe DEVON	03508	St Neots CAMBS	02900
Sale GT MANCHESTER	00600	St Agnes CORNWALL	03400
Salford GT MANCHESTER	00600	St Mawes CORNWALL	03400
Salisbury WILTS	03904	St Ives CAMBS	02900
Saltash CORNWALL	03400	St Helens MERSEYSIDE	00800
Saltburn-by-the-Sea TEES VAL	00100	St Gennys CORNWALL	03409
Saltcoats STCLYDE	50710	St Issey CORNWALL	03409
Sandbach CHESHIRE	00500	St Leonards-On-Sea E SUSSEX	04500
Sandhurst BERKS	02500	St Ives CORNWALL	03407
Sandown I O W	04104	St John's Chapel CO DURHAM	00203
Sandwich KENT	04300	St Fillans TAYSIDE	50010
Sark CHAN IS	04803	St Davids PEMBROKE	31500
Saundersfoot PEMBROKE	31505	St Annes-On-Sea LANCS	00704
Sawbridgeworth HERTS	02700	St Andrews FIFE	50409
Scalby N YORKS	01004	St Asaph DENBIGH	30900
Scarborough N YORKS	01005	St Austell CORNWALL	03400
SCILLY, ISLE OF	03400	St Bees CUMBRIA	00000
Scotch Corner N YORKS	01000	St Albans HERTS	02701
Scourie HIGHLAND	50600	St Minver CORNWALL	03409
Scunthorpe LINCS	02100	Stafford STAFFS	01605
Seaford E SUSSEX	04500	Staindrop DURHAM	00203
Seahouses NORTHUMB	00300	Staines SURREY	04400
Seascale CUMBRIA	00000	Staintondale N YORKS	01009
Seaton DEVON	03500	Stamford LINCS	02105
Selby N YORKS	01000	Stanford le Hope ESSEX	03000
Selkirk BORDERS	50109	Stanhope DURHAM	00203
Selsey W SUSSEX	04600	Stanmore GT LONDON	77777
Settle N YORKS	01000	Stansted ESSEX	03000
Sevenoaks KENT	04308	Stanwell SURREY	04400
Shaftesbury DORSET	03725	Staplehurst KENT	04300
Shanklin I O W	04105	Staplehurst KENT	04300
Sheerness KENT	04300	Stevenage HERTS	02700
Sheffield S YORKS	01102	Stevenston STCLYDE	50710
Shepperton SURREY	04400	Stirling CENTRAL	50209
Shepton Mallet SOMERSET	03600	Stockport GT MANCHESTER	00600
Sherborne DORSET	03720	Stockton-on-Tees TEES VALLY	00100
Sheringham NORFOLK	03106	Stoke Mandeville BUCKS	02600
SHETLAND ISLES/Lerwick	50612	Stoke-on-Trent STAFFS	01606
Shiel Bridge HIGHLAND	50600	Stoke Fleming DEVON	03500
Shieldaig HIGHLAND	50600	Stonehaven GRAMPIAN	50009
Shifnal SHROPSHIRE	01500	Stony Stratford BUCKS	02600
Shipley W YORKS	01200	Stornoway WESTERN IS	50613
Shipston on Stour WARWICKS	01700	Storrington W SUSSEX	04600
Shoreham KENT	04300	Stourbridge W MIDS	01800
Shoreham-by-Sea SUSSEX	04600	Stourport-on-Sevrn HERE &	01400
Shoreham-by-Sea W SUSSEX	04600	Stow-on-the-Wold GLOS	01305
Shrewsbury SHROPSHIRE	01504	Stowmarket SUFFOLK	03200
Sidmouth DEVON	03509	Stranraer DUMFRIES	50309
Silloth CUMBRIA	00000	Stratford-upon-Avon WARWKS	01704
Silsden W YORKS	01200	Strathaven STCLYDE	50730
Silverstone NORTHANTS	02200	Strathpeffer HIGHLAND	50600
Sittingbourne KENT	04300	Strathtummel TAYSIDE	50010
Skegness LINCS	02103	Strathyre CENTRAL	50200
Skelmersdale LANCS	00700	Stratton CORNWALL	03409
Skipton N YORKS	01006	Street SOMERSET	03600
Skye, Isle of HIGHLAND	50600	Stretford GT MANCHESTER	00600
Slaggyford NORTHUMB	00305	Strome ferry HIGHLAND	50600
Sleaford LINCS	02100	Strotian HIGHLAND	50600
Slough BERKS	02500	Stroud GLOS	01306
Snowdon/Snowdonia CARN/MER	30400	Studland DORSET	03720
Solihull W MIDS	01805	Sudbury SUFFOLK	03200
South Queensferry LOTHIAN	50500	Sunbury SURREY	04400
South Shields TYNE & WEAR	00400	Sunderland TYNE & WEAR	00402
South Benfleet ESSEX	03000	Sutton Coldfield W MIDS	01800
South Molton DEVON	03500	Swadlincote DERBYS	01900
South Ockendon ESSEX	03000	Swaffham NORFOLK	03100
Southall GT LONDON	77777	Swanage DORSET	03726

Swanley KENT	04300	Ullswater CUMBRIA	00006
Swansea SWANSEA	31903	Ulverston CUMBRIA	00000
Swindon WILTS	03900	Uplyme DEVON	03500
Symington STCLYDE	50710	Uppingham LEICS	02000
Symonds Yat (West) HERE &	01400	Usk MONMOUTH	31200
		Uttoxeter STAFFS	01600
Tadcaster N YORKS	01000		
Tain HIGHLAND	50600	Ventnor I O W	04106
Tal-y-Llyn CAERNRF/MER	30418	Verwood DORSET	03720
Tamworth STAFFS	01607	Veryan CORNWALL	03400
Taunton SOMERSET	03605	Virginia Water SURREY	04400
Tavistock DEVON	03500		
Tayport FIFE	50400	Waddesdon BUCKS	02600
Teesside Airport CO DURHAM	00200	Wadebridge CORNWALL	03409
Teignmouth DEVON	03500	Wadhurst E SUSSEX	04500
Telford SHROPSHIRE	01500	Wakefield W YORKS	01200
Tenby PEMBROKE	31506	Wallasey MERSYSIDE	00800
Tenterden KENT	04300	Wallingford OXON	02800
Tetbury GLOS	01300	Walsall W MIDS	01800
Tewkesbury GLOS	01307	Waltham Abbey ESSEX	03000
Thame OXON	02800	Walton-on-Thames SURREY	04400
Thatcham BERKS	02500	Walton on the Naze ESSEX	03000
Thetford NORFOLK	03100	Wantage OXON	02800
Thirsk N YORKS	01000	Ware HERTS	02700
Thornbury GLOS	01300	Wareham DORSET	03720
Thornhill DUMFRIES	50300	Warminster WILTS	03900
Thornthwaite CUMBRIA	00000	Warrington CHESHIRE	00500
Thornton LANCS	00700	Warwick WARWICKS	01705
Thorpe (Dovedale) DERBYS	01900	Washington TYNE & WEAR	00400
Thurlestone DEVON	03500	Watchet SOMERSET	03600
Thurrock ESSEX	03000	Watergate Bay CORNWALL	03400
Thurso HIGHLAND	50607	Waterlooville HANTS	04000
Tilbury ESSEX	03000	Watford HERTS	02700
Tillicoultry CENTRAL	50200	Wednesbury WEST MIDS	01800
Timperley GT MANCHESTER	00600	Week St Mary CORNWALL	03409
Tintagel CORNWALL	03409	Welcombe CORNWALL	03409
Tintern MONMOUTH	31205	Wellingborough NORTHANTS	02200
Tiptree ESSEX	03000	Wellington SOMERSET	03606
Tiree, Isle of ARGYLL	50700	Wells SOMERSET	03607
Tiverton DEVON	03500	Welshpool POWYS	31609
Tobermory (Mull) ARGYLL	50707	Welwyn Garden City HERTS	02700
Todmorden W YORKS	01200	Wendover BUCKS	02600
Tomintoul GRAMPIAN	50000	Weobley HERE & WORC	01400
Tonbridge KENT	04300	West Wittering W SUSSEX	04600
Tongue HIGHLAND	50600	West Kirby MERSEYSIDE	00800
Tonypandy RHONDDA/CYN/TAF	31800	West Bromwich W MIDS	01800
Torbay DEVON	03501	West Woodburn NORTHUMB	00300
Torcross DEVON	03500	Westerdale N YORKS	01009
Torquay DEVON	03501	Westerham KENT	04300
Totnes DEVON	03500	Westgate CO DURHAM	00203
Tow Law CO DURHAM	00203	Weston-super-Mare SOMERSET	03610
Towcester NORTHANTS	02200	Wetheral CUMBRIA	00000
Tranent LOTHIAN	50500	Wetherby W YORKS	01200
Trearddur Bay ANGLESEY	30100	Weybridge SURREY	04400
Trebetherick CORNWALL	03400	Weymouth DORSET	03711
Tredegar BLAENAU GWENT	30200	Whitby N YORKS	01007
Tregaron CARDIGAN	30706	Whitchurch SHROPSHIRE	01500
Treharris MERTHYR TID	31100	Whitehaven CUMBRIA	00007
Tring HERTS	02700	Whitfield NORTHUMB	00305
Troon STCLYDE	50716	Whithorn DUMFRIES	50300
Trossachs CENTRAL	50200	Whitley Bay TYNE & WEAR	00403
Trottiscliffe KENT	04300	Whitstable KENT	04300
Trowbridge WILTS	03905	Wick HIGHLAND	50609
Truro CORNWALL	03408	Wickford ESSEX	03000
Tunbridge Wells(Royal) KENT	04309	Widemouth Bay CORNWALL	03409
Turnberry STCLYDE	50710	Widnes CHESHIRE	00500
Turriff GRAMPIAN	50000	Wigan GT MANCHESTER	00600
Tyndrum CENTRAL	50200	Wigton CUMBRIA	00000
Tynemouth TYNE & WEAR	00400	Wigtown DUMFRIES	50300
Tywyn CAERNRF/MER	30419	Willington CO DURHAM	00203
		Wilmslow CHESHIRE	00500
Uckfield E SUSSEX	04500	Wilton WILTS	03906
Ugthorpe N YORKS	01009	Wimborne Minster DORSET	03727
Uig HIGHLAND	50600	Wincanton SOMERSET	03600
Uist, Isle of WESTERN IS	50610	Winchcombe GLOS	01300
Ullapool HIGHLAND	50608	Winchester HANTS	04007

Windermere CUMBRIA	00008	Greater London Borough	Code
Windsor BERKS	02502		
Wirral MERSEYSIDE	00800	Barking and Dagenham	77777
Wisbech CAMBS	02900	Barnet	77777
Wishaw STCLYDE	50730	Bexley	77777
Witham ESSEX	03000	Brent	77777
Withernsea E YORKS	04200	Bromley	77777
Witney OXON	02800	Camden	77777
Witton-Le-Wear CO DURHAM	00203	Chelsea	77777
Wiveliscombe SOMERSET	03600	City of London/Westminster	77777
Wivenhoe ESSEX	03000	Croydon	77777
Woburn BEDS	02400	Ealing	77777
Woking SURREY	04400	Enfield	77777
Wokingham BERKSHIRE	02500	Fulham	77777
Wolsingham CO DURHAM	00203	Greenwich	77777
Wolverhampton W MIDS	01806	Hackney	77777
Woodbridge SUFFOLK	03200	Hammersmith & Fulham	77777
Woodland CO DURHAM	00203	Haringey	77777
Woodlands HANTS	04000	Harrow	77777
Woodstock OXON	02805	Havering	77777
Woolacombe DEVON	03500	Hillingdon	77777
Worcester HERE & WORC	01408	Hounslow	77777
Workington CUMBRIA	00012	Islington	77777
Worksop NOTTS	02300	Kensington & Chelsea	77777
Worthing W SUSSEX	04602	Kingston upon Thames	77777
Wotton-under-Edge GLOS	01300	Lambeth	77777
Wrexham WREXHAM	32201	Lewisham	77777
Wye KENT	04300	Merton	77777
Wymondham NORFOLK	03100	Newham	77777
		Redbridge	77777
Yarmouth I O W	04107	Richmond upon Thames	77777
Yarmouth, Great NORFOLK	03102	Southwark	77777
Yateley HANTS	04000	Sutton	77777
Yatton SOMERSET	03600	Tower Hamlets	77777
Yelverton DEVON	03500	Waltham Forest	77777
Yeovil SOMERSET	03600	Wandsworth	77777
Ynysybwll RHONDDA/CYN/TAF	31800	Westminster/ City of London	77777
York N YORKS	01008		
Ystrad Mynach CAERPHILLY	30500		

County	Code		
		Lancashire|	007
Aberconwy & Colwyn|	300	Leicestershire|	020
Alderney/Guernsey/Sark|	048	Lincolnshire|	021
Anglesey|	301	Lothian|	505
Argyll/Strathclyde|	507		
		Manchester - Gtr|	006
Bedfordshire|	024	Merseyside|	008
Berkshire|	025	Merthyr Tydfil|	311
Blaenau Gwent|	302	Monmouthshire|	312
Borders|	501		
Bridgend|	303	Neath & Port Talbot|	313
Bristol UA|	033	Newport|	314
Buckinghamshire|	026	Norfolk|	031
		Northamptonshire|	022
Caernarfon/Mernth|	304	Northumberland|	003
Caerphilly|	305	Northern Ireland|	600
Cambridgeshire|	029	North Yorkshire|	010
Cardiff|	306	Nottinghamshire|	023
Cardiganshire|	307		
Carmarthenshire|	308	Oxfordshire|	028
Central|	502		
Cheshire|	005	Pembrokeshire|	315
Cleveland|	001	Powys (North)|	316
Cornwall|	034	Powys (Montgomery)|	316
Cumbria|	000	Powys (Radnor)|	316
		Powys (Nth Brecknock)|	316
Denbighshire|	309	Powys (South)|	317
Derbyshire|	019	Powys (Sth Brecknock)|	317
Devon|	035		
Dorset|	037	Rhondda/Cynon/Taff|	318
Dumfries & Galloway|	503		
Durham|	002	Shropshire|	015
		Somerset|	036
East Sussex|	045	South Yorkshire|	011
East Yorkshire|	042	Staffordshire|	016
Essex|	030	Strathclyde-Ayrshire|	507
		Straclyde-Loch Lomond|	507
Fife|	504	Suffolk|	032
Flintshire|	310	Surrey|	044
		Swansea|	319
Glasgow-Gtr/Clyde Valley|	507		
Gloucestershire|	013	Tayside/Grampian|	500
Grampian/Tayside|	500	Tees Valley|	001
Guernsey/Alderney/Sark|	048	Torfaen|	320
		Tyne & Wear|	004
Hampshire|	040		
Hereford & Worcs|	014	Vale of Glamorgan|	321
Hertfordshire|	027		
Highland|	506	Warwickshire|	017
Hull UA|	009	West Midlands|	018
		West Sussex|	046
Islands Authrty (Scottish)|	506	West Yorkshire|	012
Isle of Man|	038	Western Isles|	506
Isle of Wight|	041	Wiltshire|	039
Isles of Scilly (Cornwall)|	034	Wrexham|	322
Jersey (Channel Is)|	049	DK County|	999
Kent|	043		

District, LONDON BOROUGH	Code		
Acton, EALING|	074	Earl's Court, KENS & CHELSEA|	085
Alpertton, BRENT|	069	Earlsfield, WANDSWORTH|	097
Arkley, BARNET|	067	East Ham, NEWHAM|	090
		East Sheen, RICHMOND|	092
Baker Street, WESTMINSTER|	072	Edgware, BARNET|	067
Balham, WANDSWORTH|	097	Edgware Road, WESTMINSTER|	072
Bank, CITY OF LONDON|	072	Edmonton, ENFIELD|	075
Barbican, CITY OF LONDON|	072	Elephant & Castle, SOUTHWARK|	093
Barnes, RICHMOND|	092	Eltham, GREENWICH|	076
Battersea, WANDSWORTH|	097	Erith, BEXLEY|	068
Bayswater, WESTMINSTER|	072	Euston, CAMDEN|	071
Beckenham, BROMLEY|	070		
Beckton, NEWHAM|	090	Farnborough, BROMLEY|	070
Beddington, SUTTON|	094	Feltham, HOUNSLOW|	083
Belgrave, WESTMINSTER|	072	Finchley, BARNET|	067
Belsize, CAMDEN|	071	Finsbury, ISLINGTON|	084
Belvedere, BEXLEY|	068	Forest Gate, NEWHAM|	090
Bermondsey, SOUTHWARK|	093	Forest Hill, LEWISHAM|	088
Bethnal Green, TOWER HAMLETS|	095	Fulham, HAMMERSMITH|	078
Bexleyheath, BEXLEY|	068		
Biggin Hill, BROMLEY|	070	Gidea Park, HAVERING|	081
Blackheath, LEWISHAM|	088	Golders Green, BARNET|	067
Bloomsbury, CAMDEN|	071	Gospel Oak, CAMDEN|	071
Bow, TOWER HAMLETS|	095	Grangewood, CROYDON|	073
Brentford, HOUNSLOW|	083	Greenford, EALING|	074
Brixton, LAMBETH|	087	Green Park, WESTMINSTER|	072
Bromley-by-Bow, TOWER HAMLETS|	095		
Brompton, KENS & CHELSEA|	085	Hampstead, CAMDEN|	071
Bushy Park, RICHMOND|	092	Hampton, RICHMOND|	092
		Hanwell, EALING|	074
Camberwell, SOUTHWARK|	093	Hanworth, HOUNSLOW|	083
Camden, CAMDEN|	071	Harefield, HILLINGDON|	082
Canary Wharf, TOWER HAMLETS|	095	Harlesden, BRENT|	069
Canning Town, NEWHAM|	090	Harlington, HILLINGDON|	082
Carshalton, SUTTON|	094	Harold Wood, HAVERING|	081
Catford, LEWISHAM|	088	Hatchend, HARROW|	080
Chalk Farm, CAMDEN|	071	Hayes, BROMLEY|	070
Charlton, GREENWICH|	076	Hayes, HILLINGDON|	082
Cheam, SUTTON|	094	Heathrow A'port HILLINGDON|	082
Chelsea, KENS & CHELSEA|	085	Hendon, BARNET|	067
Chingford, WALTHAM FOREST|	096	Heston, HOUNSLOW|	083
Chislehurst, BROMLEY|	070	Highbury, ISLINGTON|	084
Chiswick, HOUNSLOW|	083	Highgate, HARGNEY (prt Camden)|	079
City, The, CITY OF LONDON|	072	Hither Green, LEWISHAM|	088
Clapham, LAMBETH|	087	Holborn, CAMDEN|	071
Clayhill, ENFIELD|	075	Holland Park, KENS & CHELSEA|	085
Colindale, BARNET|	067	Holloway, ISLINGTON|	084
Coulsdon, CROYDON|	073	Hornchurch, HAVERING|	081
Covent Garden, WESTMINSTER|	072	Hornsey, HARINGEY|	079
Cranford, HOUNSLOW|	083	Hyde Park, WESTMINSTER|	072
Cranham, HAVERING|	081		
Crayford, BEXLEY|	068	Ickenham, HILLINGDON|	082
Cricklewood, BRENT|	069	Ilford, REDBRIDGE|	091
Crouch End, HARINGEY|	079	Isle of Dogs, TOWER HAMLETS|	095
Crystal Palace, BROMLEY|	070	Isleworth, HOUNSLOW|	083
		Kenley, CROYDON|	073
Dagenham, BARKING|	066	Kennington, LAMBETH|	087
Deptford, LEWISHAM|	088	Kentish Town, CAMDEN|	071
Docklands, TOWER HAMLETS|	095	Kensal Rise, BRENT|	069
Downe, BROMLEY|	070	Kenton, BRENT|	069
Dulwich, SOUTHWARK|	093	Keston, BROMLEY|	070
		Kew, RICHMOND|	092
		Kidbrooke, GREENWICH|	076
		Kilburn, BRENT (or Westmnrster)|	069

Kingsbury, BRENT|	069	Ruislip, HILLINGDON|	082
Kings Cross, ISLINGTON|	084	Russell Square, CAMDEN|	071
Knightsbridge, WESTMINSTER|	072		
Lancaster Gate, WESTMINSTER|	072	Sanderstead, CROYDON|	073
Leyton, WALTHAM FOREST|	096	Selsdon, CROYDON|	073
Leytonstone, WALTHAM FOREST|	096	Shephrd's Bush HAMMER & FULHAM|	078
Little Venice, WESTMINSTER|	072	Shoreditch, HACKNEY|	077
Lords, WESTMINSTER|	072	Sidcup, BEXLEY|	068
		Snaresbrook, REDBRIDGE|	091
Maida Vale, WESTMINSTER|	072	Soho, WESTMINSTER|	072
Malden, KINGSTON|	086	Southall, EALING|	074
Manor Park, NEWHAM|	090	Southfields, WANDSWORTH|	097
Marble Arch, WESTMINSTER|	072	Southgate, ENFIELD|	075
Marylebone, WESTMINSTER|	072	Stamford Hill, HACKNEY|	077
Mayfair, WESTMINSTER|	072	Stanmore, HARROW|	080
Mile End, TOWER HAMLETS|	095	Stepney, TOWER HAMLETS|	095
Mill Bank, WESTMINSTER|	072	St George's, WESTMINSTER|	072
Mill Hill, BARNET|	067	St James' Park, WESTMINSTER|	072
Millwall, TOWER HAMLETS|	095	St Johns Wood, WESTMINSTER|	072
Mitcham, MERTON|	089	St Kathrines Dock, TOWER HAMLETS|	095
Morden, MERTON|	089	St Marylebone, WESTMINSTER|	072
Mortlake, RICHMOND|	092	St Pancras, CAMDEN|	071
Mount Pleasant, EALING|	074	Stockwell, LAMBETH|	087
Muswell Hill, HARINGEY|	079	Stoke Newington HACKNEY|	077
		Stratford, NEWHAM|	090
Neasden, BRENT|	069	Streatham, LAMBETH|	087
New Cross, LEWISHAM|	088	Sudbury, BRENT|	069
Newington, SOUTHWARK|	093	Surbiton, KINGSTON|	086
New Malden, KINGSTON|	086	Swiss Cottage, CAMDEN|	071
Norbury, CROYDON|	073	Sydenham, LEWISHAM|	088
Northolt, EALING|	074		
Northwood, HILLINGDON|	082	Teddington, RICHMOND|	092
Norwood, CROYDON|	073	Thornton Heath, CROYDON|	073
Notting Hill, KENSINGTON|	085	Tolworth, KINGSTON|	086
		Tooting, WANDSWORTH|	097
Olympia, KENSINGTON|	085	Tottenham, HARINGEY|	079
Orpington, BROMLEY|	070	Totteridge, BARNET|	067
Oxford St, WESTMINSTER|	072	Tower Bridge, SOUTHWARK|	093
		Trafalgar Sq, WESTMINSTER|	072
Paddington, WESTMINSTER|	072	Tulse Hill, LAMBETH|	087
Palmers Green, ENFIELD|	075	Twickenham, RICHMOND|	092
Park Lane, WESTMINSTER|	072		
Park Royal, BRENT|	069	Upminster, HAVERING|	081
Peckham, SOUTHWARK|	093	Upney, BARKING|	066
Penge, BROMLEY|	070	Uxbridge, HILLINGDON|	082
Perivale, EALING|	074		
Piccadilly, WESTMINSTER|	072	Vauxhall, LAMBETH|	087
Pimlico, WESTMINSTER|	072	Victoria, WESTMINSTER|	072
Pinner, HARROW|	080		
Plumstead, GREENWICH|	076		
Poplar, TOWER HAMLETS|	095	Wallington, SUTTON|	094
Purley, CROYDON|	073	Walthamstow, WALTHAM FOREST|	096
Putney, WANDSWORTH|	097	Walworth, SOUTHWARK|	093
		Wanstead, REDBRIDGE|	091
Queensbury, BRENT|	069	Wapping, TOWER HAMLETS|	095
		Waterloo, LAMBETH|	087
Rainham, HAVERING|	081	Wealdstone, HARROW|	080
Ravensbourne, BROMLEY|	070	Welling, BEXLEY|	068
Raynes Park, MERTON|	089	Wembley, BRENT|	069
Regents Park, WESTMINSTER|	072	West Drayton, HILLINGDON|	082
Roehampton, WANDSWORTH|	097	West End, WESTMINSTER|	072
Romford, HAVERING|	081	West Ham, NEWHAM|	090
Rotherhithe, SOUTHWARK|	093	West Wickham, BROMLEY|	070
Rowley, BARNET|	067	Whitechapel, TOWER HAMLETS|	095

Whitehall, WESTMINSTER|	072
Whyteleafe, CROYDON|	073
Willesden, BRENT|	069
Wimbledon, MERTON|	089
Winchmore Hill, ENFIELD|	075
Woodford, REDBRIDGE|	091
Wood Green, HARINGEY|	079
Woolwich, GREENWICH|	076
Yiewsley, HILLINGDON|	082

London Boroughs

Barking and Dagenham|	066
Barnet|	067
Bexley|	068
Brent|	069
Bromley|	070
Camden|	071
City of London/Westminster|	072
Croydon|	073
Ealing|	074
Enfield|	075
Greenwich|	076
Hackney|	077
Hammersmith & Fulham|	078
Haringey|	079
Harrow|	080
Havering|	081
Hillingdon|	082
Hounslow|	083
Islington|	084
Kensington & Chelsea|	085
Kingston upon Thames|	086
Lambeth|	087
Lewisham|	088
London Borough not known|	098
Merton|	089
Newham|	090
Redbridge|	091
Richmond upon Thames|	092
Southwark|	093
Sutton|	094
Tower Hamlets|	095
Waltham Forest|	096
Wandsworth|	097
Westminster/ City of London|	072
DK London Borough|	998

UK COUNTY CODES BY TOWN 1998

Aberaeron CARDIGAN|	307
Aberavon NEATH & PT|	313
Aberdare RHONDDA|	318
Aberdeen GRAMPIAN|	500
Aberdovey CAERNRF/MER|	304
Aberfeldy TAYSIDE|	500
Aberfoyle CENTRAL|	502
Abergavenny MONMOUTH|	312
Abergele ABERCON/COLWYN|	300
Aberlour GRAMPIAN|	500
Aberporth CARDIGAN|	307
Abersoch CAERNRF/MER|	304

Abertillery BLAENAU GWENT|	302
Aberystwyth CARDIGAN|	307
Abingdon OXON|	028
Aboyne GRAMPIAN|	500
Accrington LANCS|	007
Achnasheen HIGHLAND|	506
Addlestone SURREY|	044
Airdrie STCLYDE|	507
Alderney CHAN IS|	048
Aldershot HANTS|	040
Alfriston E SUSSEX|	045
Allendale NORTHUMB|	003
Alloa CENTRAL|	502
Alness HIGHLAND|	506
Alnmouth NORTHUMB|	003
Alnwick NORTHUMB|	003
Alresford HANTS|	040
Alsager CHESHIRE|	005
Alston CUMBRIA|	000
Alton HANTS|	040
Altrincham GT MANCHESTER|	006
Alveston GLOS|	013
Alyth TAYSIDE|	500
Ambleside CUMBRIA|	000
Amersham BUCKS|	026
Amesbury WILTS|	039
Amlwch ANGLESEY|	301
Ammanford CARMARTHEN|	308
Ampthill BEDS|	024
Andover HANTS|	040
Anglesey ANGLESEY|	301
Annan DUMFRIES|	503
Anstruther FIFE|	504
Appleby CUMBRIA|	000
Arbroath TAYSIDE|	500
Ardrossan STCLYDE|	507
Arisaig HIGHLAND|	506
Armathwaite CUMBRIA|	000
Arran, Isle of STCLYDE|	507
Arrochar STHCLYDE|	507
Arundel W SUSSEX|	046
Ascot BERKS|	025
Ashbourne DERBYS|	019
Ashburton DEVON|	035
Ashby-de-la-Zouch LEICS|	020
Ashford KENT|	043
Ashford SURREY|	044
Ashington NORTHUMB|	003
Ashstead SURREY|	044
Ashton-under-Lyne GT MANCH|	006
Atherstone WARWICKS|	017
Atherton MANCHESTER|	006
Attleborough NORFOLK|	031
Auchinleck STCLYDE|	507
Auchterarder TAYSIDE|	500
Aultbea HIGHLAND|	506
Aviemore HIGHLAND|	506
Avonmouth BRISTOL|	033
Axminster DEVON|	035
Aylesbury BUCKS|	026
Ayr STCLYDE|	507
Bagshot SURREY|	044
Bakewell DERBYS|	019

Bala CAERNRF/MER|	304	Bishop Auckland CO DURHAM|	002
Balcombe W SUSSEX|	046	Bishop's Stortford HERTS|	027
Ballachulish HIGHLAND|	506	Bisley SURREY|	044
Ballater GRAMPIAN|	500	Blackburn LANCS|	007
Balloch STCLYDE|	507	Blackpool LANCS|	007
Balmaha CENTRAL|	502	Blackwood CAERPHILLY|	305
Bamburgh NORTHUMB|	003	Blaenau Ffestng CAERN/MER|	304
Banbury OXON|	028	Blaina BLAENAU GWENT|	302
Banchory GRAMPIAN|	500	Blair Atholl TAYSIDE|	500
Banff GRAMPIAN|	500	Blairgowrie TAYSIDE|	500
Bangor CAERNRF/MER|	304	Blakeney NORFOLK|	031
Banstead SURREY|	044	Blandford Forum DORSET|	037
Bargoed CAERPHILLY|	305	Blantyre STCLYDE|	507
Barmouth CAERNRF/MER|	304	Blyth NORTHUMB|	003
Barnard Castle CO DURHAM|	002	Bo'ness CENTRAL|	502
Barningham CO DURHAM|	002	Boat of Garten HIGHLAND|	506
Barnsley S YORKS|	011	Bodmin CORNWALL|	034
Barnstaple DEVON|	035	Bognor Regis W SUSSEX|	046
Barr Great W MIDS|	018	Bolsover DERBYS|	019
Barra, Isle of WESTERN IS|	506	Bolton GT MANCHESTER|	006
Barrhead STCLYDE|	507	Bonar Bridge HIGHLAND|	506
Barrow-in-Furness CUMBRIA|	000	Bonnyrigg LOTHIAN|	505
Barry VALE OF GLAM|	321	Bootle MERSEYSIDE|	008
Basildon ESSEX|	030	Borehamwood HERTS|	027
Basingstoke HANTS|	040	Borrowdale CUMBRIA|	000
Bassenthwaite CUMBRIA|	000	Boscastle CORNWALL|	034
Bath SOMERSET|	036	Boston LINCS|	021
Bathgate LOTHIAN|	505	Bourne LINCS|	021
Batley W YORKS|	012	Bournemouth DORSET|	037
Battle E SUSSEX|	045	Bourton-on-the-Water GLOS|	013
Beaconsfield BUCKS|	026	Bovey Tracey DEVON|	035
Beattock DUMFRIES|	503	Bowes DURHAM|	002
Beaulieu HANTS|	040	Bowmore ARGYLL|	507
Beauly HIGHLAND|	506	Bowness-on-Windrmre CUMBRIA|	000
Beaumaris ANGLESEY|	301	Brackley NORTHANTS|	022
Bebington MERSEYSIDE|	008	Bracknell BERKSHIRE|	025
Beccles SUFFOLK|	032	Bradford-on-Avon WILTS|	039
Beddgelert CAERNRF/MER|	304	Bradford W YORKS|	012
Bedford BEDS|	024	Bradworthy DEVON|	035
Bedworth WARWICKS|	017	Braemar GRAMPIAN|	500
Belford NORTHUMB|	003	Braintree ESSEX|	030
Belper DERBYS|	019	Braithwaite CUMBRIA|	000
Bembridge I O W|	041	Brampton CUMBRIA|	000
Benbecula, Isle of W ISLE|	506	Brands Hatch KENT|	043
Benllech Bay ANGLESEY|	301	Brechin TAYSIDE|	500
Berkhamsted HERTS|	027	Brechin TAYSIDE|	500
Berwick-upon-Tweed NORTHUMB|	003	Brecon POWYS|	317
Bethesda CAERNRF/MER|	304	Brentwood ESSEX|	030
Betws-y-Coed ABER/COLWYN|	300	Bridge of Orchy ARGYLL|	507
Beverley E YORKS|	042	Bridge of Allan CENTRAL|	502
Bewdley HEREF & WORCS|	014	Bridgend BRIDGEND|	303
Bexhill E SUSSEX|	045	Bridgnorth SHROPSHIRE|	015
Bicester OXON|	028	Bridgwater SOMERSET|	036
Bickenhill W MIDS|	018	Bridlington E YORKS|	042
Biddulph STAFFS|	016	Bridport DORSET|	037
Bideford DEVON|	035	Brigg LINCS|	021
Biggar STCLYDE|	507	Brighouse W YORKS|	012
Biggleswade BEDS|	024	Brightlingsea ESSEX|	030
Billericay ESSEX|	030	Brighton/Hove E SUSSEX|	045
Billingham TEES VALLEY|	001	Bristol BRISTOL|	033
Billingshurst W SUSSEX|	046	Brixham DEVON|	035
Bingley W YORKS|	012	Broad Haven PEMBROKE|	315
Birkenhead MERSEYSIDE|	008	Broadstairs KENT|	043
Birmingham W MIDS|	018	Broadway HEREF & WORCS|	014

Brockenhurst HANTS|	040	Chard SOMERSET|	036
Brodick STCLYDE|	507	Charlbury OXON|	028
Bromsgrove HEREF & WORCS|	014	Charmouth DORSET|	037
Brora HIGHLAND|	506	Chatham Kent|	043
Broughton-In-Furnss CUMBRIA|	000	Chatteris CAMBS|	029
Broxbourne HERTS|	027	Cheddar SOMERSET|	036
Brynmaur BLAENAU GWENT|	302	Chelmsford ESSEX|	030
Buckden CAMBS|	029	Cheltenham GLOS|	013
Buckden N YORKS|	010	Chepstow MONMOUTH|	312
Buckfastleigh DEVON|	035	Chertsey SURREY|	044
Buckie GRAMPIAN|	500	Chesham BUCKS|	026
Buckingham BUCKS|	026	Cheshunt HERTS|	027
Buckley FLINT|	310	Chester CHESHIRE|	005
Bude CORNWALL|	034	Chester-le-Street CO DURHAM|	002
Budleigh Salterton DEVON|	035	Chesterfield DERBYS|	019
Builth Wells POWYS|	316	Chichester W SUSSEX|	046
Buntingford HERTS|	027	Chigwell ESSEX|	030
Burford OXON|	028	Chippenham WILTS|	039
Burgess Hill W SUSSEX|	046	Chipping Campden GLOS|	013
Burley HANTS|	040	Chipping Norton OXON|	028
Burnham-on-Sea SOMERSET|	036	Chipping Sodbury GLOS|	013
Burnley LANCS|	007	Chorley Wood HERTS|	027
Burnsall N YORKS|	010	Chorley LANCS|	007
Burntisland FIFE|	504	Christchurch DORSET|	037
Burton-upon-Trent STAFF|	016	Christchurch GLOS|	013
Bury GREATER MANCHESTER|	006	Church Stretton SHROPSHIRE|	015
Bury St Edmonds SUFFOLK|	032	Churt SURREY|	044
Bushey HERTS|	027	Cirencester GLOS|	013
Bute, Isle of ARGYLL|	507	Clackmannan CENTRAL|	502
Buxton DERBYS|	019	Clacton-on-Sea ESSEX|	030
Byfleet SURREY|	044	Cleethorpes LINCS|	021
		Clevedon SOMERSET|	036
Caerleon NEWPORT|	314	Cleveland (TEES VALLEY)|	001
Caernarfon CAERNRF/MER|	304	Cleveleys LANCS|	007
Caerphilly CAERPHILLY|	305	Clitheroe LANCS|	007
Caister-on-Sea NORFOLK|	031	Clovelly DEVON|	035
Caldicot MONMOUTH|	312	Clydebank STCLYDE|	507
Callander CENTRAL|	502	Coatbridge STCLYDE|	507
Camberley SURREY|	044	Cobham SURREY|	044
Camborne CORNWALL|	034	Cockenzie & Port Seton LOTH|	505
Cambridge CAMBS|	029	Cockermouth CUMBRIA|	000
Camelford CORNWALL|	034	Cockfield CO DURHAM|	002
Campbeltown ARGYLL|	507	Colchester ESSEX|	030
Cannock STAFFS|	016	Coldstream BORDERS|	501
Canterbury KENT|	043	Coleford GLOS|	013
Canvey Island ESSEX|	030	Coll, Isle of ARGYLL|	507
Capel Curig ABER/COLWYN|	300	Colne LANCS|	007
Cardiff CARDIFF|	306	Colonsay, Isle of ARGYLL|	507
Cardigan CARDIGAN|	307	Colwyn Bay ABER/COLWYN|	300
Carlisle CUMBRIA|	000	Combe Martin DEVON|	035
Carlisle STCLYDE|	507	Commondale N YORKS|	010
Carmarthen CARMARTHEN|	308	Comrie TAYSIDE|	500
Carnoustie TAYSIDE|	500	Congleton CHESHIRE|	005
Carradale ARGYLL|	507	Coniston CUMBRIA|	000
Castle Combe WILTS|	039	Connah's Quay FLINT|	310
Castle Douglas DUMFRIES|	503	Connel ARGYLL|	507
Castle Cary SOMERSET|	036	Conon Bridge HIGHLAND|	506
Castleford W YORKS|	012	Contin HIGHLAND|	506
Castleton N YORKS|	010	Conwy ABER/COLWYN|	300
Castletown I O M|	038	Copthorne SURREY|	044
Caterham SURREY|	044	Corbridge NORTHUMB|	003
Chagford DEVON|	035	Corby NORTHANTS|	022
Chalfont St Giles BUCKS|	026	Cornhill-on-Tweed NORTHUMB|	003
Chalfont St Peter BUCKS|	026	Corsham WILTS|	039

Corwen DENBIGH|	309	Doncaster S YORKS|	011
Cotherstone Co DURHAM|	002	Dorchester DORSET|	037
Cottingham E YORKS|	042	Dorking SURREY|	044
Coventry W MIDS|	018	Dornie HIGHLAND|	506
Cowbridge VALE OF GLAMORGAN|	321	Dornoch HIGHLAND|	506
Cowdenbeath FIFE|	504	Douglas I O M|	038
Cowes I O W|	041	Dover KENT|	043
Crackington Haven CORNWALL|	034	Driffield Great E YORKS|	042
Craill FIFE|	504	Droitwich HEREF & WORC|	014
Cramlington NORTHUMB|	003	Drumadrochit HIGHLAND|	506
Cranbrook KENT|	043	Dudley W MIDS|	018
Cranleigh SURREY|	044	Dufftown GRAMPIAN|	500
Crantock CORNWALL|	034	Dulverton SOMERSET|	036
Crawley W SUSSEX|	046	Dumbarton STCLYDE|	507
Crediton DEVON|	035	Dumfries DUMFRIES|	503
Crewe CHESHIRE|	005	Dunbar LOTHIAN|	505
Crewkerne SOMERSET|	036	Dunblane CENTRAL|	502
Crianlarich CENTRAL|	502	Dundee TAYSIDE|	500
Crianlarich CENTRAL|	502	Dunfermline FIFE|	504
Criccieth CAERNRF/MER|	304	Dunkeld TAYSIDE|	500
Crickhowell POWYS|	317	Dunkeld TAYSIDE|	500
Cricklade WILTS|	039	Dunoon ARGYLL|	507
Crieff TAYSIDE|	500	Duns BORDERS|	501
Cromer NORFOLK|	031	Dunstable BEDS|	024
Crook CO DURHAM|	002	Dunster SOMERSET|	036
Crosby MERSEYSIDE|	008	Durham CO DURHAM|	002
Crowborough E SUSSEX|	045	Durness HIGHLAND|	506
Crowthorne BERKS|	025	Dyce GRAMPIAN|	500
Croydon GT LONDON (Q6)|	073		
Cuffley HERTS|	027	East Horsley SURREY|	044
Cullen GRAMPIAN|	500	East Grinstead W SUSSEX|	046
Cumbernauld STCLYDE|	507	East Kilbride STCLYDE|	507
Cumnock STCLYDE|	507	East Dereham NORFOLK|	031
Cupar FIFE|	504	Eastbourne E SUSSEX|	045
Cwmbran TORFAEN|	320	Eastgate CO DURHAM|	002
		Eastleigh HANTS|	040
Dalbeattie DUMFRIES|	503	Ebbw Vale BLAENAU GWENT|	302
Dalkeith LOTHIAN|	505	Eccles GT MANCHESTER|	006
Dalmally ARGYLL|	507	Eddleston BORDERS|	501
Dalry (St John's) DUMFRIES|	503	Edenbridge KENT|	043
Dalton-in-Furness CUMBRIA|	000	Edinburgh LOTHIAN|	505
Darlington CO DURHAM|	002	Edzell TAYSIDE|	500
Dartford KENT|	043	Eggleson CO DURHAM|	002
Dartmoor DEVON|	035	Egham SURREY|	044
Dartmouth DEVON|	035	Egremont CUMBRIA|	000
Daventry NORTHANTS|	022	Elgin GRAMPIAN|	500
Davidstow CORNWALL|	034	Elie FIFE|	504
Dawlish DEVON|	035	Ellesmere Port CHESHIRE|	005
Deal KENT|	043	Ellon GRAMPIAN|	500
Dedham ESSEX|	030	Ellon GRAMPIAN|	500
Deganwy ABER/COLWYN|	300	Elstead SURREY|	044
Delabole CORNWALL|	034	Ely CAMBS|	029
Denbigh DENBIGH|	309	Emsworth HANTS|	040
Derby DERBYS|	019	Enfield GT LONDON (Q6)|	075
Dereham East NORFOLK|	031	Epping ESSEX|	030
Devizes WILTS|	039	Epsom, SURREY|	044
Dewsbury W YORKS|	012	Esher SURREY|	044
Didcot OXON|	028	Evesham HEREF & WORCS|	014
Dinas Powys VALE OF GLAM|	321	Ewell SURREY|	044
Dingwall HIGHLAND|	506	Exeter DEVON|	035
Diss NORFOLK|	031	Exford SOMERSET|	036
Diss NORFOLK|	031	Exmouth DEVON|	035
Dolgellau CAERNRF/MER|	304	Eyemouth BORDERS|	501
Dollar CENTRAL|	502		

Fairbourne CAERNRF/MER|	304	Goole E YORKS|	042
Fairford GLOS|	013	Goring OXON|	028
Fakenham NORFOLK|	031	Gosport HANTS|	040
Falkirk CENTRAL|	502	Goudhurst KENT|	043
Falmouth CORNWALL|	034	Gourock STCLYDE|	507
Fareham HANTS|	040	Gower SWANSEA|	319
Faringdon OXON|	028	Grange-over-Sands CUMBRIA|	000
Farnborough HANTS|	040	Grangemouth CENTRAL|	502
Farnham SURREY|	044	Grantham LINCS|	021
Faversham KENT|	043	Grantown-on-Spey HIGHLAND|	506
Felixstowe SUFFOLK|	032	Grasmere CUMBRIA|	000
Ferndown DORSET|	037	Grassington N YORKS|	010
Filey N YORKS|	010	Gravesend KENT|	043
Fintry CENTRAL|	502	Grays ESSEX|	030
Fishguard PEMBROKE|	315	Great Missenden BUCKS|	026
Flatford SUFFOLK|	032	Greenhead NORTHUMB|	003
Fleet HANTS|	040	Greenock STCLYDE|	507
Fleetwood LANCS|	007	Gresford WREXHAM|	322
Folkestone KENT|	043	Gretna DUMFRIES|	503
Fordingbridge HANTS|	040	Grimsby LINCS|	021
Forest of Dean GLOS|	013	Grosmont N YORKS|	010
Forfar TAYSIDE|	500	Grove OXON|	028
Formby MERSEYSIDE|	008	Guernsey CHAN IS|	048
Forres GRAMPIAN|	500	Guildford SURREY|	044
Fort Augustus HIGHLAND|	506	Guisborough TEES VALLEY|	001
Fort William HIGHLAND|	506	Gullane LOTHIAN|	505
Fortuneswell DORSET|	037		
Fowey CORNWALL|	034	Haddington LOTHIAN|	505
Fraserburgh GRAMPIAN|	500	Hailsham E SUSSEX|	045
Freshwater I O W|	041	Halesowen W MIDS|	018
Frinton-on-Sea ESSEX|	030	Halifax W YORKS|	012
Frome SOMERSET|	036	Haltwhistle NORTHUMB|	003
Frosterley CO DURHAM|	002	Hamilton STCLYDE|	507
		Hamsterley CO DURHAM|	002
Gainsborough LINCS|	021	Hand Cross W SUSSEX|	046
Gairloch HIGHLAND|	506	Harlech CAERNRF/MER|	304
Galashiels BORDERS|	501	Harlow ESSEX|	030
Garrigill/Alston CUMBRIA|	000	Harpenden HERTS|	027
Garve HIGHLAND|	506	HARRIS/LEWIS/Stornoway|	506
Gatehouse of Fleet DUMFRIES|	503	Harrogate N YORKS|	010
Gateshead TYNE & WEAR|	004	Hartland DEVON|	035
Gatwick SURREY|	044	Hartlepool TEES VALLEY|	001
Gerrards Cross BUCKS|	026	Harwich ESSEX|	030
Giffnock STCLYDE|	507	Haslemere SURREY|	044
Gilfach Goch BRIDGEND|	303	Hastings E SUSSEX|	045
Gillingham KENT|	043	Hatfield HERTS|	027
Gilsland NORTHUMB|	003	Hatherleigh DEVON|	035
Girvan STCLYDE|	507	Havant HANTS|	040
Glaisdale N YORKS|	010	Haverfordwest PEMBROKE|	315
Glamis TAYSIDE|	500	Haverhill SUFFOLK|	032
Glasgow STCLYDE|	507	Hawick BORDERS|	501
Glastonbury SOMERSET|	036	Hawkhurst KENT|	043
Glenborrodale HIGHLAND|	506	Hawkser N YORKS|	010
Glencoe HIGHLAND|	506	Hawkshead CUMBRIA|	000
Gleneagles TAYSIDE|	500	Hay-on-Wye POWYS|	317
Glenridding CUMBRIA|	000	Hayling Island HANTS|	040
Glenrothes FIFE|	504	Haytor DEVON|	035
Glossop DERBY|	019	Haywards Heath W SUSSEX|	046
Gloucester GLOS|	013	Headcorn KENT|	043
Goathland N YORKS|	010	Heathfield E SUSSEX|	045
Godalming SURREY|	044	Heathrow GT LONDON (Q6)|	082
Golspie HIGHLAND|	506	Hedge End HANTS|	040
Goodhurst KENT|	043	Helensburgh STCLYDE|	507
Goodwood W SUSSEX|	046	Helmsdale HIGHLAND|	506

Helmsley N YORKS|	010	Inverurie GRAMPIAN|	500
Helston CORNWALL|	034	Iona, Isle of ARGYLL|	507
Hemel Hempstead HERTS|	027	Ipswich SUFFOLK|	032
Hemsby NORFOLK|	031	Ironbridge SHROPSHIRE|	015
Henfield W SUSSEX|	046	Irvine STCLYDE|	507
Henley-on-Thames OXON|	028	Islay, Isle of ARGYLL|	507
Henshaw NORTHUMB|	003	Isle of Scilly CORNWALL|	034
Hereford HERE & WORCS|	014	Isle of Orkney HIGHLAND|	506
Herne Bay KENT|	043	Isle of Whithorn DUMFRIES|	503
Hertford HERTS|	027	Isle of Skye, HIGHLAND|	506
Hexham NORTHUMB|	003	Isle of Sheppey KENT|	043
High Wycombe BUCKS|	026	Ivybridge DEVON|	035
High Peak DERBY|	019		
Highbridge SOMERSET|	036	Jedburgh BORDERS|	501
Highworth WILTS|	039	Jersey CHAN IS|	049
Hildenborough KENT|	043	John O'Groats HIGHLAND|	506
Hinckley LEICS|	020	Jura, Isle of ARGYLL|	507
Hinderwell N YORKS|	010		
Hindhead SURREY|	044	Keele STAFFS|	016
Hitchin HERTS|	027	Keighley W YORKS|	012
Hoddesdon HERTS|	027	Kelso BORDERS|	501
Holbeach Lincs|	021	Kendal CUMBRIA|	000
Holford SOMERSET|	036	Kenilworth WARWICKS|	017
Holsworthy DEVON|	035	Kenmore TAYSIDE|	500
Holyhead ANGLESEY|	301	Kennford DEVON|	035
Holywell FLINT|	310	Keswick CUMBRIA|	000
Honiton DEVON|	035	Kettering NORTHANTS|	022
Hope Cove DEVON|	035	Kettlewell N YORKS|	010
Horley SURREY|	044	Kidderminster HERE & WORCS|	014
Horncastle Lincs|	021	Kilbirnie STCLYDE|	507
Hornchurch GT LONDON (Q6)|	081	Kilkhampton CORNWALL|	034
Horns Cross DEVON|	035	Killiecrankie TAYSIDE|	500
Hornsea E YORKS|	042	Killin CENTRAL|	502
Horsham W SUSSEX|	046	Kilmarnock STCLYDE|	507
Hounslow GT LONDON (Q6)|	083	Kilmelford ARGYLL|	507
Hove/Brighton E SUSSEX|	045	Kilmory ARGYLL|	507
Howden E YORKS|	042	Kilwinning STCLYDE|	507
Hoylake MERSEYSIDE|	008	Kincardine FIFE|	504
Hucknall NOTTS|	023	King's Lynn NORFOLK|	031
Huddersfield W YORKS|	012	Kingham OXON|	028
Hugh Town SCILLY IS|	034	Kinghorn FIFE|	504
Hull HULL|	009	Kingsbridge DEVON|	035
Hungerford BERKS|	025	Kingston-upon-Hull HULL|	009
Hunstanton NORFOLK|	031	Kingston-up-Thames GT LON|	086
Huntingdon CAMBS|	029	Kington HERE & WORC|	014
Huntly GRAMPIAN|	500	Kingussie HIGHLAND|	506
Hythe KENT|	043	Kinloch Rannoch TAYSIDE|	500
Hythe HANTS|	040	Kinross TAYSIDE|	500
		Kintyre, Mull of ARGYLL|	507
Ilfracombe DEVON|	035	Kirkby Lonsdale CUMBRIA|	000
Ilkeston DERBYS|	019	Kirkby MERSEYSIDE|	008
Ilkley W YORKS|	012	Kirkcaldy FIFE|	504
Ilminster SOMERSET|	036	Kirkcolm DUMFRIES|	503
Ingoldmells Lincs|	021	Kirkcudbright DUMFRIES|	503
Innerleithen BORDERS|	501	Kirkmichael I O M|	038
Inveran HIGHLAND|	506	Kirkmichael TAYSIDE|	500
Inveraray ARGYLL|	507	Kirkwall ORKNEY IS|	506
Inverbervie GRAMPIAN|	500	Kirriemuir TAYSIDE|	500
Invergarry HIGHLAND|	506	Knaresborough N YORKS|	010
Invergordon HIGHLAND|	506	Knarsdale NORTHUMB|	003
Invermoriston HIGHLAND|	506	Knighton POWYS|	316
Inverness HIGHLAND|	506	Knowl W MIDS|	018
Invershin HIGHLAND|	506	Knutsford CHESHIRE|	005
Inversnaid CENTRAL|	502	Kyle of Lochalsh HIGHLAND|	506

Kyleakin (Skye) HIGHLAND|	506	Loch Lochy HIGHLAND|	506
Lairg HIGHLAND|	506	Lochcarron HIGHLAND|	506
Lake District CUMBRIA|	000	Lochearnhead CENTRAL|	502
Lambley NORTHUMB|	003	Lochgilphead ARGYLL|	507
Lamorna Cove CORNWALL|	034	Lochinver HIGHLAND|	506
Lampeter CARDIGAN|	307	Lochmaddy WESTERN ISLE|	506
Lanark STCLYDE|	507	Lochranza (Arran) STCLYDE|	507
Lancaster LANCS|	007	Lockerbie DUMFRIES|	503
Lancing W SUSSEX|	046	Long Melford SUFFOLK|	032
Langdale CUMBRIA|	000	Longtown CUMBRIA|	000
Langholm DUMFRIES|	503	Looe CORNWALL|	034
Langland Bay SWANSEA|	319	Lossiemouth GRAMPIAN|	500
Largs STCLYDE|	507	Lostwithiel CORNWALL|	034
Lauder BORDERS|	501	Loughborough LEICS|	020
Launceston CORNWALL|	034	Loughton ESSEX|	030
Leadgate/Alston CUMBRIA|	000	Louth LINCS|	021
Leamington Spa(Royl) WARWKS|	017	Lowestoft SUFFOLK|	032
Leatherhead SURREY|	044	Ludlow SHROPSHIRE|	015
Ledaig ARGYLL|	507	Lulworth Cove DORSET|	037
Ledbury HEREF & WORCS|	014	Lundin Links FIFE|	504
Leeds W YORKS|	012	Luton BEDS|	024
Leek STAFFS|	016	Lutterworth LEICS|	020
Leicester LEICS|	020	Lydford DEVON|	035
Leigh-on-Sea ESSEX|	030	Lyme Regis DORSET|	037
Leigh GT MANCHESTER|	006	Lymington HANTS|	040
Leighton Buzzard BEDS|	024	Lyndhurst HANTS|	040
Leominster HERE & WORCS|	014	Lynmouth DEVON|	035
Lerwick SHETLAND|	506	Lynton DEVON|	035
Lesmahagow STCLYDE|	507	Lytham St Annes LANCS|	007
Letchworth HERTS|	027	Lythe N YORKS|	010
Leven FIFE|	504		
Lewes E SUSSEX|	045	Mablethorpe LINCS|	021
LEWIS/HARRIS/Stornoway|	506	Macclesfield CHESHIRE|	005
Leyland LANCS|	007	Macduff GRAMPIAN|	500
Lichfield STAFFS|	016	Machynlleth POWYS|	316
Lifton DEVON|	035	Maesteg BRIDGEND|	303
Lincoln LINCS|	021	Maidenhead BERKS|	025
Linlithgow LoTHIAN|	505	Maidstone KENT|	043
Liphook HANTS|	040	Maldon ESSEX|	030
Liskeard CORNWALL|	034	Mallaig HIGHLAND|	506
Lismore, Isle of ARGYLL|	507	Malmesbury WILTS|	039
Little Haven PEMBROKE|	315	Malton N YORKS|	010
Littleborough GT MANCHESTER|	006	Malvern (Grt&Wells) HERE &|	014
Littlehampton W SUSSEX|	046	MAN, ISLE OF|	038
Liverpool MERSEYSIDE|	008	Manchester GT MANCHESTER|	006
Livingston LoTHIAN|	505	Manorbier PEMBROKE|	315
Lizard, The CORNWALL|	034	Mansfield NOTTS|	023
Llanarmon Dyffryn Crg DENB|	309	March CAMBS|	029
Llanberis CAERNRF/MER|	304	Margate KENT|	043
Llandeilo CARMARTHEN|	308	Marhamchurch CORNWALL|	034
Llandoverly CARMARTHEN|	308	Market Drayton SHROPSHIRE|	015
Llandrindod Wells POWYS|	316	Market Harborough LEICS|	020
Llandudno ABER/COLWYN	300	Market Rasen LINCS|	021
Llanelli CARMARTHEN|	308	Market Weighton E YORKS|	042
Llanfyllin POWYS|	316	Marlborough WILTS|	039
Llangollen DENBIGH|	309	Marlow BUCKS|	026
Llangurig POWYS|	316	Marske-by-the-Sea TEES VALLY|	001
Llanidloes POWYS|	316	Maryport CUMBRIA|	000
Llanrwst ABER/COLWYN|	300	Matlock/Matlock Bath DERBYS|	019
Llantwit Major VALE GLAM|	321	Matlock Bath/Matlock DERBYS|	019
Loch Lomond STCLYDE|	507	Mauchline STCLYDE|	507
Loch Ness HIGHLAND|	506	Melksham WILTS|	039
Loch Leven TAYSIDE|	500	Melrose BORDERS|	501
		Melton Mowbray LEICS|	020

Menai Bridge ANGLESEY|	301	Newport Pagnell BUCKS|	026
Mere WILTS|	039	Newport I O W|	041
Mersea ESSEX|	030	Newport GLOS|	013
Merthyr Tydfil MERTHYR TID|	311	Newport SHROPSHIRE|	015
Mevagissey CORNWALL|	034	Newquay CORNWALL|	034
Middlesbrough TEES VALLEY|	001	Newton Stewart DUMFRIES|	503
Middleton-on-Sea, W SUSSEX |	046	Newton Abbot DEVON|	035
Middleton-in-Teesdle,DURHAM|	002	Newton Ferrers DEVON|	035
Midhurst W SUSSEX|	046	Newton Aycliffe CO DURHAM|	002
Midsomer Norton SOMERSET|	036	Newtonmore HIGHLAND|	506
Mildenhall SUFFOLK|	032	Newtown POWYS|	316
Milford Haven PEMBROKE|	315	North Berwick LOTHIAN|	505
Milford on Sea HANTS|	040	North Petherton SOMERSET|	036
Millom CUMBRIA|	000	Northallerton N YORKS|	010
Millport STCLYDE|	507	Northampton NORTHANTS|	022
Milton Keynes BUCKS|	026	Northwich CHESHIRE|	005
Minehead SOMERSET|	036	Norwich NORFOLK|	031
Moffat DUMFRIES|	503	Nottingham NOTTS|	023
Mold FLINT|	310	Nuneaton WARWICKS|	017
Moniaive DUMFRIES|	503		
Monmouth MONMOUTH|	312	Oakham LEICS|	020
Montrose TAYSIDE|	500	Oban ARGYLL|	507
Morecambe LANCS|	007	Okehampton DEVON|	035
Moreton Hampstead DEVON|	035	Oldham GT MANCHESTER|	006
Moreton-in-Marsh GLOS|	013	Onich HIGHLAND|	506
Morpeth NORTHUMB|	003	ORKNEY ISLES/Kirkwall|	506
Mortehoe DEVON|	035	Ormskirk LANCS|	007
Morwenstow CORNWALL|	034	Oswestry SHROPSHIRE|	015
Motherwell STCLYDE|	507	Otley W YORKS|	012
Mountain Ash RHONDDA/CYN/TAF|	318	Otterburn NORTHUMB|	003
Mousehole CORNWALL|	034	Ottery St Mary DEVON|	035
Muir of Ord HIGHLAND|	506	Oundle NORTHANTS|	022
Mull, Isle of ARGYLL|	507	Ower HANTS|	040
Mullion CORNWALL|	034	Oxford OXON|	028
Mumbles SWANSEA|	319	Oxted SURREY|	044
Mundesley-On-Sea NORFOLK|	031		
Musselburgh LOTHIAN|	505	Paddock Wood KENT|	043
		Padstow CORNWALL|	034
Nailsea SOMERSET|	036	Paignton DEVON|	035
Nairn HIGHLAND|	506	Paisley STCLYDE|	507
Nantwich CHESHIRE|	005	Parkgate CHESHIRE|	005
Nantyglo BLAENAU GWENT|	302	Peacehaven E SUSSEX|	045
Neath NEATH & PT TALBOT|	313	Peebles BORDERS|	501
Nefyn CAERNRF/MER|	304	Peel I O M|	038
Nelson LANCS|	007	Pembroke Dock PEMBROKE|	315
Nenthead/Alston CUMBRIA|	000	Pembroke PEMBROKE|	315
Nethy Bridge HIGHLAND|	506	Pembury KENT|	043
New Milton HANTS|	040	Penarth VALE OF GLAMORGAN|	321
New Romney KENT|	043	Pencoed BRIDGEND|	303
New Quay CARDIGAN|	307	Pendoggett CORNWALL|	034
New Galloway DUMFRIES|	503	Penicuik LOTHIAN|	505
New Scone TAYSIDE|	500	Pennal CAERNRF/MER|	304
New Tredegar CAERPHILLY|	305	Penrith CUMBRIA|	000
New Forest HANTS|	040	Penzance CORNWALL|	034
Newark-on-Trent NOTTS|	023	Pershore HERE & WORC|	014
Newbiggin CO DURHAM|	002	Perth TAYSIDE|	500
Newbridge CAERPHILLY|	305	Peterborough CAMBS|	029
Newbury BERKS|	025	Peterhead GRAMPIAN|	500
Newcastle-under-Lyme STAFFS|	016	Peterlee DURHAM|	002
Newcastle-upon-Tyne TYNE &|	004	Petersfield HANTS|	040
Newcastle Emlyn CARMARTHEN|	308	Petworth W SUSSEX|	046
Newhaven E SUSSEX|	045	Pevensey E SUSSEX|	045
Newmarket SUFFOLK|	032	Pickering N YORKS|	010
Newport NEWPORT|	314	Pitlochry TAYSIDE|	500

Plenmeller NORTHUMB|	003	Richmond-up-Thmes GT LON|	092
Plymouth DEVON|	035	Richmond N YORKS|	010
Plympton DEVON|	035	Rickmansworth HERTS|	027
Polperro CORNWALL|	034	Ringwood HANTS|	040
Pontefract W YORKS|	012	Ripon N YORKS|	010
Pontypool TORFAEN|	320	Risca CAERPHILLY|	305
Pontypridd RHONDDA/CYN/TAF|	318	Robin Hood's Bay N YORKS|	010
Poole DORSET|	037	Rochdale GT MANCHESTER|	006
Pooley Bridge CUMBRIA|	000	Rochester KENT|	043
Porlock SOMERSET|	036	Rock CORNWALL|	034
Port Isaac CORNWALL|	034	Romaldkirk CO DURHAM|	002
Port Ellen (Islay) ARGYLL|	507	Romford GT LONDON (Q6)|	081
Port Talbot NEATH & PT|	313	Romsey HANTS|	040
Portchester HANTS|	040	Rookhope CO DURHAM|	002
Porth RHONDDA/CYN/TAF|	318	Ross-On-Wye HERE & WORC|	014
Porthcawl BRIDGEND|	303	Rosudgeon CORNWALL|	034
Porthleven CORNWALL|	034	Rothbury NORTHUMB|	003
Porthmadog CAERNRF/MER|	304	Rotherham S YORKS|	011
Portishead SOMERSET|	036	Roths GRAMPIAN|	500
Portland DORSET|	037	Rothsay ARGYLL|	507
Portmeirion CAERNRF/MER|	304	Rottingdean E SUSSEX|	045
Portpatrick DUMFRIES|	503	Royal Leamington Spa WARWKS|	017
Portree HIGHLAND|	506	Royston HERTS|	027
Portscatho CORNWALL|	034	Ruan High Lanes CORNWALL|	034
Portsmouth HANTS|	040	Rugby WARWICKS|	017
Potters Bar HERTS|	027	Rugeley STAFFS|	016
Poundstock CORNWALL|	034	Runcorn CHESHIRE|	005
Praa Sands CORNWALL|	034	Rushden NORTHANTS|	022
Prestatyn DENBIGH|	309	Rutherglen STCLYDE|	507
Presteigne POWYS|	316	Ruthin DENBIGH|	309
Preston LANCS|	007	Rutland LEICS|	020
Prestonpans LOTHIAN|	505	Ryde I O W|	041
Prestwick STCLYDE|	507	Rye E SUSSEX|	045
Princes Risborough BUCKS|	026		
Princetown DEVON|	035	Saffron Walden ESSEX|	030
Pulborough W SUSSEX|	046	Salcombe DEVON|	035
Pwllheli CAERNRF/MER|	304	Sale GT MANCHESTER|	006
		Salford GT MANCHESTER|	006
Queensferry FLINT|	310	Salisbury WILTS|	039
		Saltash CORNWALL|	034
Radstock SOMERSET|	036	Saltburn-by-the-Sea TEES VAL|	001
Raglan MONMOUTH|	312	Saltcoats STCLYDE|	507
Rainham KENT|	043	Sandbach CHESHIRE|	005
Ramsey I O M|	038	Sandhurst BERKS|	025
Ramsgate KENT|	043	Sandown I O W|	041
Ravenscar N YORKS|	010	Sandwich KENT|	043
Rayleigh ESSEX|	030	Sark CHAN IS|	048
Reading BERKS|	025	Saundersfoot PEMBROKE|	315
Redbourne HERTS|	027	Sawbridgeworth HERTS|	027
Redcar TEES VALLEY|	001	Scalby N YORKS|	010
Redditch HERE & WORCS|	014	Scarborough N YORKS|	010
Redhill SURREY|	044	SCILLY, ISLE OF|	034
Redruth CORNWALL|	034	Scotch Corner N YORKS|	010
Reigate SURREY|	044	Scourie HIGHLAND|	506
Reigate SURREY|	044	Scunthorpe LINCS|	021
Renfrew STCLYDE|	507	Seaford E SUSSEX|	045
Retford NOTTS|	023	Seahouses NORTHUMB|	003
Rhayader POWYS|	316	Seascale CUMBRIA|	000
Rhondda RHONDDA/CYN/TAFF|	318	Seaton DEVON|	035
Rhos-on-Sea ABER/COLWYN|	300	Selby N YORKS|	010
Rhosneigr ANGLESEY|	301	Selkirk BORDERS|	501
Rhu STCLYDE|	507	Selsey W SUSSEX|	046
Rhuddlan DENBIGH|	309	Settle N YORKS|	010
Rhyl DENBIGH|	309	Sevenoaks KENT|	043

Shaftesbury DORSET|	037	St Fillans TAYSIDE|	500
Shanklin I O W|	041	St Bees CUMBRIA|	000
Sheerness KENT|	043	Stafford STAFFS|	016
Sheffield S YORKS|	011	Staindrop DURHAM|	002
Shepperton SURREY|	044	Staines SURREY|	044
Shepton Mallet SOMERSET|	036	Staintondale N YORKS|	010
Sherborne DORSET|	037	Stamford LINCS|	021
Sheringham NORFOLK|	031	Stanford le Hope ESSEX|	030
SHETLAND ISLES/Lerwick|	506	Stanhope DURHAM|	002
Shiel Bridge HIGHLAND|	506	Stanmore GT LONDON (Q6)|	080
Shieldaig HIGHLAND|	506	Stansted ESSEX|	030
Shifnal SHROPSHIRE|	015	Stanwell SURREY|	044
Shipley W YORKS|	012	Staplehurst KENT|	043
Shipston on Stour WARWICKS|	017	Staplehurst KENT|	043
Shoreham KENT|	043	Stevenage HERTS|	027
Shoreham-by-Sea W SUSSEX|	046	Stevenston STCLYDE|	507
Shoreham-by-Sea SUSSEX|	046	Stirling CENTRAL|	502
Shrewsbury SHROPSHIRE|	015	Stockport GT MANCHESTER|	006
Sidmouth DEVON|	035	Stockton-on-Tees TEES VALLY|	001
Silloth CUMBRIA|	000	Stoke Fleming DEVON|	035
Silsden W YORKS|	012	Stoke Mandeville BUCKS|	026
Silverstone NORTHANTS|	022	Stoke-on-Trent STAFFS|	016
Sittingbourne KENT|	043	Stonehaven GRAMPIAN|	500
Skegness LINCS|	021	Stony Stratford BUCKS|	026
Skelmersdale LANCS|	007	Stornoway WESTERN IS|	506
Skipton N YORKS|	010	Storrington W SUSSEX|	046
Skye, Isle of HIGHLAND|	506	Stourbridge W MIDS|	018
Slaggyford NORTHUMB|	003	Stourport-on-Sevrn HERE &|	014
Sleaford LINCS|	021	Stow-on-the-Wold GLOS|	013
Slough BERKS|	025	Stowmarket SUFFOLK|	032
Snowdon/Snowdonia CARN/MER|	304	Stranraer DUMFRIES|	503
Solihull W MIDS|	018	Stratford-upon-Avon WARWKS|	017
South Shields TYNE & WEAR|	004	Strathaven STCLYDE|	507
South Ockendon ESSEX|	030	Strathpeffer HIGHLAND|	506
South Molton DEVON|	035	Strathtummel TAYSIDE|	500
South Queensferry LOTHIAN|	505	Strathyre CENTRAL|	502
South Benfleet ESSEX|	030	Stratton CORNWALL|	034
Southall GT LONDON (Q6)|	074	Street SOMERSET|	036
Southam WARWICKS|	017	Stretford GT MANCHESTER|	006
Southampton HANTS|	040	Strome ferry HIGHLAND|	506
Southend-on-Sea ESSEX|	030	Strotian HIGHLAND|	506
Southport MERSEYSIDE|	008	Stroud GLOS|	013
Southsea HANTS|	040	Studland DORSET|	037
Southwold SUFFOLK|	032	Sudbury SUFFOLK|	032
Spalding LINCS|	021	Sunbury SURREY|	044
Spean Bridge HIGHLAND|	506	Sunderland TYNE & WEAR|	004
St Agnes CORNWALL|	034	Sutton Coldfield W MIDS|	018
St Neots CAMBS|	029	Swadlincote DERBYS|	019
St Minver CORNWALL|	034	Swaffham NORFOLK|	031
St Ives CORNWALL|	034	Swanage DORSET|	037
St Albans HERTS|	027	Swanley KENT|	043
St Issey CORNWALL|	034	Swansea SWANSEA|	319
St John's Chapel CO DURHAM|	002	Swindon WILTS|	039
St Leonards-On-Sea E SUSSEX|	045	Symington STCLYDE|	507
St Mawgan CORNWALL|	034	Symonds Yat (West) HERE &|	014
St Mawes CORNWALL|	034		
St Helens MERSEYSIDE|	008	Tadcaster N YORKS|	010
St Ives CAMBS|	029	Tain HIGHLAND|	506
St Asaph DENBIGH|	309	Tal-y-Llyn CAERNRF/MER|	304
St Annes-On-Sea LANCS|	007	Tamworth STAFFS|	016
St Gennys CORNWALL|	034	Taunton SOMERSET|	036
St Austell CORNWALL|	034	Tavistock DEVON|	035
St Andrews FIFE|	504	Tayport FIFE|	504
St Davids PEMBROKE|	315	Teesside Airport CO DURHAM|	002

Teignmouth DEVON|	035	Uplyme DEVON|	035
Telford SHROPSHIRE|	015	Uppingham LEICS|	020
Tenby PEMBROKE|	315	Usk MONMOUTH|	312
Tenterden KENT|	043	Uttoxeter STAFFS|	016
Tetbury GLOS|	013		
Tewkesbury GLOS|	013	Ventnor I O W|	041
Thame OXON|	028	Verwood DORSET|	037
Thatcham BERKS|	025	Veryan CORNWALL|	034
Thetford NORFOLK|	031	Virginia Water SURREY|	044
Thirsk N YORKS|	010		
Thornbury GLOS|	013	Waddesdon BUCKS|	026
Thornhill DUMFRIES|	503	Wadebridge CORNWALL|	034
Thornthwaite CUMBRIA|	000	Wadhurst E SUSSEX|	045
Thornton LANCS|	007	Wakefield W YORKS|	012
Thorpe (Dovedale) DERBYS|	019	Wallasey MERseyside|	008
Thurlestone DEVON|	035	Wallingford OXON|	028
Thurrock ESSEX|	030	Walsall W MIDS|	018
Thurso HIGHLAND|	506	Waltham Abbey ESSEX|	030
Tilbury ESSEX|	030	Walton-on-Thames SURREY|	044
Tillicoultry CENTRAL|	502	Walton on the Naze ESSEX|	030
Timperley GT MANCHESTER|	006	Wantage OXON|	028
Tintagel CORNWALL|	034	Ware HERTS|	027
Tintern MONMOUTH|	312	Wareham DORSET|	037
Tiptree ESSEX|	030	Warminster WILTS|	039
Tiree, Isle of ARGYLL|	507	Warrington CHESHIRE|	005
Tiverton DEVON|	035	Warwick WARWICKS|	017
Tobermory (Mull) ARGYLL|	507	Washington TYNE & WEAR|	004
Todmorden W YORKS|	012	Watchet SOMERSET|	036
Tomintoul GRAMPIAN|	500	Watergate Bay CORNWALL|	034
Tonbridge KENT|	043	Waterlooville HANTS|	040
Tongue HIGHLAND|	506	Watford HERTS|	027
Tonypany RHONDDA/CYN/TAF|	318	Wednesbury WEST MIDS|	018
Torbay DEVON|	035	Week St Mary CORNWALL|	034
Torcross DEVON|	035	Welcombe CORNWALL|	034
Torquay DEVON|	035	Wellingborough NORTHANTS|	022
Totnes DEVON|	035	Wellington SOMERSET|	036
Tow Law CO DURHAM|	002	Wells SOMERSET|	036
Towcester NORTHANTS|	022	Welshpool POWYS|	316
Tranent LOTHIAN|	505	Welwyn Garden City HERTS|	027
Trearddur Bay ANGLESEY|	301	Wendover BUCKS|	026
Trebetherick CORNWALL|	034	Weobley HERE & WORC|	014
Tredegar BLAENAU GWENT|	302	West Woodburn NORTHUMB|	003
Tregaron CARDIGAN|	307	West Wittering W SUSSEX|	046
Treharris MERTHYR TID|	311	West Kirby MERSEYSIDE|	008
Tring HERTS|	027	West Bromwich W MIDS|	018
Troon STCLYDE|	507	Westerdale N YORKS|	010
Trossachs CENTRAL|	502	Westerham KENT|	043
Trottiscliffe KENT|	043	Westgate CO DURHAM|	002
Trowbridge WILTS|	039	Weston-super-Mare SOMERSET|	036
Truro CORNWALL|	034	Wetheral CUMBRIA|	000
Tunbridge Wells(Royal) KENT|	043	Wetherby W YORKS|	012
Turnberry STCLYDE|	507	Weybridge SURREY|	044
Turriff GRAMPIAN|	500	Weymouth DORSET|	037
Tyndrum CENTRAL|	502	Whitby N YORKS|	010
Tynemouth TYNE & WEAR|	004	Whitchurch SHROPSHIRE|	015
Tywyn CAERNRF/MER|	304	Whitehaven CUMBRIA|	000
		Whitfield NORTHUMB|	003
Uckfield E SUSSEX|	045	Whithorn DUMFRIES|	503
Ugthorpe N YORKS|	010	Whitley Bay TYNE & WEAR|	004
Uig HIGHLAND|	506	Whitstable KENT|	043
Uist, Isle of WESTERN IS|	506	Wick HIGHLAND|	506
Ullapool HIGHLAND|	506	Wickford ESSEX|	030
Ullswater CUMBRIA|	000	Widemouth Bay CORNWALL|	034
Ulverston CUMBRIA|	000	Widnes CHESHIRE|	005

Wigan GT MANCHESTER|	006
Wigton CUMBRIA|	000
Wigtown DUMFRIES|	503
Willington CO DURHAM|	002
Wilmslow CHESHIRE|	005
Wilton WILTS|	039
Wimborne Minster DORSET|	037
Wincanton SOMERSET|	036
Winchcombe GLOS|	013
Winchester HANTS|	040
Windermere CUMBRIA|	000
Windsor BERKS|	025
Wirral MERSEYSIDE|	008
Wisbech CAMBS|	029
Wishaw STCLYDE|	507
Witham ESSEX|	030
Withernsea E YORKS|	042
Witney OXON|	028
Witton-Le-Wear CO DURHAM|	002
Wiveliscombe SOMERSET|	036
Wivenhoe ESSEX|	030
Woburn BEDS|	024
Woking SURREY|	044
Wokingham BERKSHIRE|	025
Wolsingham CO DURHAM|	002
Wolverhampton W MIDS|	018
Woodbridge SUFFOLK|	032
Woodland CO DURHAM|	002
Woodlands HANTS|	040
Woodstock OXON|	028
Woolacombe DEVON|	035
Worcester HERE & WORC|	014
Workington CUMBRIA|	000
Worksop NOTTS|	023
Worthing W SUSSEX|	046
Wotton-under-Edge GLOS|	013
Wrexham WREXHAM|	322
Wye KENT|	043
Wymondham NORFOLK|	031
Yarmouth I O W|	041
Yarmouth, Great NORFOLK|	031
Yateley HANTS|	040
Yatton SOMERSET|	036
Yelverton DEVON|	035
Yeovil SOMERSET|	036
Ynysybwl RHONDDA/CYN/TAF|	318
York N YORKS|	010
Ystrad Mynach CAERPHILLY|	305

Town	Code		
Aberconwy & Colwyn-Other	30000	Lanarkshire (Nth/Sth)-Other	50730
Anglesey-Other	30100	Lancashire-Other	00700
Angus (part Tayside)-Other	50020	Leicestershire-Other	02000
Argyll & Bute-Other	50700	Lincolnshire-Other	02100
Ayrshire (Nth/Sth/Est)-Other	50710	London-Greater	77777
		Lothian-Other	50500
Bedfordshire-Other	02400	Manchester-Gtr-Other	00600
Berkshire-Other	02500	Merseyside-Other	00800
Blaenau Gwent-Other	30200	Merthyr Tydfil-Other	31100
Borders-Other	50100	Monmouthshire-Other	31200
Bridgend-Other	30300	Moray (part Grampian)-Other	50000
Bristol UA-Other	03300		
Buckinghamshire-ALL towns	02600	Neath & Port Talbot-Other	31300
		Newport-Other	31400
Caernarfons/Mernth NW-Other	30400	Norfolk-Other	03100
Caernarfons/Mernth SE-Other	30410	Northamptonshire-Other	02200
Caerphilly-Other	30500	Northumberland-Other	00300
Cambridgeshire-Other	02900	Northern Ireland-ALL towns	99993
Cardiff-Other	30600	North Yorkshire-Other	01000
Cardiganshire-Other	30700	Nottinghamshire-Other	02300
Carmarthenshire-Other	30800		
Central-Other	50200	Oxfordshire-Other	02800
Cheshire-Other	00500		
Cleveland/Tees Valley-Other	00100	Pembrokeshire-Other	31500
Cornwall-Other	03400	Perthshire & Kinross-Other	50010
Cumbria-Other	00000	Powys (North)-Other	31600
		Powys (Montgomery)-Other	31600
Denbighshire-Other	30900	Powys (Radnor)-Other	31600
Derbyshire-Other	01900	Powys (Nth Brecknock)-Other	31600
Devon-Other	03500	Powys (South)-Other	31700
Dorset (West Dorset)-Other	03700	Powys (Sth Brecknock)-Other	31700
Dorset (Weymouth)-Other	03710		
Dorset (Portland)-Other	03710	Renfrewshire (& East)-Other	50730
Dorset (North Dorset)-Other	03720	Rhondda/Cynon/Taff-Other	31800
Dorset (Wimborne)-Other	03720		
Dorset (Purbeck/Poole)-Other	03720	Shropshire-Other	01500
Dorset (Bournemouth)-Other	03720	Somerset-Other	03600
Dorset (Christchurch)-Other	03720	South Yorkshire-Other	01100
Dumbarton & Clydebank-Other	50730	Staffordshire-Other	01600
Dumfries & Galloway-Other	50300	Strathclyde-Ayrshire-Other	50710
Durham-Other	00200	Straclyde-Loch Lomond-Other	50720
		Suffolk-Other	03200
East Dunbartonshire-Other	50730	Surrey-Other	04400
East Sussex-Other	04500	Swansea-Other	31900
East Yorkshire-Other	04200		
Essex-Other	03000	Tayside-Perthshire/Kin-Other	50010
		Tayside-Dundee & Angus-Other	50020
Fife-Other	50400	Tees Valley-Other	00100
Flintshire-Other	31000	Torfaen-Other	32000
		Tyne & Wear-Other	00400
Glasgow-Gtr/Clyde-Other	50730		
Gloucestershire-Other	01300	Vale of Glamorgan-Other	32100
Grampian-Other	50000		
Guernsey (Channel Isles)	04801	Warwickshire-Other	01700
		West Midlands-Other	01800
Hampshire-Other	04000	West Sussex-Other	04600
Hereford & Worcs-Other	01400	West Yorkshire-Other	01200
Hertfordshire-Other	02700	Western Isles-Other	50610
Highland-Other	50600	Wiltshire-Other	03900
Hull UA-Other	00900	Wrexham-Other	32200
Inverclyde-Other	50730	DK town nights in England	99992
Islands Authority-Other	50610	Nights in N Ireland	99993
Isle of Man-Other	03800	DK town nights in Scotland	99994
Isle of Wight-Other	04100	DK town nights in Wales	99995
Isles of Scilly (Cornwall)	03400	Nights spent travelling	99997
		DK/NA/Refuse specify towns	99999
Jersey (Channel Isles)	04900		
Kent-Other	04300		

00000 Cumbria-Other	00700 Lancashire-Other
00001 Ambleside CUMBRIA	00701 Blackburn LANCS
00002 Carlisle CUMBRIA	00702 Blackpool LANCS
00003 Grange-over-Sands CUMBRIA	00703 Lancaster LANCS
00004 Kendall CUMBRIA	00704 Lytham St Annes LANCS
00005 Keswick CUMBRIA	00704 St Annes-On-Sea LANCS
00006 Ullswater CUMBRIA	00705 Morecambe LANCS
00007 Whitehaven CUMBRIA	00706 Preston LANCS
00008 Windermere CUMBRIA	00800 Merseyside-Other
00009 Alston CUMBRIA	00801 Liverpool MERSYSIDE
00009 Garrigill/Alston CUMBRIA	00802 Southport MERSEYSIDE
00009 Leadgate/Alston CUMBRIA	00900 Hull UA-Other
00009 Nenthead/Alston CUMBRIA	00901 Hull HULL
00010 Barrow-in-Furness CUMBRIA	00901 Kingston-upon-Hull HULL
00011 Penrith CUMBRIA	01000 North Yorkshire-Other
00012 Workington CUMBRIA	01001 Filey N YORKS
00100 Tees Valley/Cleveland-Other	01002 Harrogate N YORKS
00101 Middlesbrough TEES VALLEY	01003 Richmond N YORKS
00102 Redcar TEES VALLEY	01004 Scalby N YORKS
00200 Durham-Other	01005 Scarborough N YORKS
00201 Barnard Castle CO DURHAM	01006 Skipton N YORKS
00202 Durham CO DURHAM	01007 Whitby N YORKS
00203 Barningham CO DURHAM	01008 York N YORKS
00203 Bowes DURHAM	01009 Castleton N YORKS
00203 Cockfield CO DURHAM	01009 Comondale N YORKS
00203 Cotherstone Co DURHAM	01009 Glaisdale N YORKS
00203 Crook CO DURHAM	01009 Goathland N YORKS
00203 Eastgate CO DURHAM	01009 Grosmont N YORKS
00203 Eggleston CO DURHAM	01009 Hawkser N YORKS
00203 Frosterley CO DURHAM	01009 Hinderwell N YORKS
00203 Hamsterley CO DURHAM	01009 Lythe N YORKS
00203 Middleton-in-Teesdle DURHAM	01009 Ravenscar N YORKS
00203 Newbiggin CO DURHAM	01009 Robin Hood's Bay N YORKS
00203 Rockhope CO DURHAM	01009 Staintondale N YORKS
00203 Romalldkirk CO DURHAM	01009 Ugthorpe N YORKS
00203 St John's Chapel CO DURHAM	01009 Westerdale N YORKS
00203 Staindrop DURHAM	01100 South Yorkshire-Other
00203 Stanhope DURHAM	01101 Doncaster S YORKS
00203 Tow Law CO DURHAM	01102 Sheffield S YORKS
00203 Westgate CO DURHAM	01103 Rotherham S YORKS
00203 Willington CO DURHAM	01200 West Yorkshire-Other
00203 Witton-Le-Wear CO DURHAM	01201 Bradford W YORKS
00203 Wolsingham CO DURHAM	01202 Leeds W YORKS
00203 Woodland CO DURHAM	01300 Gloucestershire-Other
00300 Northumberland-Other	01301 Bourton-on-the-Water GLOS
00301 Alnwick NORTHUMB	01302 Cheltenham GLOS
00302 Berwick-upon-Tweed NORTHUMB	01303 Cirencester GLOS
00303 Haltwhistle NORTHUMB	01304 Gloucester GLOS
00304 Hexham NORTHUMB	01305 Stow-on-the-Wold GLOS
00305 Gilsland NORTHUMB	01306 Stroud GLOS
00305 Greenhead NORTHUMB	01307 Tewkesbury GLOS
00305 Henshaw NORTHUMB	01308 Chipping Sodbury GLOS
00305 Knarsdale NORTHUMB	01400 Hereford/Worcester-Other
00305 Lambley NORTHUMB	01401 Broadway HEREF & WORCS
00305 Plenmeller NORTHUMB	01402 Droitwich HEREF & WORC
00305 Slaggyford NORTHUMB	01403 Evesham HEREF & WORCS
00305 Whitfield NORTHUMB	01404 Hereford HERE & WORCS
00400 Tyne & Wear-Other	01405 Leominster HERE & WORCS
00401 Newcastle-upon-Tyne TYNE &	01406 Malvern (Grt&Wells) HERE &
00402 Sunderland TYNE & WEAR	01407 Ross-On-Wye HERE & WORC
00403 Whitley Bay TYNE & WEAR	01408 Worcester HERE & WORC
00500 Cheshire-Other	
00501 Chester CHESHIRE	
00600 Greater Manchester-Other	
00601 Manchester GT MANCHESTER	

01500 Shropshire-Other	02900 Cambridgeshire-Other
01501 Ironbridge SHROPSHIRE	02901 Cambridge CAMBS
01502 Ludlow SHROPSHIRE	02902 Ely CAMBS
01503 Oswestry SHROPSHIRE	02903 Peterborough CAMBS
01504 Shrewsbury SHROPSHIRE	
01600 Staffordshire-Other	03000 Essex-Other
01601 Burton-upon-Trent STAFF	03001 Clacton-on-Sea ESSEX
01602 Leek STAFFS	03002 Colchester ESSEX
01603 Lichfield STAFFS	03003 Harwich ESSEX
01604 Newcastle-under-Lyme STAFFS	03004 Southend-on-Sea ESSEX
01605 Stafford STAFFS	
01606 Stoke-on-Trent STAFFS	03100 Norfolk-Other
01607 Tamworth STAFFS	03101 Cromer NORFOLK
	03102 Yarmouth, Great NORFOLK
01700 Warwickshire-Other	03103 Hunstanton NORFOLK
01701 Leamington Spa (Royl) WARWKS	03104 King's Lynn NORFOLK
01701 Royal Leamington Spa WARWKS	03105 Norwich NORFOLK
01702 Nuneaton WARWICKS	03106 Sheringham NORFOLK
01703 Rugby WARWICKS	
01704 Stratford-upon-Avon WARWKS	03200 Suffolk-Other
01705 Warwick WARWICKS	03201 Bury St Edmonds SUFFOLK
	03202 Felixstowe SUFFOLK
01800 West Midlands-Other	03203 Flatford SUFFOLK
01801 Bickenhill W MIDS	03204 Ipswich SUFFOLK
01802 Birmingham W MIDS	03205 Newmarket SUFFOLK
01803 Coventry W MIDS	
01804 Dudley W MIDS	03300 Bristol UA-Other
01805 Solihull W MIDS	03301 Bristol BRISTOL
01806 Wolverhampton W MIDS	
01900 Derbyshire-Other	03400 Cornwall-Other
01901 Buxton DERBYS	03401 Bodmin CORNWALL
01902 Derby DERBYS	03402 Bude CORNWALL
01903 Matlock/Matlock Bath DERBYS	03403 Falmouth CORNWALL
	03404 Launceston CORNWALL
02000 Leicestershire-Other	03405 Newquay CORNWALL
02001 Leicester LEICS	03406 Penzance CORNWALL
02002 Oakham LEICS	03407 St Ives CORNWALL
	03408 Truro CORNWALL
02100 Lincolnshire-Other	03409 Boscastle CORNWALL
02101 Boston Lincs	03409 Camelford CORNWALL
02102 Lincoln Lincs	03409 Crackington Haven CORNWALL
02103 Skegness Lincs	03409 Davidstow CORNWALL
02104 Spalding Lincs	03409 Delabole CORNWALL
02105 Stamford Lincs	03409 Kilkhampton CORNWALL
	03409 Marhamchurch CORNWALL
02200 Northamptonshire-other	03409 Morwenstow CORNWALL
02201 Northampton NORTHANTS	03409 Padstow CORNWALL
	03409 Port Isaac CORNWALL
02300 Nottinghamshire-Other	03409 Poundstock CORNWALL
02301 Newark-on-Trent NOTTS	03409 St Minver CORNWALL
02302 Nottingham NOTTS	03409 St Gennys CORNWALL
	03409 St Issey CORNWALL
02400 Bedfordshire-Other	03409 Stratton CORNWALL
02401 Bedford BEDS	03409 Tintagel CORNWALL
02402 Luton BEDS	03409 Wadebridge CORNWALL
	03409 Week St Mary CORNWALL
02500 Berkshire-Other	03409 Welcombe CORNWALL
02501 Reading BERKS	03409 Widemouth Bay CORNWALL
02502 Windsor BERKS	
02600 Buckinghamshire-ALL towns	03500 Devon-Other
	03501 Brixham DEVON
02700 Hertfordshire-Other	03501 Paignton DEVON
02701 St Albans HERTS	03501 Torbay DEVON
	03501 Torquay DEVON
02800 Oxfordshire-Other	03502 Dartmouth DEVON
02801 Abingdon OXON	03503 Exeter DEVON
02802 Banbury OXON	03504 Honiton DEVON
02803 Henley-on-Thames OXON	03505 Ilfracombe DEVON
02804 Oxford OXON	03506 Lynton DEVON
02805 Woodstock OXON	03507 Plymouth DEVON
	03508 Salcombe DEVON
	03509 Sidmouth DEVON

03600 Somerset-Other	04300 Kent-Other
03601 Frome SOMERSET	04301 Broadstairs KENT
03602 Glastonbury SOMERSET	04302 Canterbury KENT
03603 Ilminster SOMERSET	04303 Dover KENT
03604 Minehead SOMERSET	04304 Folkestone KENT
03605 Taunton SOMERSET	04305 Maidstone KENT
03606 Wellington SOMERSET	04306 Margate KENT
03607 Wells SOMERSET	04307 Ramsgate KENT
03608 Bath SOMERSET	04308 Sevenoaks KENT
03609 Clevedon SOMERSET	04309 Tunbridge Wells(Royal) KENT
03610 Weston-super-Mare SOMERSET	
03700 West Dorset-Other	04400 Surrey-Other
(district of Dorset)	04401 Dorking SURREY
03701 Bridport DORSET	04402 Guildford SURREY
03702 Dorchester DORSET	
03703 Lyme Regis DORSET	04500 East Sussex-Other
	04501 Brighton E SUSSEX
03710 Weymouth & Portland-Other	04501 Hove E SUSSEX
(district of Dorset)	04502 Eastbourne E SUSSEX
03711 Weymouth DORSET	04503 Hastings E SUSSEX
	04504 Rye E SUSSEX
03720 North Dorset, Wimborne,	04600 West Sussex-Other
Purbeck, Poole, Bournemouth	04601 Chichester W SUSSEX
& Christchurch-Other	04602 Worthing W SUSSEX
(districts of Dorset)	
03721 Blandford Forum DORSET	04801 Guernsey (Chan Is)
03722 Bournemouth DORSET	04802 Alderney CHAN IS
03723 Christchurch DORSET	04803 Sark CHAN IS
03724 Poole DORSET	
03725 Shaftesbury DORSET	04900 Jersey (Channel Is)
03726 Swanage DORSET	
03727 Wimborne Minster DORSET	
03800 Isle of Man-Other	30000 Aberconwy & Colwyn-Other
03801 Douglas I O M	30001 Betws-y-Coed ABER/COLWYN
03802 Peel I O M	30002 Colwyn Bay ABER/COLWYN
03803 Ramsey I O M	30003 Conwy ABER/COLWYN
03804 Kirkmichael I O M	30004 Llandudno ABER/COLWYN
03805 Castletown I O M	30005 Rhos-on-Sea ABER/COLWYN
03900 Wiltshire-Other	30100 Anglesey-Other
03901 Bradford-on-Avon WILTS	30101 Holyhead ANGLESEY
03902 Devizes WILTS	
03903 Marlborough WILTS	30200 Blaenau Gwent-Other
03904 Salisbury WILTS	
03905 Trowbridge WILTS	30300 Bridgend-Other
03906 Wilton WILTS	30301 Bridgend BRIDGEND
	30302 Maesteg BRIDGEND
04000 Hampshire-Other	30303 Porthcawl BRIDGEND
04001 Basingstoke HANTS	
04002 Eastleigh HANTS	30400 Caernarfonshire &
04003 Havant HANTS	Merionethshire (NW)-Other
04004 Portsmouth HANTS	30401 Abersoch CAERNRF/MER
04004 Southsea HANTS	30402 Bangor CAERNRF/MER
04005 Romsey HANTS	30403 Blaenau Ffestng CAERN/MER
04006 Southampton HANTS	30404 Caernarfon CAERNRF/MER
04007 Winchester HANTS	30405 Porthmadog CAERNRF/MER
04100 Isle of Wight-Other	30410 Caernarfonshire &
04101 Cowes I O W	Merionethshire (SE)-Other
04102 Newport I O W	30411 Aberdovey CAERNRF/MER
04103 Ryde I O W	30412 Bala CAERNRF/MER
04104 Sandown I O W	30413 Barmouth CAERNRF/MER
04105 Shanklin I O W	30414 Dolgellau CAERNRF/MER
04106 Ventnor I O W	30415 Fairbourne CAERNRF/MER
04107 Yarmouth I O W	30416 Harlech CAERNRF/MER
04200 East Yorkshire-Other	30417 Portmeirion CAERNRF/MER
04201 Bridlington E YORKS	30418 Tal-y-Llyn CAERNRF/MER
	30419 Tywyn CAERNRF/MER
	30500 Caerphilly-Other
	30501 Caerphilly CAERPHILLY
	30600 Cardiff-Other
	30601 Cardiff CARDIFF

30700 Cardiganshire-Other
30701 Aberaeron CARDIGAN
30702 Aberystwyth CARDIGAN
30703 Cardigan CARDIGAN
30704 Lampeter CARDIGAN
30705 New Quay CARDIGAN
30706 Tregaron CARDIGAN

30800 Carmarthenshire-Other
30801 Carmarthen CARMARTHEN
30802 Llandovery CARMARTHEN
30803 Llanelli CARMARTHEN
30804 Newcastle Emlyn CARMARTHEN

30900 Denbighshire-Other
30901 Corwen DENBIGH
30902 Denbigh DENBIGH
30903 Llangollen DENBIGH
30904 Prestatyn DENBIGH
30905 Rhyl DENBIGH
30906 Ruthin DENBIGH

31000 Flintshire-ALL towns

31100 Merthyr Tydfil-Other
31101 Merthyr Tydfil MERTHYR TID

31200 Monmouthshire-Other
31201 Abergavenny MONMOUTH
31202 Chepstow MONMOUTH
31203 Monmouth MONMOUTH
31204 Raglan MONMOUTH
31205 Tintern MONMOUTH

31300 Neath & Port Talbot-Other
31301 Aberavon NEATH & PT
31302 Port Talbot NEATH & PT

31400 Newport-Other
31401 Caerleon NEWPORT
31402 Newport NEWPORT

31500 Pembrokeshire-Other
31501 Fishguard PEMBROKE
31502 Haverfordwest PEMBROKE
31503 Milford Haven PEMBROKE
31504 Pembroke PEMBROKE
31505 Saundersfoot PEMBROKE
31506 Tenby PEMBROKE

31600 Powys (North)-Other
31601 Builth Wells POWYS
31602 Llandrindod Wells POWYS
31603 Llanfyllin POWYS
31604 Llanidloes POWYS
31605 Machynlleth POWYS
31606 Newtown POWYS
31607 Presteigne POWYS
31608 Rhayader POWYS
31609 Welshpool POWYS

31700 Powys (South)-Other
31701 Brecon POWYS
31702 Crickhowell POWYS
31703 Hay-on-Wye POWYS

31800 Rhondda/Cynon/Taff-Other
31801 Aberdare RHONDDA
31802 Pontypridd RHONDDA/CYN/TAF
31803 Rhondda RHONDDA/CYN/TAFF

31900 Swansea-Other
31901 Gower SWANSEA
31902 Mumbles SWANSEA
31903 Swansea SWANSEA

32000 Torfaen-ALL towns

32100 Vale of Glamorgan-Other
32101 Barry VALE OF GLAM
32102 Llantwit Major VALE GLAM
32103 Penarth VALE OF GLAMORGAN

32200 Wrexham-Other
32201 Wrexham WREXHAM

50000 Grampian-Other
50001 Aberdeen GRAMPIAN
50002 Ballater GRAMPIAN
50003 Banff GRAMPIAN
50004 Braemar GRAMPIAN
50005 Elgin GRAMPIAN
50006 Forres GRAMPIAN
50007 Lossiemouth GRAMPIAN
50008 Peterhead GRAMPIAN
50009 Stonehaven GRAMPIAN

50010 Tayside-Perthshire & Kinross-Other
50011 Aberfeldy TAYSIDE
50012 Blair Atholl TAYSIDE
50013 Blairgowrie TAYSIDE
50014 Crieff TAYSIDE
50015 Kenmore TAYSIDE
50016 Perth TAYSIDE
50017 Pitlochry TAYSIDE

50020 Tayside-Dundee & Angus-Other
50021 Dundee TAYSIDE
50022 Montrose TAYSIDE

50100 Borders-Other
50101 Eddleston BORDERS
50102 Eyemouth BORDERS
50103 Galashiels BORDERS
50104 Hawick BORDERS
50105 Jedburgh BORDERS
50106 Kelso BORDERS
50107 Melrose BORDERS
50108 Peebles BORDERS
50109 Selkirk BORDERS

50200 Central-Other
50201 Aberfoyle CENTRAL
50202 Callander CENTRAL
50203 Dunblane CENTRAL
50204 Falkirk CENTRAL
50205 Fintry CENTRAL
50206 Grangemouth CENTRAL
50207 Killin CENTRAL
50208 Lochearnhead CENTRAL
50209 Stirling CENTRAL

50300 Dumfries & Galloway-Other
50301 Castle Douglas DUMFRIES
50302 Dalbeattie DUMFRIES
50303 Dumfries DUMFRIES
50304 Gatehouse of Fleet DUMFRIES
50305 Kirkcudbright DUMFRIES
50306 Lockerbie DUMFRIES
50307 Moffat DUMFRIES
50308 Newton Stewart DUMFRIES
50309 Stranraer DUMFRIES

50400 Fife-Other	99992 DK town nights in England
50401 Anstruther FIFE	99993 Nights in N Ireland-All towns
50402 Burntisland FIFE	99994 DK town nights in Scotland
50403 Craill FIFE	99995 DK town nights in Wales
50404 Dunfermline FIFE	99997 Nights spent travelling
50405 Elie FIFE	99999 DK/NA/Refuse specify towns
50406 Kinghorn FIFE	
50407 Kirkcaldy FIFE	
50408 Leven FIFE	
50409 St Andrews FIFE	
50500 Lothian-Other	
50501 Bathgate LOTHIAN	
50502 Dalkeith LOTHIAN	
50503 Dunbar LOTHIAN	
50504 Edinburgh LOTHIAN	
50505 Gullane LOTHIAN	
50506 Haddington LOTHIAN	
50507 Livingston LOTHIAN	
50508 Musselburgh LOTHIAN	
50509 North Berwick LOTHIAN	
50600 Highland-Other	
50601 Aviemore HIGHLAND	
50602 Fort William HIGHLAND	
50603 Grantown-on-Spey HIGHLAND	
50604 Inverness HIGHLAND	
50605 Nairn HIGHLAND	
50606 Portree HIGHLAND	
50607 Thurso HIGHLAND	
50608 Ullapool HIGHLAND	
50609 Wick HIGHLAND	
50610 Islands Authority-Other	
50611 Kirkwall ORKNEY IS	
50611 ORKNEY ISLES/Kirkwall	
50612 Lerwick SHETLAND	
50612 SHETLAND ISLES/Lerwick	
50613 HARRIS/LEWIS/Stornoway	
50613 LEWIS/HARRIS/Stornoway	
50613 Stornoway WESTERN IS	
50700 Argyll-Other	
50701 Campbeltown ARGYLL	
50702 Carradale ARGYLL	
50703 Dunoon ARGYLL	
50704 Inveraray ARGYLL	
50705 Kilmory ARGYLL	
50706 Ledaig ARGYLL	
50707 Mull, Isle of ARGYLL	
50708 Oban ARGYLL	
50709 Rothesay ARGYLL	
50710 Strathclyde-Ayrshire-Other	
50711 Ayr STCLYDE	
50712 Brodick STCLYDE	
50713 Girvan STCLYDE	
50714 Largs STCLYDE	
50715 Millport STCLYDE	
50716 Troon STCLYDE	
50720 Strathclyde-Loch Lomond-Other	
50721 Arrochar STHCLYDE	
50722 Balloch STCLYDE	
50730 Greater Glasgow & Clyde Valley-Other	
50731 Glasgow STCLYDE	

Short-Haul Airports	Prefix	Code
Aachen/Cologne/Bonn Germany	AAH	08071
Aalborg/etc Denmark	AAL	12090
Aalesund/etc Norway	AES	18090
Aarhus Denmark	AAR	12003
Abbeville/etc France		07029
Adana/etc Turkey	ADA	16090
Adler/Sochi/etc Russia	AER	30909
Adrar/etc Algeria	AZR	35090
Agadir Morocco	AGA	35201
Agen/etc France	AGF	07119
Ajaccio Corsica	AJA	07221
Akureyri/etc Iceland	AEY	02090
Al Hoceima/etc Morocco	AHU	35290
Albania (not Tirana)		30790
Albi/etc France	LBI	07129
Alghero Sardinia	AHO	10141
Algiers Algeria	ALG	35001
Alicante Spain	ALC	25041
Almaty Kazakhstan	ALA	31501
Almeria Spain	LEI	25051
Alta/etc Norway	ALF	18090
Amiens/etc France	QAM	07029
Amsterdam Netherlands	AMS	11001
Ancona/etc Italy	AOI	10109
Andenes/etc Norway	ANX	18090
Andorra		28090
Angelholm/etc Sweden	AGH	20090
Angers/etc France	ANE	07089
Angouleme/etc France	ANG	07099
Ankara (Esenboga) Turkey	ESB	16002
Annaba/etc Algeria	AAE	35090
Annecy/etc France	NCY	07199
Antalya/etc Turkey	AYT	16090
Antwerp Belgium	ANR	05001
Arad/etc Romania	ARW	30190
Arkhangelsk/etc Russia	ARH	30919
Armenia (not Yerevan)		31090
Arnhem/etc Netherlands	QAR	11090
Arrecife (Lanzarote) Canary Is	ACE	25901
Arvidsjaur/etc Sweden	AJR	20090
Ashkhabad Turkmenistan	ASB	32101
Astrakhan/etc Russia	ASF	30919
Asturias/Oviedo/etc Spain	OVD	25019
Athens Greece	ATH	22011
Auxerre/etc France	AUF	07179
Avignon/etc France	AVN	07219
Azerbaijan (not Baku)		31190
Baku Azerbaijan	BAK	31101
Balearic Islands-other Spain		25089
Barcelona Spain	BCN	25031
Bardufoss/etc Norway	BDU	18090
Bari/etc Italy	BRI	10139
Barnaul/etc Russia	BAX	30939
Basilicate/etc Italy		10029
Basle Switzerland	BSL	26001
Bastia/etc Corsica	BIA	07229
Bayreuth/etc Germany	BYU	08029
Beauvais France	BVA	07021

Bechar/etc	Algeria	CBH	35090
Belfort/etc	France	BOR	07169
Belgrade	Serbia	BEG	27501
Bergamo/etc	Italy	BGY	10099
Bergen	Norway	BGO	18001
Bergerac/etc	France	EGC	07119
Berlin (Tempelhof)	Germany	THF	08119
Berlin (Schonefeld)	Germany	SXF	08112
Berlin (Tegel)	Germany	TXL	08111
Berne	Switzerland	BRN	26002
Beziers/etc	France	BZR	07209
Biarritz	France	BIQ	07111
Bielefeld/etc	Germany	BFE	08079
Bilbao	Spain	BIO	25011
Billund/Kolding/etc	Denmark	BLL	12090
Bishkek	Kyrgyzstan	FRU	31601
Biskra/etc	Algeria	BSK	35090
Bodo/etc	Norway	BOO	18090
Bodrum/etc	Turkey	BJV	16090
Bologna	Italy	BLQ	10051
Bonn/Cologne	Germany	CGN	08071
Bordeaux	France	BOD	07112
Borlange/etc	Sweden	BLE	20090
Bornholm/Ronne/etc	Denmark	RNN	12090
Bourgas	Bulgaria	BOJ	30001
Bratislava/etc	Slovakia	BTS	30490
Braunschweig/etc	Germany	BWE	08079
Bremen	Germany	BRE	08031
Bremerhaven/etc	Germany	BRV	08039
Brest	France	BES	07073
Brindisi/etc	Italy	BDS	10139
Brive-la-Gaillarde/etc	France	BVE	07109
Brno/etc	Czech Rep	BRQ	30390
Brussels	Belgium	BRU	05002
Bucharest (Baneasa)	Romania	BBU	30101
Bucharest (Otopeni)	Romania	OTP	30101
Budapest	Hungary	BUD	30501
Byelorussia (not Minsk)			31290
Caen/etc	France	CFR	07069
Cagliari/etc	Sardinia	CAG	10149
Calais/etc	France	CQF	07019
Calvi/etc	Corsica	CLY	07229
Cambrai/etc	France	XCB	07019
Campobasso/etc	Italy	QPB	10119
Cannes/etc	France	CEQ	07219
Capri/etc	Italy	PRJ	10049
Carcassone/etc	France	CCF	07209
Casablanca	Morocco	CMN	35203
Castres/etc	France	DCM	07129
Catania	Sicily	CTA	10151
Celle/etc	Germany		08069
Chambery/etc	France	CMF	07199
Chania/etc	Greece	CHQ	22029
Charleroi/etc	Belgium	CRL	05090
Chartres/etc	France	QTJ	07049
Chateauroux/etc	France	CHR	07049
Chelyabinsk/etc	Russia	CEK	30929
Cherbourg/etc	France	CER	07069
Chios/islands	Greece	JKH	22059
Clermont-Ferrand/etc	France	CFE	07189
Cognac/etc	France	CNG	07099
Coimbra/etc	Portugal	CBP	23090
Colmar/etc	France	CMR	07159
Cologne/Bonn	Germany	CGN	08071

Constanta Romania	CND	30102
Constantine/etc Algeria	CZL	35090
Copenhagen Denmark	CPH	12002
Corfu Greece	CFU	22031
Crotone Italy	CTW	10039
Dakhla/etc Morocco	VIL	35290
Dalaman/etc Turkey	DLM	16090
Deauville/etc France	DOL	07069
Debrecen/etc Hungary	DEB	30590
Den helder/etc Netherlands	DHR	11090
Dieppe/etc France	DPE	07059
Dijon France	DIJ	07179
Dinard France	DNR	07071
Diyarbakir/etc Turkey	DIY	16090
Djerba Tunisia	DJE	35404
Dnepropetrovsk/etc Ukraine	DNK	32290
Dole/etc France	DLE	07169
Donetsk/etc Ukraine	DOK	32290
Dortmund/etc Germany	DTM	08079
Dresden Germany	DRS	08231
Dubrovnik Croatia	DBV	27202
Dushanbe Tajikistan	DYU	32001
Dusseldorf Germany	DUS	08072
Eindhoven Netherlands	EIN	11002
Ekaterinburg/etc Russia	SVX	30929
El Oued/etc Algeria	ELU	35090
El Golea/etc Algeria	ELG	35090
Elba/etc Italy	EBA	10169
Emden/etc Germany	EME	08039
Emmen/etc Netherlands	EMM	11090
Enschede/etc Netherlands	ENS	11090
Epinal/etc France	EPL	07049
Ercan/etc Cyprus	ECN	03290
Erfurt Germany	ERF	08251
Erzurum/etc Turkey	ERZ	16090
Esbjerg/Ribe Denmark	EBJ	12001
Essen/etc Germany	ESS	08079
Estonia (not Tallinn)		31390
Evenes/etc Norway	EVE	18090
Faro Portugal	FAO	23001
Faroe Islands (Vagar)	FAE	28190
Fez/etc Morocco	FEZ	35290
Figari/etc Corsica	FSC	07229
Flensburg/etc Germany	FLF	08109
Florence Italy	FLR	10161
Floro/etc Norway	FR0	18090
Foggia/etc Italy	FOG	10139
Forde/etc Norway	FDE	18090
Forli/etc Italy	FRL	10059
France/DK region		07090
Frankfurt Germany	FRA	08051
Friedrichshafen/etc Germany	FDH	08019
Friuli/etc (not Trieste) Italy		10069
Fuerteventura/etc Canary Is	FUE	25990
Funchal Madeira	FNC	23901
Gallivare/etc Sweden	GEV	20090
Gap/etc France	GAT	07219
Gavle/etc Sweden	GVX	20090
Gdansk/etc Poland	GDN	30690
Geneva Switzerland	GVA	26003
Genoa Italy	GOA	10081
Germany/DK region		08090
Gerona Spain	GRO	25032
Ghardaia/etc Algeria	GHA	35090

Ghent/etc Belgium	GNE	05090
Gibraltar-other		03090
Gibraltar Gibraltar	GIB	03001
Gothenburg Sweden	GOT	20001
Gozo/etc Malta	GZM	03190
Gran Canaria/Las Palmas Can Is	LPA	25903
Granada/etc Spain	GRX	25059
Graz/etc Austria	GRZ	21090
Greece/DK region		22090
Greiz/etc Germany		08259
Grenoble/etc France	GNB	07199
Groningen/etc Netherlands	GRQ	11090
Gutersloh/etc Germany	GUT	08079
Halmstad/etc Sweden	HAD	20090
Hamburg-other Germany		08049
Hamburg Germany	HAM	08041
Hammerfest/etc Norway	HFT	18090
Hanover Germany	HAJ	08061
Hassi Messaoud/etc Algeria	HME	35090
Haugesund/etc Norway	HAU	18090
Helsingborg-Angelholm Sweden	AGH	20090
Helsinki Finland	HEL	17001
Heraklion Crete Greece	HER	22021
Hof/etc Germany	HOQ	08029
Horta/etc Azores	HOR	23990
Hudiksvall/etc Sweden	HUV	20090
Husavik Iceland	HZK	02090
Ibiza Balearic Is	IBZ	25081
Ingolstadt/etc Germany	ZNQ	08029
Innsbruck Austria	INN	21007
Ioannina/etc Greece	IOA	22019
Irish Republic		02101
Irkutsk/etc Russia	IKT	30949
Istanbul Turkey	IST	16004
Italy/DK region		10090
Ivano-Frankovsk/etc Ukraine	IFO	32290
Izmir Turkey	ADB	16005
Jerez de la Frontera/etc Spain	XRY	25059
Joensuu/etc Finland	JOE	17090
Jonkoping/etc Sweden	JKG	20090
Jyvaskyla/etc Finland	JYV	17090
Kalamata/etc Greece	KLX	22019
Kaliningrad/etc Russia	KGD	30909
Kalmar/etc Sweden	KLR	20090
Karaganda/etc Kazakhstan	KGF	31590
Karlskoga/etc Sweden	KSK	20090
Karlsruhe/etc Germany	QKA	08019
Karlstad/etc Sweden	KSD	20090
Karpathos/islands Greece	AOK	22059
Karup/Herning/etc Denmark	KRP	12090
Kassel/etc Germany	KSF	08059
Katowice/etc Poland	KTW	30690
Kaunas/etc Lithuania	KUN	31890
Kavala/etc Greece	KVA	22019
Kayseri/etc Turkey	ASR	16090
Kazan/etc Russia	KZN	30919
Kefallinia/islands Greece	EFL	22059
Keflavik/etc Iceland	KEF	02001
Kemi/Tornio/etc Finland	KEM	17090
Khabarovsk/etc Russia	KHV	30959
Kharkov/etc Ukraine	HRK	32290
Kiel Germany	KEL	08109
Kiev (Borispol) Ukraine	KBP	32202
Kiev (Zhulyany) Ukraine	IEV	32201

Kirkenes/etc Norway	KKN	18090
Kiruna/etc Sweden	KRN	20090
Kishinev Moldavia	KIV	31901
Kithira/islands Greece	KIT	22059
Kittila/etc Finland	KTT	17090
Klagenfurt Austria	KLU	21008
Koblenz/etc Germany	ZNV	08089
Kokkola/Pietarsaari Finland	KOK	17090
Kos/islands Greece	KGS	22059
Kosice/etc Slovakia	KSC	30490
Krakow/etc Poland	KRK	30690
Kramfors/etc Sweden	KRF	20090
Krasnodar/etc Russia	KRR	30909
Krasnovodsk/etc Turkmenistan	KRW	32190
Kristiansand Norway	KRS	18002
Kristianstad/etc Sweden	KID	20090
Kristiansund/etc Norway	KSU	18090
Kuopio/etc Finland	KUO	17090
La Baule/etc France	LBY	07089
La Rochelle/etc France	LRH	07099
La Coruna/etc Spain	LCG	25019
La Roche/etc France	EDM	07089
Lakselv/etc Norway	LKL	18090
Lamezia Terme/etc Italy	SUF	10039
Landshut/etc Germany	QLR	08029
Lanzarote/Arrecife Canary Is	ACE	25901
Lappeenranta/etc Finland	LPP	17090
Larisa/etc Greece	LRA	22019
Larnaca Cyprus	LCA	03202
Las Palmas/Gran Canaria Can Is	LPA	25903
Latvia (not Riga)		31790
Lausanne/etc Switzerland	QLS	26090
Laval/etc France	LVA	07089
Le Mans/etc France	LME	07089
Le Havre France	LEH	07051
Le Touquet France	LTQ	07011
Leeuwarden/etc Netherlands	LWR	11090
Leichtenstein		28290
Leipzig Germany	LEJ	08232
Leknes/etc Norway	LKN	18090
Lemnos/islands Greece	LXS	22059
Leningrad Russia	LED	30904
Liege/etc Belgium	LGG	05090
Liguria (not Genoa) Italy		10089
Lille France	LIL	07012
Limoges/etc France	LIG	07109
Linkoping/etc Sweden	LPI	20090
Linz/etc Austria	LNZ	21090
Lisbon Portugal	LIS	23002
Ljubljana Slovenia	LJU	27603
Longyearbyen/etc Norway	LYR	18090
Lorient/etc France	LRT	07079
Lourdes/Tarbes/etc France	LDE	07121
Lubeck/etc Germany	LBC	08109
Lugano/etc Switzerland	LUG	26090
Lulea/etc Sweden	LLA	20090
Luxembourg-other		06090
Luxembourg Luxembourg	LUX	06001
Lvov/etc Ukraine	LWO	32290
Lyon France	LYS	07192
Maastricht Netherlands	MST	11003
Madrid Spain	MAD	25021
Magadan/etc Russia	GDX	30969
Mahon (Menorca) Balearic Is	MAH	25082

Majorca/Mallorca	Balearic Is	PMI	25083
Malaga	Spain	AGP	25052
Malmo (Sturup)	Sweden	MMX	20002
Malmo (Malmo City)	Sweden	HMA	20002
Malta	Malta	MLA	03101
Mannheim/etc	Germany	MHG	08019
Maribor/etc	Slovenia	MBX	27690
Mariehamn/etc	Finland	MHQ	17090
Marrakesh	Morocco	RAK	35205
Marseille	France	MRS	07211
Meknes/etc	Morocco	MEK	35290
Mende/etc	France	MEN	07209
Menorca	Balearic Is	MAH	25082
Metz/etc	France	ETZ	07149
Mikonos/islands	Greece	JMK	22059
Milan (Linate)	Italy	LIN	10091
Milan (Malpensa)/etc	Italy	MLP	10099
Milos/islands	Greece	MLO	22059
Minsk	Byelorussia	MSQ	31201
Moenchengladbach/etc	Germany	MGL	08079
Moldavia (not Kishinev)			31990
Molde/etc	Norway	MOL	18090
Monastir	Tunisia	MIR	35403
Monte Carlo/etc	Monaco	MCM	28390
Montpelier	France	MPL	07201
Mora/etc	Sweden	MXM	20090
Morlaix/etc	France	MXN	07079
Moscow (Sheremetyevo)	Russia	SVO	30903
Mosjoen/etc	Norway	MJF	18090
Mostar/etc	Bosnia Herz	OMO	27190
Mulhouse/etc	France	MLH	07159
Munich	Germany	MUC	08021
Munster/Osnabruck	Germany	FMG	08073
Murcia/etc	Spain	MJV	25059
Murmansk/etc	Russia	MMK	30909
Mytilene/islands	Greece	MJT	22059
Nancy/etc	France	ENC	07149
Nantes	France	NTE	07081
Naples	Italy	NAP	10041
Naxos/islands	Greece	JNX	22059
Neuchatel/etc	Switzerland	QNC	26090
Nevers/etc	France	NVS	07179
Nice	France	NCE	07212
Nimes	France	FNI	07202
Niort/etc	France	NIT	07099
Nis/etc	Serbia	INI	27590
Norilsk/etc	Russia	NSK	30939
Norrkoping/etc	Sweden	NRK	20090
Novokuznetsk/etc	Russia	NOZ	30939
Novosibirsk/etc	Russia	NOB	30939
Nuremberg	Germany	NUE	08022
Nykoping (Skavsta)/etc	Sweden	NYO	20090
Odense/etc	Denmark	ODE	12090
Odessa/etc	Ukraine	ODS	32290
Ohrid/etc	Macedonia	OHD	27390
Olbia	Sardinia	OLB	10142
Oporto/Porto	Portugal	OPG	23003
Oradea/etc	Romania	OMR	30190
Oran	Algeria	ORN	35002
Orebro/etc	Sweden	ORB	20090
Orleans/etc	France	ORE	07049
Ornskoldsvik/etc	Sweden	OER	20090
Osh/etc	Kyrgyzstan	OSS	31690
Oskarshamn/etc	Sweden	OSK	20090

Oslo (Gardermoen) Norway	GEN	18003
Oslo (Gardermoen) Norway	GEN	18003
Oslo (Fornebu) Norway	FBU	18003
Ostend Belgium	OST	05003
Ostersund/etc Sweden	OSD	20090
Ostrava/etc Czech State	OSR	30390
Ouargla/etc Algeria	OGX	35090
Ouarzazate/etc Morocco	OZZ	35290
Oujda/etc Morocco	OUD	35290
Oulu/etc Finland	OUL	17090
Paderborn/etc Germany	PAD	08079
Palermo Sicily	PMO	10152
Palma De Mallorca Balearic Is	PMI	25083
Pamplona/etc Spain	PNA	25019
Paphos Cyprus	PFO	03203
Paris (Orly) France	ORY	07032
Paris (Pontoise) France	POX	07039
Paris (Le Bourget) France	LBG	07039
Paris (Charles de Gaulle) France	CDG	07033
Parma/etc Italy	PMF	10059
Paros/islands Greece	PAS	22059
Pau/etc France	PUF	07119
Pavlodar/etc Kazakhstan	PWQ	31590
Perigueux/etc France	PGX	07119
Perpignan France	PGF	07203
Perugia/etc Italy	PEG	10189
Pescara/etc Italy	PSR	10019
Petropavlovsk-Kamchats Russia	PKC	30969
Petrozavodsk/etc Russia	PES	30909
Piemonte (not Turin) Italy		10129
Piestany/etc Slovakia	PZY	30490
Pisa Italy	PSA	10161
Plovdiv/etc Bulgaria	PDV	30090
Podgorica/etc Montenegro	TGD	27490
Poitiers/etc France	PIS	07099
Ponta Delgada Azores	PDL	23902
Pori/etc Finland	POR	17090
Porto/Oporto Portugal	OPO	23003
Porto Santo Madeira	PXO	23901
Poznan/etc Poland	POZ	30690
Prague (Ruzyne) Czech Rep	PRG	30302
Preveza/Lefkas/etc Greece	PVK	22019
Pristina/etc Serbia	PRN	27590
Pula/etc Croatia	PUY	27290
Quimper France	UIP	07072
Rabat/etc Morocco	RBA	35290
Reggio/etc Italy	REG	10039
Reims/etc France	RHE	07139
Reine Sofia/Tenerife Canary Is	TFS	25904
Rennes/etc France	RNS	07079
Reus/Tarragona Spain	REU	25013
Reykjavik/etc Iceland	RKV	02001
Rhodes Greece	RHO	22041
Rhodes-other Greece		22049
Riga Latvia	RIX	31701
Rijeka/etc Croatia	RJK	27290
Rimini Italy	RMI	10052
Roanne/etc France	RNE	07189
Rochefort/etc France	RCO	07099
Rodez/etc France	RDZ	07129
Rome (Ciampino) Italy	CIA	10072
Rome (Fiumicino) Italy	FCO	10071
Ronneby/etc Sweden	RNB	20090
Rostock-Laage Germany	RLG	08221

Rostov/etc Russia	ROV	30909
Rotterdam Netherlands	RTM	11004
Rouen/etc France	URO	07059
Rovaniemi/etc Finland	RVN	17090
Russia/DK region		30999
Russia-East of 160 Long		30979
Rzeszow/etc Poland	RZE	30690
Saarbrücken/etc Germany	SCN	08099
Salonika/Thessaloniki Greece	SKG	22012
Salzburg Austria	SZG	21005
Samara/etc Russia	KUF	30919
Samarkand/etc Uzbekistan	SKD	32390
Samarkand/etc Uzbekistan	SKD	32390
Samos/islands Greece	SMI	22059
San Marino		28490
San Sebastian/etc Spain	EAS	25019
Sandane/etc Norway	SDN	18090
Sandefjord (Torp)/etc Norway	TRF	18090
Sandnessjøen/etc Norway	SSJ	18090
Sandnessjøen/etc Norway	SSJ	18090
Santa Cruz de la Palma Canaries	SPC	25990
Santa Maria Azores	SMA	23902
Santander/etc Spain	SDR	25019
Santiago De Compostela Spain	SCQ	25012
Sarajevo/etc Bosnia Herz	SJJ	27190
Saratov/etc Russia	RTW	30919
Schwerin Germany		08222
Semipalatinsk/etc Kazakhstan	PLX	31590
Seville Spain	SVQ	25053
Sfax/etc Tunisia	SFA	35490
Shimkent/etc Kazakhstan	CIT	31590
Simferopol/Yalta/etc Ukraine	SIP	32290
Skellefteå/etc Sweden	SFT	20090
Skiathos/other islands Greece	JSI	22059
Skien/etc Norway	SKE	18090
Skopje/etc Macedonia	SKP	27390
Skovde/etc Sweden	KVB	20090
Söderhamn/etc Sweden	S00	20090
Sofia Bulgaria	SOF	30002
Sogndal/etc Norway	SOG	18090
Sonderborg/etc Denmark	SGD	12090
Spain-Central (not Madrid)		25029
Spain/DK region		25090
Spain-South East-other Spain		25049
Split Croatia	SPU	27208
St Brieuc/etc France	SBK	07079
St Etienne/etc France	EBU	07189
St Nazaire/etc France	SNR	07089
St Moritz/etc Switzerland	SMV	26090
St Petersburg Russia	LED	30904
Stavanger Norway	SVG	18004
Stavropol/etc Russia	STW	30919
Stockholm (Bromma) Sweden	BMA	20004
Stockholm (Arlanda) Sweden	ARN	20004
Stord/etc Norway	SRP	18090
Strasbourg France	SXB	07152
Stuttgart Germany	STR	08011
Sukhumi/etc Georgia	SUI	31490
Sundsvall/etc Sweden	SDL	20090
Szczecin/etc Poland	SZZ	30690
Tajikistan (not Dushanbe)		32090
Tallinn Estonia	TLL	31301
Tamanrasset/etc Algeria	TMR	35090
Tampere Finland	TMP	17006

Tangier Morocco	TNG	35207
Tashkent Uzbekistan	TAS	32301
Tbilisi Georgia	TBS	31401
Tenerife (Reine Sofia) Can Is	TFS	25904
Tenerife (Norte)/etc Canary Is	TFN	25990
Terceira (Lajes)/etc Azores	TER	23990
Tetuan/etc Morocco	TTU	35290
Thessaloniki/Salonika Greece	SKG	22012
Thira/islands Greece	JTR	22059
Thisted/etc Denmark	TED	12090
Timisoara/etc Romania	TSR	30190
Tirana Albania	TIA	30701
Tlemcen/etc Algeria	TLM	35090
Touggourt/etc Algeria	TGR	35090
Toulon/etc France	TLN	07219
Toulouse France	TLS	07122
Tours/etc France	TUF	07049
Trabzon/etc Turkey	TZX	16090
Trapani/Marsala/etc Sicily	TPS	10159
Trentino-Alto Adige/etc Italy		10179
Treviso/etc Italy	TSF	10209
Trieste Italy	TRS	10061
Trollhattan/etc Sweden	THN	20090
Tromso/etc Norway	TOS	18090
Trondheim (Vaernes) Norway	TRD	18005
Troyes/etc France	QYR	07139
Tunis Tunisia	TUN	35402
Turin Italy	TRN	10121
Turku/etc Finland	TKU	17090
Tyumen/etc Russia	TJM	30929
Ulan-Ude/etc Russia	UUD	30949
Ulyanovsk/etc Russia	ULY	30919
Umea/etc Sweden	UME	20090
United Kingdom		01001
Uralsk/etc Kazakhstan	URA	31590
Urgench/etc Uzbekistan	UGC	32390
Vaasa/etc Finland	VAA	17090
Vadso/etc Norway	VDS	18090
Valence/etc France	VAF	07199
Valencia Spain	VLC	25042
Valenciennes/etc France	XVS	07019
Valladolid/etc Spain	VLL	25019
Valle D'Aosta/etc Italy		10199
Van/etc Turkey	VAN	16090
Vannes/etc France	VNE	07079
Varkaus/etc Finland	VRK	17090
Varna Bulgaria	VAR	30003
Vasteras/etc Sweden	VST	20090
Vaxjo/etc Sweden	VXO	20090
Venice Italy	VCE	10201
Verona Italy	VRN	10202
Vestmannaeyjar/etc Iceland	VEY	02090
Vicenza/etc Italy	VIC	10209
Vichy/etc France	VHY	07189
Vienna Austria	VIE	21006
Vigo/etc Spain	VGO	25019
Vilnius Lithuania	VNO	31801
Visby/etc Sweden	VBV	20090
Vitoria/etc Spain	VIT	25019
Vladivostok/etc Russia	VVO	30959
Vojens/Skrydstrup/etc Denmark	SKS	12090
Volgograd/etc Russia	VOG	30919
Volos/etc Greece	VOL	22019
Voronezh/etc Russia	VOZ	30909

Warsaw Poland	WAW	30602
Westerland/etc Germany	GWT	08109
Wilhelmshaven/etc Germany	WVN	08039
Worms/etc Germany	ZQV	08089
Wroclaw/etc Poland	WRO	30690
Yakutsk/etc Russia	YKS	30959
Yerevan Armenia	EVN	31001
Zadar/etc Croatia	ZAD	27290
Zagreb Croatia	ZAG	27210
Zakinthos/islands Greece	ZTH	22059
Zaporozhye/etc Ukraine	OZH	32290
Zaragoza/etc Spain	ZAZ	25019
Zhambyl/etc Kazakhstan	DMB	31590
Zurich Switzerland	ZRH	26004

Long-Haul Airports	Prefix	Code
Abadan Iran	ABD	57201
Aberdeen/etc Sth Dakota USA	ABR	81429
Abha/etc Saudi Arabia	AHB	57590
Abidjan Ivory Coast	ABJ	45401
Abilene/etc Texas USA	ABI	81449
Abu Simbel Egypt	ABS	35590
Abu Dhabi UAE	AUH	55501
Abuja/etc Nigeria	ABV	40290
Acapulco Mexico	ACA	76208
Accra Ghana	ACC	40101
Addis Ababa Ethiopia	ADD	47701
Adelaide South Australia	ADL	50041
Aden/etc Yemen	ADE	57690
Agartala/etc India	IXA	61006
Agra/etc India	AGR	61018
Ahmedabad/etc India	AMD	61008
Ahwaz/etc Iran	AWZ	57290
Akita/etc Japan	AXT	62029
Akron/Canton/etc Ohio USA	CAK	81369
Al Ain/etc UAE	AAN	55590
Albany/etc West Australia	ALH	50059
Albany/etc Georgia USA	ABY	81119
Albany/Troy New York State USA	ALB	81331
Albuquerque New Mexico USA	ABQ	81321
Albury/etc NS Wales Australia	ABX	50019
Aleppo/etc Syria	ALP	57790
Alexandria/etc Egypt	ALY	35590
Alexandria/etc Louisiana USA	AEX	81199
Alice Springs NT Australia	ASP	50029
Allentown/Bethlehem Penn USA	ABE	81399
Alor Setar/etc Malaysia	AOR	60519
Altoona/etc Pennsylvla USA	A00	81399
Amarillo Texas USA	AMA	81449
Ambon/etc Indonesia	AMQ	65549
Amman Jordan	AMM	55101
Ampenan/etc Indonesia	AMI	65539
Amritsar/etc India	ATQ	61010
Anchorage Alaska USA	ANC	81021
Andros Town/etc Bahamas	ASD	70490
Anguilla/etc Anguilla	AXA	71190
Antananarivo/etc Madagascar	TNR	47890
Antigua/St Johns Antigua	ANU	70301
Antofagasta/etc Chile	ANF	76490
Antsiranana/etc Madagascar	DIE	47890
Aomori/etc Japan	A0J	62029
Apia Western Samoa	APW	54090

Appleton/etc Wisconsin USA	ATW	81509
Aqaba/etc Jordan	AQJ	55190
Aracaju/etc Brazil	AJU	76190
Arcata/Eureka California USA	ACV	81059
Arequipa/etc Peru	AQP	76890
Arica/etc Chile	ARI	76490
Armidale/etc NSW Australia	ARM	50019
Aruba/etc Neth Antilles	AUA	73790
Arusha Tanzania	ARK	41501
Asahikawa/etc Japan	AKJ	62019
Ascension Is/etc Atlantic (UK)	ASI	40490
Asheville/etc N Carolina USA	AVL	81349
Asmara/etc Eritrea	ASM	48490
Aspen/etc Colorado USA	ASE	81069
Assab/etc Eritrea	ASA	48490
Asuncion/etc Paraguay	ASU	76790
Asuncion/etc Paraguay	ASU	76790
Aswan/etc Egypt	ASW	35590
Atar/etc Mauritania	ATR	45790
Athens/etc Georgia USA	AHN	81119
Atlanta Georgia USA	ATL	81111
Atlantic City New Jersey USA	ACY	81319
Auckland New Zealand	AKL	51011
Augusta Georgia USA	AGS	81119
Aurangabad/etc India	IXU	61013
Austin/etc Texas USA	AUS	81449
Australia/DK region		50090
Bacolod/etc Philippines	BCD	66090
Bagdogra/etc India	IXB	61006
Baghdad Iraq	SDA	57301
Bagotville/etc Quebec Canada	YBG	80199
Bahrain Bahrain	BAH	55001
Baie Comeau/etc Quebec Canada	YBC	80199
Bakersfield California USA	BFL	81059
Bali/etc Indonesia	DPS	65519
Balikpapan/etc Indonesia	BPN	65529
Baltimore Maryland USA	BWI	81211
Bamako/etc Mali	BKD	45690
Bandar Seri Begawan Brunei	BWN	60301
Bandar Abbas/etc Iran	BND	57290
Bandung/etc Indonesia	BDO	65519
Banff Alberta Canada	YBA	80011
Bangalore/etc India	BLR	61014
Bangkok Thailand	BKK	66401
Bangor/etc Maine USA	BGR	81209
Bangui/etc Central African Rep	BGF	47390
Banjarmasin/etc Indonesia	BDJ	65529
Banjul Gambia	BJL	40001
Barbuda Barbuda	BBQ	70390
Barcelona/etc Venezuela	BLA	77090
Barquisimeto/etc Venezuela	BRM	77090
Barranquilla Colombia	BAQ	76501
Basra/etc Iraq	BSR	57390
Bata/etc Equatorial Guinea	BSG	48390
Batam/etc Indonesia	BTH	65569
Bathurst New Brunswick Canada	ZBF	80079
Baton Rouge/etc Louisiana USA	BTR	81199
Beaumont/etc Texas USA	BPT	81449
Beef Island/etc Br Virgin Is	EIS	70690
Beijing (Peking) China	PEK	68001
Beira/etc Mozambique	BEW	47990
Beirut Lebanon	BEY	57401
Belem/etc Brazil	BEL	76190
Belize City/etc Belize	BZE	75090

Bellingham Washington State	BLI	81489
Belo horizonte/etc Brazil	CNF	76190
Benghazi Libya	BEN	35101
Benguela/etc Angola	BUG	47090
Benin (not Cotonou)		45090
Benin City/etc Nigeria	BIN	40290
Bermuda Bermuda	BDA	70001
Bhavnagar/etc India	BHU	61008
Bhopal/etc India	BHO	61012
Bhubaneswar/etc India	BBI	61015
Bhuj/etc India	BHJ	61008
Bhuj/etc India	BHJ	61008
Biak/etc Indonesia	BIK	65579
Bikaner/etc India	BKB	61016
Billings/etc Montana USA	BIL	81279
Bimini/etc Bahamas	BIM	70490
Binghampton/etc N York St USA	BGM	81339
Bintulu/etc Malaysia	BTU	60539
Biratnagar/etc Nepal	BIR	65990
Birmingham Alabama USA	BHM	81011
Bismarck/etc North Dakota USA	BIS	81359
Bissau/etc Guinea-Bissau	OXB	45390
Blantyre Malawi	BLZ	41201
Blenheim/etc New Zealand	BHE	51029
Bloemfontein/etc South Africa	BFN	42039
Bloomington/etc Illinois USA	BMI	81149
Bluefield/etc W Virginia USA	BLF	81499
Boa Vista/etc Cape Verde Is	BVC	48390
Bogota Colombia	BOG	76502
Boise/etc Idaho USA	BOI	81139
Bombay/Mumbai India	BOM	61001
Bonaire/etc Neth Antilles	BON	73790
Boston Massachusetts USA	BOS	81221
Bouake/etc Ivory Coast	BYK	45490
Bozeman/etc Montana USA	BZN	81279
Brandon/etc Manitoba Canada	YBR	80059
Brasilia/etc Brazil	BSB	76190
Brazzaville/etc Congo	BZV	47590
Bridgeport/etc Connecticut USA	BDR	81089
Bridgetown Barbados	BGI	70501
Brisbane Qsland Australia	BNE	50031
Broken Hill NSWal Australia	BHQ	50019
Broome/etc West Australia	BME	50059
Brunei (not Bandar Seri)		60390
Brunswick/etc Georgia USA	SSI	81119
Bucaramanga/etc Colombia	BGA	76590
Buenos Aires Argentina	EZE	76001
Buffalo New York State USA	BUF	81333
Bujumbura/etc Burundi	BJM	47190
Bukavu/etc Zaire	BKY	47690
Bulawayo Zimbabwe	BUQ	43001
Bundaberg Qsland Australia	BDB	50039
Burbank California USA	BUR	81051
Burlington/etc Vermont USA	BTV	81469
Butte/etc Montana USA	BTM	81279
Cabinda/etc Angola	CAB	47090
Cabinda/etc Angola	CAB	47090
Cagayan de Oro Philippines	CGY	66090
Cairns Queensland Australia	CNS	50032
Cairo Egypt	CAI	35501
Cajamarca/etc Peru	CJA	76890
Calabar/etc Nigeria	CBQ	40290
Calama/etc Chile	CJC	76490
Calcutta India	CCU	61002

Calgary Alberta Canada	YYC	80011
Cali/etc Colombia	CLO	76590
Calicut/etc India	CCJ	61011
Camaguey/etc Cuba	CMW	73290
Cambodia (not Phnom Penh)		65490
Cambridge Bay NW Terr Canada	YCB	80119
Campbell River Br Columbia Can	YBL	80039
Campinas/etc Brazil	CPQ	76190
Campo Grande/etc Brazil	CGR	76190
Canada/DK region		80900
Canberra Australia	CBR	50089
Cancun/etc Mexico	CUN	76290
Canouan Island/etc Grenada	CIW	70990
Cape Town South Africa	CPT	42011
Caracas Venezuela	CCS	77001
Carriacou/etc Grenada	CRU	70990
Cartagena/etc Colombia	CTG	76590
Casper/etc Wyoming USA	CPR	81519
Castlegar Br Columbia Canada	YCG	80039
Cayenne/etc French Guiana	CAY	77690
Cayman Brac/etc Cayman Is	CYB	70790
Cebu/etc Philippines	CEB	66090
Cedar Rapids/etc Iowa USA	CID	81169
Cedar City/etc Utah USA	CDC	81459
Champaign/etc Illinois USA	CMI	81149
Chandigarh India	IXC	61009
Charleston Sth Carolina USA	CHS	81411
Charleston/etc W Virginia USA	CRW	81499
Charlotte North Carolina USA	CLT	81342
Charlottesville Virginia USA	CHO	81479
Charlottetown P Edward Canada	YYG	80179
Chatham New Brunswick Canada	YCH	80079
Chattanooga/etc Tennessee USA	CHA	81439
Chengdu/etc China	CTU	68090
Chennai/Madras India	MAA	61004
Cheyenne/etc Wyoming USA	CYS	81519
Chiang Mai/etc Thailand	CNX	66490
Chicago Illinois USA	ORD	81141
Chiclayo/etc Peru	CIX	76890
Chittagong/etc Bangladesh	CGP	60290
Chongqing/etc China	CKG	68090
Christchurch New Zealand	CHC	51021
Churchill/etc Manitoba Canada	YYQ	80059
Cincinnati Ohio USA	CVG	81362
Clarksburg/etc W Virginia USA	CKB	81499
Cleveland Ohio USA	CLE	81363
Clovis/etc New Mexico USA	CVN	81329
Cochabamba/etc Bolivia	CBB	76390
Cochin/etc India	COK	61011
Cocos Islands/etc Oceania	CCK	54090
Coffs Harbour NSWal Australia	CFS	50019
Coimbatore/etc India	CJB	61017
Colombo Sri Lanka	CMB	60401
Colorado Springs Colorado USA	COS	81069
Columbia Sth Carolina USA	CAE	81419
Columbus/etc Georgia USA	CSG	81119
Columbus Ohio USA	CMH	81364
Columbus/etc Mississippi USA	GTR	81259
Conakry/etc Guinea	CKY	45290
Concepcion/etc Chile	CCP	76490
Cooma NSWal Australia	OOM	50019
Cordoba/etc Argentina	COR	76090
Corpus Christi/etc Texas USA	CRP	81449
Cotonou Benin	COO	45001

Cowra NSWal Australia	CWT	50019
Cozumel/etc Mexico	CZM	76290
Cranbrook Br Columbia Canada	YXC	80039
Cucuta/etc Colombia	CUC	76590
Cuenca/etc Ecuador	CUE	76690
Cuiaba/etc Brazil	CGB	76190
Cumberland/etc Maryland USA	CBE	81219
Curacao/etc Neth Antilles	CUR	73790
Curitiba/etc Brazil	CWB	76190
Cuzco/etc Peru	CUZ	76890
Dakar Senegal	DKR	45901
Dalian/etc China	DLC	68090
Dallas/Fort Worth Texas USA	DFW	81441
Damascus Syria	DAM	57701
Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania	DAR	41502
Darwin Nth Terr Australia	DRW	50021
Davao/etc Philippines	DVO	66090
David/etc Panama	DAV	77790
Dawson Creek Br Columb Canada	YDQ	80039
Dayton (JM Cox) Ohio USA	DAY	81365
Daytona Beach/etc Florida USA	DAB	81109
Deer Lake Newfoundland Canada	YDF	80099
Delaware/etc USA		81099
Delhi India	DEL	61003
Denpasar-Bali/etc Indonesia	DPS	65519
Denver Colorado USA	DEN	81062
Des Moines/etc Iowa USA	DSM	81169
Dessie/etc Ethiopia	DSE	47790
Detroit Michigan USA	DTW	81231
Devonport/etc Tasmania	DPO	50069
Dhahran Saudi Arabia	DHA	57502
Dhaka Bangladesh	DAC	60201
Dibrugarh/etc India	DIB	61006
Dire Dawa/etc Ethiopia	DIR	47790
Djibouti/etc Djibouti	JIB	48290
Dodge City/etc Kansas USA	DDC	81179
Dodoma/etc Tanzania	DOD	41590
Doha Qatar	DOH	55401
Dominica/etc Dominica	DOM	70890
Dothan/etc Alabama USA	DHN	81019
Douala Cameroon	DLA	47201
Dryden/etc Ontario Canada	YHD	80159
Dubai UAE	DXB	55502
Dubbo NSWal Australia	DBO	50019
Dubuque/etc Iowa USA	DBQ	81169
Duluth/etc Minnesota USA	DLH	81249
Dunedin/etc New Zealand	DUD	51029
Durango/etc Mexico	DGO	76290
Durban South Africa	DUR	42021
East London/etc South Africa	ELS	42019
Easter Island/etc Chile	IPC	76490
Eau Claire/etc Wisconsin USA	EAU	81509
Edmonton Alberta Canada	YEG	80012
El Paso Texas USA	ELP	81442
El Salvador/etc Chile	ESR	76490
Elat Israel	ETH	57002
Elmira/Corning NY State USA	ELM	81339
Entebbe/Kampala Uganda	EBB	41601
Enugu/etc Nigeria	ENU	40290
Erie/etc Pennsylvania USA	ERI	81399
Espiritu Santo/etc Vanuatu	SON	54090
Eugene/etc Oregon USA	EUG	81389
Evansville/etc Indiana USA	EVV	81159
Fairbanks/etc Alaska USA	FAI	81029

Faisalabad/etc Pakistan	LYP	65090
Fargo/etc North Dakota USA	FAR	81359
Farmington/etc New Mexico USA	FMN	81329
Fayetteville/etc Arkansas USA	FYV	81049
Fayetteville Nth Carolina USA	FAY	81349
Flagstaff/etc Arizona USA	FLG	81039
Flin Flon/etc Manitoba Canada	YFO	80059
Flint/etc Michigan USA	FNT	81239
Flores/etc Guatemala	FRS	77390
Florianopolis/etc Brazil	FLN	76190
Fort-de-France Martinique	FDF	73690
Fort Smith/etc Arkansas USA	FSM	81049
Fort Dodge/etc Iowa USA	FOD	81169
Fort Lauderdale Florida USA	FLL	81102
Fort Myers Florida USA	RSW	81103
Fort McMurray/etc Alberta Can	YMM	80019
Fort St John Br Columb Canada	YXJ	80039
Fort Nelson Br Columbia Canada	YYE	80039
Fort Wayne/etc Indiana USA	FWA	81159
Fortaleza/etc Brazil	FOR	76190
Franceville/etc Gabon	MVB	45190
Francistown/etc Botswana	FRW	41890
Fredericton New Brunswick Can	YFC	80079
Freeport Bahamas	FPO	70402
Freetown Sierra Leone	FNA	40301
Fukuoka/etc Japan	FUK	62039
Funafuti Atol Tuvalu Oceania	FUN	54090
Gaborone Botswana	GBE	41802
Gainesville/etc Florida USA	GNV	81109
Gamba/etc Gabon	GAX	45190
Gambia (not Banjul)		40090
Gander Newfoundland Canada	YQX	80091
Gao/etc Mali	GAQ	45690
Garden City/etc Kansas USA	GCK	81179
Garoua/etc Cameroon	GOU	47290
Gaspe/etc Quebec Canada	YGP	80199
Gauahati/etc India	GAU	61006
George/etc Sth Africa	GRJ	42019
Georgetown Guyana	GEO	75101
Gisborne/etc New Zealand	GIS	51019
Gladstone Qsland Australia	GLT	50039
Goa/etc India	GOI	61014
Goiania/etc Brazil	GYN	76190
Gold Coast/etc Qland Australia	OOL	50039
Goma/etc Zaire	GOM	47690
Goose Bay Newfoundland Canada	YYR	80099
Goroka/etc Papua New Guinea	GKA	53090
Gove Nth Terr Australia	GOV	50029
Grand Rapids Michigan USA	GRR	81239
Grand Junction Colorado USA	GJT	81069
Grand Turk Turks & Caicos Is	GDT	71490
Grand Forks Nth Dakota USA	GFK	81359
Grand Cayman Island Cayman Is	GCM	70790
Grande Prairie Alberta Canada	YQU	80019
Great Falls/etc Montana USA	GTF	81279
Green Bay/etc Wisconsin USA	GRB	81509
Greensboro/etc N Carolina USA	GSO	81349
Greenville/Spartnbrg SC USA	GSP	81412
Grenada Grenada	GND	70990
Grootfontein/etc Namibia	GFY	42101
Guadalajara/etc Mexico	GDL	76290
Guam/etc Oceania	GUM	53290
Guangzhou/Canton/etc China	CAN	68090
Guatemala City/etc Guatemala	GUA	77390

Guayaquil Ecuador	GYE	76601
Guilin/etc China	KWL	68090
Gulfport/Biloxi/etc Miss USA	GPT	81259
Guyana (not Georgetown)		75190
Gwalior/etc India	GWL	61012
Hagerstown/etc Maryland USA	HGR	81219
Haifa/etc Israel	HFA	57090
Haikou/etc China	HAK	68090
Hail/etc Saudi Arabia	HAS	57590
Haiti (Port-au-Prince)	PAP	73590
Hakodate/etc Japan	HKD	62019
Halifax Nova Scotia Canada	YHZ	80131
Hamilton Ontario Canada	YHM	80152
Hamilton/etc New Zealand	HLZ	51019
Hancock/etc Michigan USA	CMX	81239
Hangzhou/etc China	HGH	68090
Hanoi/etc Vietnam	HAN	66590
Harare (Salisbury) Zimbabwe	HRE	43002
Harbin/etc China	HRB	68090
Hargeisa/etc Somalia	HGA	48190
Harlingen/etc Texas USA	HRL	81449
Harrisburg/etc Pennsylvia USA	MDT	81399
Hartford (Bradley) Conn USA	BDL	81081
Havana/etc Cuba	HAV	73290
Helena/etc Montana USA	HLN	81279
Hermosillo/etc Mexico	HMO	76290
Hilo/etc Hawaii USA	ITO	81129
Hiroshima/etc Japan	HIJ	62029
Ho Chi Minh (Saigon) Vietnam	SGN	66501
Hobart/etc Tasmania	HBA	50069
Hodeida/etc Yemen	HOD	57690
Holguin/etc Cuba	HOG	73290
Hong Kong	HKG	60701
Honiara/etc Solomon Islands	HIR	54090
Honolulu Hawaii USA	HNL	81121
Houston Texas USA	IAH	81443
Huambo/etc Angola	NOV	47090
Huntington/etc W Virginia USA	HTS	81499
Huntsville/etc Alabama USA	HSV	81019
Hurghada/etc Egypt	HRG	35590
Huron/etc South Dakota USA	HON	81429
Hwange Nat Park/etc Zimbabwe	HWN	43090
Hyannis/etc Massachusetts USA	HYA	81229
Hyderabad/etc India	HYD	61005
Hyderabad/etc Pakistan	HDD	65090
Ibadan/etc Nigeria	IBA	40290
Idaho Falls/etc Idaho USA	IDA	81139
Ilha do Sal Cape Verde Is	SID	48390
Ilha do Praia Cape Verde Is	RAI	48390
Ilorin/etc Nigeria	ILR	40290
Imphal/etc India	IMF	61006
India/DK region		61090
Indianapolis Indiana USA	IND	81152
Indonesia/DK Island		65590
Indore/etc India	IDR	61012
Inuvik/etc NW Terr Canada	YEV	80119
Invercargill/etc New Zealand	IVC	51029
Ipoh/etc Malaysia	IPH	60519
Iqaluit Nth West Terr Canada	YFB	80119
Iquique/etc Chile	IQQ	76490
Iquitos/etc Peru	IQT	76890
Isfahan/etc Iran	IFN	57290
Islamabad Pakistan	ISB	65001
Itami (Osaka) Japan	ITM	62022

Ithaca/etc New York State USA	ITH	81339
Jackson/etc Mississippi USA	JAN	81259
Jackson/etc Wyoming USA	JAC	81519
Jacksonville Florida USA	JAX	81101
Jacksonville Nth Carolina USA	OAJ	81349
Jaipur/etc India	JAI	61016
Jakarta Indonesia	CGK	65512
Jamestown New York State USA	JHW	81339
Jammu/etc India	IXJ	61010
Jamnagar/etc India	JGA	61008
Japan/DK region		62090
Jayapura/etc Indonesia	DJJ	65579
Jeddah Saudi Arabia	JED	57503
Jerusalem/etc Israel	JRS	57090
Jessore/etc Bangladesh	JSR	60290
Jimma/etc Ethiopia	JIM	47790
Joao Pessoa/etc Brazil	JPA	76190
Jodhpur/etc India	JDH	61016
Johnnesbrg/Pretoria Sth Africa	JNB	42041
Johnstown Pennsylvania USA	JST	81399
Johor Bahru/etc Malaysia	JHB	60519
Jorhat/etc India	JRH	61006
Jos/etc Nigeria	JOS	40290
Juba/etc Sudan	JUB	35390
Jujuy/etc Argentina	JUJ	76090
Juneau/etc Alaska USA	JNU	81029
Kabul Afghanistan	KBL	65101
Kaduna/etc Nigeria	KAD	40290
Kagoshima/etc Japan	KOJ	62039
Kalamazoo/etc Michigan USA	AZO	81239
Kalgoorlie/etc West Australia	KGI	50059
Kalispell/etc Montana USA	FCA	81279
Kamloops Brit Columbia Canada	YKA	80039
Kananga/etc Zaire	KGA	47690
Kandahar/etc Afghanistan	KDH	65190
Kangerlussuaq Greenland	SFJ	83190
Kano Nigeria	KAN	40201
Kansai (Osaka) Japan	KIX	62024
Kansas City Missouri USA	MCI	81261
Kaohsiung/etc Taiwan	KHH	66390
Karachi Pakistan	KHI	65002
Kariba Dam/etc Zimbabwe	KAB	43090
Karonga/etc Malawi	KGJ	41290
Kasama/etc Zambia	KAA	41790
Kassala/etc Sudan	KSL	35390
Kathmandu Nepal	KTM	65901
Kauai Island/etc Hawaii USA	LIH	81129
Kayes/etc Mali	KYS	45690
Keetmanshoop/etc Namibia	KMP	42101
Kelowna Brit Columbia Canada	YLW	80039
Kenora/etc Ontario Canada	YQK	80159
Ketchikan/etc Alaska USA	KTN	81029
Key West/etc Florida USA	EYW	81109
Khamis Mushait Saudi Arabia	KMX	57590
Khartoum Sudan	KRT	35302
Kiffa/etc Mauritania	KFA	45790
Kigali/etc Rwanda	KGL	48090
Kilimanjaro Tanzania	JRO	41501
Kimberley/etc South Africa	KIM	42019
Kingston Jamaica	KIN	70101
Kingston/etc Ontario Canada	YGK	80159
Kinshasa Zaire	FIH	47603
Kisangani/etc Zaire	FKI	47690
Kismayu/etc Somalia	KMU	48190

Kisumu/etc Kenya	KIS	41090
Klamath Falls/etc Oregon USA	LMT	81389
Knoxville/etc Tennessee USA	TYS	81439
Kochi/etc Japan	KCZ	62039
Kodiak/etc Alaska USA	ADQ	81029
Komatsu/etc Japan	KMQ	62029
Kona/etc Hawaii USA	KOA	81129
Kota Kinabalu/etc Malaysia	BKI	60529
Kota Bharu/etc Malaysia	KBR	60519
Kuala Lumpur Malaysia	KUL	60511
Kuantan/etc Malaysia	KUA	60519
Kuching/etc Malaysia	KCH	60539
Kumamoto/etc Japan	KMJ	62039
Kumasi/etc Ghana	KMS	40190
Kunming/etc China	KMG	68090
Kupang/etc Indonesia	KOE	65539
Kuwait Kuwait	KWI	55201
Kwajalein Marshall Islands	KWA	53290
La Ceiba/etc Honduras	LCE	77490
La Paz/etc Mexico	LAP	76290
La Crosse/etc Wisconsin USA	LSE	81509
La Paz/etc Bolivia	LPB	76390
Labuan/etc Malaysia	LBU	60529
Lae/etc Papua New Guinea	LAE	53090
Lafayette/etc Louisiana USA	LFT	81199
Lagos Nigeria	LOS	40202
Lahore Pakistan	LHE	65003
Lake Charles Louisiana USA	LCH	81199
Lamu/etc Kenya	LAU	41090
Lancaster/etc Pennsylvia USA	LNS	81399
Langkawi/etc Malaysia	LGK	60519
Lansing/etc Michigan USA	LAN	81239
Laredo/etc Texas USA	LRD	81449
Las Vegas Nevada USA	LAS	81291
Launceston/etc Tasmania	LST	50069
Lawton/etc Oklahoma USA	LAW	81379
Lebanon (not Beirut)		57490
Lebanon/etc New Hampshire USA	LEB	81309
Leon/Guanajuato/etc Mexico	BJX	76290
Lesotho (not Maseru)		41190
Lethbridge/etc Alberta Canada	YQL	80019
Lewiston/etc Idaho USA	LWS	81139
Lexington/etc Kentucky USA	LEX	81189
Libenge/etc Zaire	LIE	47690
Liberia (not Monrovia)		45590
Libreville/etc Gabon	LBV	45190
Lilongwe Malawi	LLW	41202
Lima Peru	LIM	76801
Lincoln/etc Nebraska USA	LNK	81289
Lindi/etc Tanzania	LDI	41590
Lismore NSWal Australia	LSY	50019
Little Rock/etc Arkansas USA	LIT	81049
Livingstone/etc Zambia	LVI	41790
Lobito/etc Angola	LOB	47090
Lome/etc Togo	LFW	46090
London/etc Ontario Canada	YXU	80159
Londrina/etc Brazil	LDB	76190
Long Island NY State USA	ISP	81339
Long Beach/etc California USA	LGB	81059
Los Angeles California USA	LAX	81051
Louisville Kentucky USA	SDF	81181
Luanda Angola	LAD	47001
Lubbock/etc Texas USA	LBB	81449
Lubumbashi/etc Zaire	FBM	47690

Lucknow/etc India	LKO	61018
Lusaka Zambia	LUN	41701
Luxor Egypt	LXR	35502
Lynchburg/etc Virginia USA	LYH	81479
Lynn Lake/etc Manitoba Canada	YYL	80059
Macau Macau	MFM	65890
Maceio/etc Brazil	MCZ	76190
Mackay/etc Qsland Australia	MKY	50039
Macon Georgia USA	MCN	81119
Madang/etc Papua New Guinea	MAG	53090
Madinah/Medina Saudi Arabia	MED	57590
Madison/etc Wisconsin USA	MSN	81509
Madras/Chennai India	MAA	61004
Madurai/etc India	IXM	61017
Mahe Island Seychelles Is	SEZ	41401
Maiduguri/etc Nigeria	MIU	40290
Majunga/etc Madagascar	MJN	47890
Majuro/etc Marshall Islands	MAJ	53290
Malabo/etc Equatorial Guinea	SSG	48390
Malakal/etc Sudan	MAK	35390
Malaysia/DK region		60590
Male Maldive Islands	MLE	48590
Malindi/etc Kenya	MYD	41090
Manado/etc Indonesia	MDC	65559
Managua/etc Nicaragua	MGA	77590
Manaus/etc Brazil	MAO	76190
Manchester New Hampshire USA	MHT	81309
Mandalay/etc Myanmar	MDL	65390
Mangalore/etc India	IXE	61014
Manila Philippines	MNL	66001
Manizales/etc Colombia	MZL	76590
Manzini Swaziland	MTS	41901
Maputo/etc Mozambique	MPM	47990
Maracaibo/etc Venezuela	MAR	77090
Maroua/etc Cameroon	MVR	47290
Marquette/etc Michigan USA	MQT	81239
Martha's Vineyard Mass USA	MVY	81229
Martinique (Fort-de-France)	FDF	73690
Maseru Lesotho	MSU	41101
Masirah/etc Oman	MSH	55390
Mason City/etc Iowa USA	MCW	81169
Matsuyama/etc Japan	MYJ	62039
Maturin/etc Venezuela	MUN	77090
Maun/etc Botswana	MUB	41890
Mauritius Mauritius	MRU	41301
Mayaguez/etc Puerto Rico	MAZ	82090
Mbandaka/etc Zaire	MDK	47690
McAllen/etc Texas USA	MFE	81449
Medan/etc Indonesia	MES	65569
Medellin/etc Colombia	MDE	76590
Medford/etc Oregon USA	MFR	81389
Medicine Hat Alberta Canada	YXH	80019
Melbourne Victoria Australia	MEL	50071
Melbourne/etc Florida USA	MLB	81105
Melilla Spanish Nth Africa	MLN	35601
Memphis Tennessee USA	MEM	81433
Mendoza/etc Argentina	MDZ	76090
Merida/etc Mexico	MID	76290
Mexico City Mexico	MEX	76207
Miami Florida USA	MIA	81104
Midland/Odessa/etc Texas USA	MAF	81449
Mildura/etc Victoria Australia	MQL	50079
Milwaukee Wisconsin USA	MKE	81502
Minneapolis/St Paul Minn USA	MSP	81242

Minot/etc North Dakota USA	MOT	81359
Miri/etc Malaysia	MYY	60539
Missoula/etc Montana USA	MSO	81279
Miyazaki/etc Japan	KMI	62039
Mmabatho/etc South Africa	MBD	42019
Mobile/etc Alabama USA	MOB	81019
Mogadishu/etc Somalia	MGQ	48190
Moline/etc Illinois USA	MLI	81149
Mombasa Kenya	MBA	41002
Moncton/etc New Brunswick Can	YQM	80079
Mongolia (not Ulaanbaatar)		68290
Monroe/etc Louisiana USA	MLU	81199
Monrovia Liberia	MLW	45501
Mont Joli/etc Quebec Canada	YYY	80199
Montego Bay Jamaica	MBJ	70102
Monterey/etc California USA	MRY	81059
Monteria/etc Colombia	MTR	76590
Monterrey/etc Mexico	MTY	76290
Montevideo/etc Uruguay	MVD	76990
Montgomery/etc Alabama USA	MGM	81019
Montreal (Dorval) Quebec Can	YUL	80192
Montreal (Mirabel) Quebec Can	YMX	80191
Montserrat Montserrat	MNI	71090
Mopti/etc Mali	MZI	45690
Morelia/etc Mexico	MLM	76290
Morgantown/etc W Virginia USA	MGW	81499
Moroni/etc Comoros Is	HAH	48390
Moruya NSWal Australia	MYA	50019
Mount Gambier Sth Australia	MGB	50049
Mount Isa/etc Qsland Astralia	ISA	50039
Mtwara/etc Tanzania	MYW	41590
Multan/etc Pakistan	MUX	65090
Mumbai/Bombay India	BOM	61001
Muscat (Seeb) Oman	MCT	55301
Muscle Shoals/etc Alabama USA	MSL	81019
Muskegon/etc Michigan USA	MKG	81239
Mwanza/etc Tanzania	MWZ	41590
Myrtle Beach/etc Sth Car USA	MYR	81419
Mzuzu/etc Malawi	ZZU	41290
Nadi/etc Fiji	NAN	52090
Nagasaki/etc Japan	NGS	62039
Nagoya Japan	NGO	62025
Nagpur/etc India	NAG	61013
Nairobi Kenya	NBO	41003
Nampula/etc Mozambique	APL	47990
Nanaimo Brit Columbia Canada	YCD	80039
Nanchang/etc China	KHN	68090
Nanjing/etc China	NKG	68090
Nantucket Massachusetts USA	ACK	81229
Napier-Hastings New Zealand	NPE	51019
Narsarsuaq/etc Greenland	UAK	83190
Nashville Tennessee USA	BNA	81434
Nassau Bahamas	NAS	70404
Natal/etc Brazil	NAT	76190
Nauru Island/etc Oceania	INU	54090
Ndjamena (Fort Lamy)/etc Chad	NDJ	47490
Ndola/etc Zambia	NLA	41790
Nelson/etc New Zealand	NSN	51029
Nema/etc Mauritania	EMN	45790
Neuquen/etc Argentina	NQN	76090
Nevis/etc Nevis	NEV	71190
New Zealand/DK region		51090
New Plymouth/etc New Zealand	NPL	51019
New Orleans Louisiana USA	MSY	81192

New Haven/etc Connecticut USA	HVN	81089
New Bedford Massachusetts USA	EWB	81229
New York (JFK) USA	JFK	81335
New York (La Guardia)/etc USA	LGA	81339
Newark New Jersey USA	EWB	81311
Newburgh/etc New York USA	SWF	81339
Newcastle NSWal Australia	NTL	50019
Newport News Virginia USA	PHF	81479
Niamey/etc Niger	NIM	45890
Norfolk Virginia USA	ORF	81472
North Korea (not Pyongyang)		68190
North Bay/etc Ontario Canada	YYB	80159
Norway House Manitoba Canada	YNE	80059
Nouadhibou/etc Mauritania	NDB	45790
Nouakchott/etc Mauritania	NKC	45790
Noumea New Caledonia Oceania	NOU	53390
Oak Harbor/etc Wash State USA	ODW	81489
Oakland California USA	OAK	81052
Oaxaca/etc Mexico	OAX	76290
Oita/etc Japan	OIT	62039
Okayama/etc Japan	OKJ	62029
Okinawa (Naha) Japan	OKA	62049
Oklahoma City Oklahoma USA	OKC	81371
Omaha Nebraska USA	OMA	81281
Ontario Intl California USA	ONT	81056
Orange NSWal Australia	OAG	50019
Orlando Florida USA	MCO	81105
Oshkosh/etc Wisconsin USA	OSH	81509
Ottawa/Hull Ontario Canada	YOW	80154
Ouagadougou/etc Burkina Faso	OUA	46190
Ovda Israel	VDA	57002
Owensboro/etc Kentucky USA	OWB	81189
Padang/etc Indonesia	PDG	65569
Paducah/etc Kentucky USA	PAH	81189
Pago Pago American Samoa	PPG	53290
Palembang/etc Indonesia	PLM	65569
Palm Springs California USA	PSP	81059
Palmerston North New Zealand	PMR	51019
Panama City/etc Florida USA	PFN	81109
Panama City Panama	PTY	77701
Papeete Tahiti Fr Polynesia	PPT	53190
Paramaribo/etc Surinam	PBM	77890
Parkersburg W Virginia USA	PKB	81499
Paro/etc Bhutan	PBH	65290
Pasco Washington State USA	PSC	81489
Patna/etc India	PAT	61007
Peace River/etc Alberta Canada	YPE	80019
Pekanbaru/etc Indonesia	PKU	65569
Peking/Beijing China	PEK	68001
Pellston/etc Michigan USA	PLN	81239
Penang Malaysia	PEN	60512
Pensacola/etc Florida USA	PNS	81109
Penticton Br Columbia Canada	YYF	80039
Peoria/etc Illinois USA	PIA	81149
Pereira/etc Colombia	PEI	76590
Perth West Australia	PER	50051
Peshawar/etc Pakistan	PEW	65090
Philadelphia Pennsylvania USA	PHL	81391
Phnom Penh Cambodia	PNH	65401
Phoenix Arizona USA	PHX	81031
Phuket/etc Thailand	HKT	66490
Pierre/etc South Dakota USA	PIR	81429
Pietermaritzburg/etc S Africa	PZB	42029
Pietersburg/etc Sth Africa	PTG	42049

Pittsburgh Pennsylvania USA	PIT	81392
Piura/etc Peru	PIU	76890
Plattsburgh/etc New York USA	PLB	81339
Pocatello/etc Idaho USA	PIH	81139
Pointe-a-Pitre/etc Guadeloupe	PTP	73490
Pointe Noire/etc Congo	PNR	47590
Pokhara/etc Nepal	PKR	65990
Pontianak/etc Indonesia	PNK	65529
Poona/etc India	PNQ	61013
Porbandar/etc India	PBD	61008
Porlamar/etc Venezuela	PMV	77090
Port Macquarie NSWal Australia	PQQ	50019
Port Harcourt Nigeria	PHC	40203
Port of Spain Trinidad	POS	70201
Port Moresby Papua New Guinea	POM	53090
Port Antonio/etc Jamaica	POT	70190
Port Lincoln/etc Sth Australia	PLO	50049
Port Stanley Falkland Is	PSY	75290
Port Elizabeth South Africa	PLZ	42017
Port-au-Prince Haiti	PAP	73590
Port Vila/etc Vanuatu Oceania	VLJ	54090
Port Sudan/etc Sudan	PZU	35390
Port Said/etc Egypt	PSD	35590
Port Hedland West Australia	PHE	50059
Port Gentil/etc Gabon	POG	45190
Portland Oregon USA	PDX	81381
Portland/etc Maine USA	PWM	81209
Porto Velho/etc Brazil	PVH	76190
Porto Alegre/etc Brazil	POA	76190
Poughkeepsie NY State USA	POU	81339
Praslin Island/etc Seychelles	PRI	41490
Presque Isle/etc Maine USA	PQI	81209
Prince Albert Saskatchewan Can	YPA	80219
Prince Rupert Br Columbia Can	YPR	80039
Prince George Br Columb Canada	YXS	80039
Proserpine Qsland Australia	PPP	50039
Providence/etc Rhode Is USA	PVD	81409
Providenciales Turks/Caicos	PLS	71490
Puebla/etc Mexico	PBC	76290
Pueblo/etc Colorado USA	PUB	81069
Puerto Montt/etc Chile	PMC	76490
Puerto Plata/etc Dominican Rep	POP	73390
Puerto Vallarta/etc Mexico	PVR	76290
Pullman/etc Washington State	PUW	81489
Punta Cana/etc Dominican Rep	PUJ	73390
Punta Arenas/etc Chile	PUQ	76490
Pusan/etc South Korea	PUS	65690
Pyongyang North Korea	FNJ	68101
Qatar (not Doha)		55490
Quebec City/etc Quebec Canada	YQB	80199
Queenstown/etc New Zealand	ZQN	51029
Quesnel Brit Columbia Canada	YQZ	80039
Quetta/etc Pakistan	UET	65090
Quito/etc Ecuador	UIO	76690
Rabaul/etc Papua New Guinea	RAB	53090
Raipur/etc India	RPR	61012
Rajkot/etc India	RAJ	61008
Raleigh/Durham N Carolina USA	RDU	81343
Rangoon/Yangon/etc Myanmar	RGN	65390
Rapid City South Dakota USA	RAP	81429
Rarotonga/etc Cook Islands	RAR	54090
Ras al Khaimah/etc UAE	RKT	55590
Rawalpindi Pakistan	ISB	65001
Reading/etc Pennsylvania USA	RDG	81399

Recife Brazil	REC	76106
Red Lake/etc Ontario Canada	YRL	80159
Red Deer/etc Alberta Canada	YQF	80019
Redmond/etc Oregon USA	RDM	81389
Regina/etc Saskatchewan Can	YQR	80219
Reno/etc Nevada USA	RNO	81299
Reunion Island (St Denis)	RUN	48303
Rhineland/etc Wisconsin USA	RHI	81509
Ribeirao Preto/etc Brazil	RAO	76190
Richards Bay/etc Sth Africa	RCB	42029
Richmond/etc Virginia USA	RIC	81479
Rio de Janeiro Brazil	GIG	76107
Rio Gallegos/etc Argentina	RGL	76090
Riyadh Saudi Arabia	RUH	57505
Riyan Mukalla/etc Yemen	RIY	57690
Roanoke/etc Virginia USA	ROA	81479
Rochester New York State USA	ROC	81336
Rochester/etc Minnesota USA	RST	81249
Rockford/etc Illinois USA	RFD	81149
Rockhampton Qsland Australia	ROK	50039
Rocky Mount Nth Carolina USA	RWI	81349
Rodrigues Island Mauritius	RRG	41390
Rosario/etc Argentina	ROS	76090
Roswell/etc New Mexico USA	ROW	81329
Rota/etc Mariana Islands	ROP	53290
Rotorua/etc New Zealand	ROT	51019
Rouyn/etc Quebec Canada	YUY	80199
Rutland/etc Vermont USA	RUT	81469
Sacramento California USA	SMF	81053
Saginaw/etc Michigan USA	MBS	81239
Saipan/etc Mariana Is	SPN	53290
Salalah/etc Oman	SLL	55390
Salina Cruz/etc Mexico	SCX	76290
Salisbury/etc Maryland USA	SBY	81219
Salt Lake City Utah USA	SLC	81451
Salta/etc Argentina	SLA	76090
Salvador/etc Brazil	SSA	76190
San Antonio Texas USA	SAT	81444
San Juan Puerto Rico	SJU	82001
San Jose/etc Costa Rica	SJO	77190
San Jose/etc California USA	SJC	81059
San Salvador/etc El Salvador	SAL	77290
San Francisco California USA	SFO	81055
San Diego California USA	SAN	81054
San Luis Potosi/etc Mexico	SLP	76290
San Jose Cabo/etc Mexico	SJD	76290
San Luis Obispo California USA	SBP	81059
San Pedro Sula/etc Honduras	SAP	77490
Sanaa Yemen	SAH	57601
Sandakan/etc Malaysia	SDK	60529
Sandspit Brit Columbia Canada	YZP	80039
Sanford Florida USA	SFB	81601
Santa Fe/etc Argentina	SFN	76090
Santa Ana/etc California USA	SNA	81059
Santa Cruz (Viru Viru) Bolivia	VVI	76390
Santa Barbara California USA	SBA	81059
Santa Fe/etc New Mexico USA	SAF	81329
Santarem/etc Brazil	STM	76190
Santiago Chile	SCL	76402
Santo Domingo Dominican Rep	SDQ	73390
Sao Paulo Brazil	GRU	76108
Sao Tome Island	TMS	48390
Sapporo (Chitose)/etc Japan	CTS	62019
Sarasota/Bradenton Florida USA	SRQ	81106

Sarnia/etc Ontario Canada	YZR	80159
Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada	YXE	80211
Sault Sainte Marie Ontario	YAM	80159
Savannah/etc Georgia USA	SAV	81119
Schenectady New York State USA	SCH	81331
Seattle Washington State USA	SEA	81481
Semarang/etc Indonesia	SRG	65519
Sendai/etc Japan	SDJ	62029
Seoul (Kimpo) South Korea	SEL	65602
Sept-Iles/etc Quebec Canada	YZV	80199
Shanghai/etc China	SHA	68090
Sharjah UAE	SHJ	55503
Sharm el Sheikh/etc Egypt	SSH	35590
Shenyang/etc China	SHE	68090
Shenzhen/etc China	SZX	68090
Sheridan/etc Wyoming USA	SHR	81519
Shiraz/etc Iran	SYZ	57290
Shreveport/etc Louisiana USA	SHV	81199
Sibu/etc Malaysia	SBW	60539
Sierra Leone (not Freetown)		40390
Silchar/etc India	IXS	61006
Singapore	SIN	60601
Sioux City/etc Iowa USA	SUX	81169
Sioux Falls South Dakota USA	FSD	81429
Sitka/etc Alaska USA	SIT	81029
Skukuza/etc South Africa	SZK	42049
Sokoto/etc Nigeria	SKO	40290
Sorong/etc Indonesia	SOQ	65579
South Africa/DK region		42090
South Bend/etc Indiana USA	SBN	81159
Spanish North Africa-other		35690
Spokane/etc Washington USA	GEG	81489
Springfield/etc Missouri USA	SGF	81269
Springfield/etc Illinois USA	SPI	81149
Sri Lanka (not Colombo)		60490
Srinagar/etc India	SXR	61010
St Anthony Newfoundland Can	YAY	80099
St John New Brunswick Canada	YSJ	80071
St Lucia (Vieux Fort) St Lucia	UVF	71290
St Kitts/etc St Kitts	SKB	71190
St Johns Newfoundland Canada	YYT	80092
St Pierre St Pierre/Miquelon	FSP	83090
St Croix/etc St Virgin Is	STX	82190
St Louis/etc Senegal	XLS	45990
St Vincent/etc St Vincent	SVD	71390
St Lucia (Vigie) St Lucia	SLU	71201
St Martin/etc Guadeloupe	SFG	73490
St Louis Missouri USA	STL	81262
St Barthelemy/etc Guadeloupe	SBH	73490
St Eustatius/etc Neth Antilles	EUX	73790
St Petersburg Florida USA	PIE	81107
St Maarten/etc Neth Antilles	SXM	73790
St George/etc Utah USA	SGU	81459
St Thomas Island US Virgin Is	STT	82190
State College/etc Penn USA	SCE	81399
Staunton/etc Virginia USA	SHD	81479
Stephenville Newfoundland Can	YJT	80099
Sudbury/etc Ontario Canada	YSB	80159
Sukkur/etc Pakistan	SKZ	65090
Sun City/etc Sth Africa	NTY	42049
Surabaya/etc Indonesia	SUB	65519
Suva/etc Fiji	SUV	52090
Swakopmund/etc Namibia	SWP	42190
Swaziland (not Manzini)		41990

Sydney/etc Nova Scotia Canada	YQY	80139
Sydney Australia	SYD	50011
Sylhet/etc Bangladesh	ZYL	60290
Syracuse New York State USA	SYR	81337
Tabora/etc Tanzania	TBO	41590
Tabriz/etc Iran	TBZ	57290
Tabuk/etc Saudi Arabia	TUU	57590
Tacloban/etc Philippines	TAC	66090
Tacna/etc Peru	TCQ	76890
Taegu/etc South Korea	TAE	65690
Tahoua/etc Niger	THZ	45890
Taif/etc Saudi Arabia	TIF	57590
Taipei/etc Taiwan	TPE	66390
Taiz/etc Yemen	TAI	57690
Takamatsu/etc Japan	TAK	62039
Takoradi/etc Ghana	TKD	40190
Tallahassee/etc Florida USA	TLH	81109
Tamale/etc Ghana	TML	40190
Tambacounda/etc Senegal	TUD	45990
Tampa Florida USA	TPA	81107
Tampico/etc Mexico	TAM	76290
Tamworth NSWal Australia	TMW	50019
Tanga/etc Tanzania	TGT	41590
Tarakan/etc Indonesia	TRK	65529
Tarawa Kiribati Oceania	TRW	54090
Tauranga/etc New Zealand	TRG	51019
Tawau/etc Malaysia	TWU	60529
Tegucigalpa/etc Honduras	TGU	77490
Tehran Iran	THR	57204
Tel Aviv Israel	TLV	57001
Temuco/etc Chile	ZCO	76490
Terre Haute/etc Indiana USA	HUF	81159
Tezpur/etc India	TEZ	61006
Thompson/etc Manitoba Canada	YTH	80059
Thule/etc Greenland	THU	83190
Thunder Bay Ontario Canada	YQT	80151
Tianjin/etc China	TSN	68090
Tijuana/etc Mexico	TIJ	76290
Timmins/etc Ontario Canada	YTS	80159
Tiruchirapally/etc India	TRZ	61017
Tobago (Crown Point) Tobago	TAB	70290
Tobruk/etc Libya	TOB	35190
Tokushima/etc Japan	TKS	62039
Tokyo (Narita) Japan	NRT	62023
Tokyo (Haneda) Japan	HND	62023
Toledo/etc Ohio USA	TOL	81369
Tombouctou/etc Mali	TOM	45690
Tongatapu/etc Tonga Islands	TBU	54090
Toowoomba Qsland Australia	TWB	50039
Toronto Ontario Canada	YYZ	80152
Townsville Qsland Australia	TSV	50033
Toyama/etc Japan	TOY	62029
Traverse City Michigan USA	TVC	81239
Treasure Cay/etc Bahamas	TCB	70490
Trelew/etc Argentina	REL	76090
Trenton/etc New Jersey USA	TTN	81319
Tri-Cities/etc Tennessee USA	TRI	81439
Trinidad/etc Bolivia	TDD	76390
Tripoli Libya	TIP	35102
Trivandrum/etc India	TRV	61011
Trujillo/etc Peru	TRU	76890
Tucson Arizona USA	TUS	81032
Tucuman/etc Argentina	TUC	76090
Tulsa Oklahoma USA	TUL	81372

Tyler/etc Texas USA	TYR	81449
Udaipur/etc India	UDR	61016
Uganda (not Entebbe/Kampala)		41690
Ujung Pandang/etc Indonesia	UPG	65559
Ulaanbaatar Mongolia	ULN	68201
Ulsan/etc South Korea	USN	65690
Umtata/etc Sth Africa	UTT	42019
Union Island/etc Grenada	UNI	70990
Upington/etc South Africa	UTN	42019
Urumqi/etc China	URC	68090
USA/DK region		81900
Utica/etc New York State USA	UCA	81339
Vadodara/etc India	BDQ	61008
Val d'Or/etc Quebec Canada	YVO	80199
Valencia/etc Venezuela	VLN	77090
Valparaiso/etc Florida USA	VPS	81109
Vancouver Br Columbia Canada	YVR	80031
Varadero/etc Cuba	VRA	73290
Varanasi/etc India	VNS	61018
Varanasi/etc India	VNS	61018
Veracruz/etc Mexico	VER	76290
Victoria Falls/etc Zimbabwe	VFA	43090
Victoria Brit Columbia Canada	YYJ	80032
Vientiane/etc Laos	VTE	65790
Villahermosa/etc Mexico	VSA	76290
Virgin Gorda/etc Br Virgin Is	VIJ	70690
Vishakhapatnam/etc India	VTZ	61005
Wabush Newfoundland Canada	YWK	80099
Wabush/etc Newfoundland Can	YWK	80099
Waco/etc Texas USA	ACT	81449
Wagga Wagga NSWal Australia	WGA	50019
Wake Island/etc Oceania	AWK	53290
Wakkanai/etc Japan	WKJ	62019
Walla Walla Washington State	ALW	81489
Walvis Bay/etc Namibia	WVB	42190
Washington (National) USA	DCA	81079
Washington (Dulles Int) USA	IAD	81071
Waterloo/etc Iowa USA	ALO	81169
Wausau/etc Wisconsin USA	AUW	81509
Wellington New Zealand	WLG	51012
Wenatchee Washington State	EAT	81489
West Palm Beach Florida USA	PBI	81108
Westchester County NY State	HPN	81339
Whangarei/etc New Zealand	WRE	51019
Whitehorse/etc Yukon Canada	YXY	80239
Whyalla/etc Sth Australia	WYA	50049
Wichita Kansas USA	ICT	81171
Wilkes-Barre/etc Penn USA	AVP	81399
Wilmington Nth Carolina USA	ILM	81349
Windhoek Namibia	WDH	42101
Windsor Ontario Canada	YQG	80153
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	YWG	80051
Worcester Massachusetts USA	ORH	81229
Xi an/etc China	XIY	68090
Xiamen/etc China	XMN	68090
Yakima Washington State USA	YKM	81489
Yangon/Rangoon/etc Myanmar	RGN	65390
Yaounde/etc Cameroon	NSI	47290
Yogyakarta/etc Indonesia	JOG	65519
Yola/etc Nigeria	YOL	40290
Yorkton Saskatchewan Canada	YQV	80219
Youngstown/etc Ohio USA	YNG	81369
Yuma/etc Arizona USA	YUM	81039
Zanzibar/etc Tanzania	ZNZ	41590

Zhengzhou/etc China	CGO	68090
Zinder/etc Niger	ZND	45890
Dont Know Airport		99999

SHORT & LONG-HAUL AIRPORTS	B	
1998		
United Kingdom		01001
Keflavik/etc Iceland	KEF	02001
Reykjavik/etc Iceland	RKV	02001
Akureyri/etc Iceland	AEY	02090
Husavik Iceland	HZK	02090
Vestmannaeyjar/etc Iceland	VEY	02090
Irish Republic		02101
Gibraltar Gibraltar	GIB	03001
Gibraltar-other		03090
Malta Malta	MLA	03101
Gozo/etc Malta	GZM	03190
Larnaca Cyprus	LCA	03202
Paphos Cyprus	PFO	03203
Ercan/etc Cyprus	ECN	03290
Antwerp Belgium	ANR	05001
Brussels Belgium	BRU	05002
Ostend Belgium	OST	05003
Charleroi/etc Belgium	CRL	05090
Ghent/etc Belgium	GNE	05090
Liege/etc Belgium	LGG	05090
Luxembourg Luxembourg	LUX	06001
Luxembourg-other		06090
Le Touquet France	LTQ	07011
Lille France	LIL	07012
Calais/etc France	CQF	07019
Cambrai/etc France	XCB	07019
Valenciennes/etc France	XVS	07019
Beauvais France	BVA	07021
Abbeville/etc-France		07029
Amiens/etc France	QAM	07029
Paris (Orly) France	ORY	07032
Paris (Charles de Gaulle) Franc	CDG	07033
Paris (Pontoise) France	POX	07039
Paris (Le Bourget) France	LBG	07039
Chartres/etc France	QTJ	07049
Chateauroux/etc France	CHR	07049
Epinal/etc France	EPL	07049
Orleans/etc France	ORE	07049
Tours/etc France	TUF	07049
Le Havre France	LEH	07051
Dieppe/etc France	DPE	07059
Rouen/etc France	URO	07059
Caen/etc France	CFR	07069
Cherbourg/etc France	CER	07069
Deauville/etc France	DOL	07069
Dinard France	DNR	07071
Quimper France	UIP	07072
Brest France	BES	07073
Lorient/etc France	LRT	07079
Morlaix/etc France	MXN	07079
Rennes/etc France	RNS	07079
St Brieuc/etc France	SBK	07079
Vannes/etc France	VNE	07079

Nantes France	NTE	07081
Angers/etc France	ANE	07089
La Baule/etc France	LBY	07089
La Roche/etc France	EDM	07089
Laval/etc France	LVA	07089
Le Mans/etc France	LME	07089
St Nazaire/etc France	SNR	07089
France/DK region		07090
Angouleme/etc France	ANG	07099
Cognac/etc France	CNG	07099
La Rochelle/etc France	LRH	07099
Niort/etc France	NIT	07099
Poitiers/etc France	PIS	07099
Rochefort/etc France	RCO	07099
Brive-la-Gaillarde/etc France	BVE	07109
Limoges/etc France	LIG	07109
Biarritz France	BIQ	07111
Bordeaux France	BOD	07112
Agen/etc France	AGF	07119
Bergerac/etc France	EGC	07119
Pau/etc France	PUF	07119
Perigueux/etc France	PGX	07119
Lourdes/Tarbes/etc France	LDE	07121
Toulouse France	TLS	07122
Albi/etc France	LBI	07129
Castres/etc France	DCM	07129
Rodez/etc France	RDZ	07129
Reims/etc France	RHE	07139
Troyes/etc France	QYR	07139
Metz/etc France	ETZ	07149
Nancy/etc France	ENC	07149
Strasbourg France	SXB	07152
Colmar/etc France	CMR	07159
Mulhouse/etc France	MLH	07159
Belfort/etc France	BOR	07169
Dole/etc France	DLE	07169
Auxerre/etc France	AUF	07179
Dijon France	DIJ	07179
Nevers/etc France	NVS	07179
Clermont-Ferrand/etc France	CFE	07189
Roanne/etc France	RNE	07189
St Etienne/etc France	EBU	07189
Vichy/etc France	VHY	07189
Lyon France	LYS	07192
Annecy/etc France	NCY	07199
Chambery/etc France	CMF	07199
Grenoble/etc France	GNB	07199
Valence/etc France	VAF	07199
Montpellier France	MPL	07201
Nimes France	FNI	07202
Perpignan France	PGF	07203
Beziers/etc France	BZR	07209
Carcassone/etc France	CCF	07209
Mende/etc France	MEN	07209
Marseille France	MRS	07211

Nice France	NCE	07212
Avignon/etc France	AVN	07219
Cannes/etc France	CEQ	07219
Gap/etc France	GAT	07219
Toulon/etc France	TLN	07219
Ajaccio Corsica	AJA	07221
Bastia/etc Corsica	BIA	07229
Calvi/etc Corsica	CLY	07229
Figari/etc Corsica	FSC	07229
Stuttgart Germany	STR	08011
Friedrichshafen/etc Germany	FDH	08019
Karlsruhe/etc Germany	QKA	08019
Mannheim/etc Germany	MHG	08019
Munich Germany	MUC	08021
Nuremberg Germany	NUE	08022
Bayreuth/etc Germany	BYU	08029
Hof/etc Germany	HOQ	08029
Ingolstadt/etc Germany	ZNQ	08029
Landshut/etc Germany	QLR	08029
Bremen Germany	BRE	08031
Bremerhaven/etc Germany	BRV	08039
Emden/etc Germany	EME	08039
Wilhelmshaven/etc Germany	WVN	08039
Hamburg Germany	HAM	08041
Hamburg-other Germany		08049
Frankfurt Germany	FRA	08051
Kassel/etc Germany	KSF	08059
Hanover Germany	HAJ	08061
Celle/etc Germany		08069
Aachen/Cologne/Bonn-Germany	AAH	08071
Bonn/Cologne Germany	CGN	08071
Cologne/Bonn Germany	CGN	08071
Dusseldorf Germany	DUS	08072
Munster/Osnabruck Germany	FMO	08073
Bielefeld/etc Germany	BFE	08079
Braunschweig/etc Germany	BWE	08079
Dortmund/etc Germany	DTM	08079
Essen/etc Germany	ESS	08079
Gutersloh/etc Germany	GUT	08079
Moenchengladbach/etc Germany	MGL	08079
Paderborn/etc Germany	PAD	08079
Koblenz/etc Germany	ZNV	08089
Worms/etc Germany	ZQV	08089
Germany/DK region		08090
Saarbrucken/etc Germany	SCN	08099
Flensburg/etc Germany	FLF	08109
Kiel Germany	KEL	08109
Lubeck/etc Germany	LBC	08109
Westerland/etc Germany	GWT	08109
Berlin (Tegel) Germany	TXL	08111
Berlin (Schonefeld) Germany	SXF	08112
Berlin (Tempelhof) Germany	THF	08119
Rostock-Laage Germany	RLG	08221
Schwerin Germany		08222
Dresden Germany	DRS	08231

Leipzig Germany	LEJ	08232
Erfurt Germany	ERF	08251
Greiz/etc Germany		08259
Pescara/etc Italy	PSR	10019
Basilicate/etc Italy		10029
Crotone Italy	CTW	10039
Lamezia Terme/etc Italy	SUF	10039
Reggio/etc Italy	REG	10039
Naples Italy	NAP	10041
Capri/etc Italy	PRJ	10049
Bologna Italy	BLQ	10051
Rimini Italy	RMI	10052
Forli/etc Italy	FRL	10059
Parma/etc Italy	PMF	10059
Trieste Italy	TRS	10061
Friuli/etc (not Trieste) Italy		10069
Rome (Fiumicino) Italy	FCO	10071
Rome (Ciampino) Italy	CIA	10072
Genoa Italy	GOA	10081
Liguria (not Genoa) Italy		10089
Italy/DK region		10090
Milan (Linate) Italy	LIN	10091
Bergamo/etc Italy	BGY	10099
Milan (Malpensa)/etc Italy	MLP	10099
Ancona/etc Italy	AOI	10109
Campobasso/etc Italy	CPB	10119
Turin Italy	TRN	10121
Piemonte (not Turin) Italy		10129
Bari/etc Italy	BRI	10139
Brindisi/etc Italy	BDS	10139
Foggia/etc Italy	FOG	10139
Alghero Sardinia	AHO	10141
Olbia Sardinia	OLB	10142
Cagliari/etc Sardinia	CAG	10149
Catania Sicily	CTA	10151
Palermo Sicily	PMO	10152
Trapani/Marsala/etc Sicily	TPS	10159
Florence Italy	FLR	10161
Pisa Italy	PSA	10161
Elba/etc Italy	EBA	10169
Trentino-Alto Adige/etc Italy		10179
Perugia/etc Italy	PER	10189
Valle D'Aosta/etc Italy		10199
Venice Italy	VCE	10201
Verona Italy	VRN	10202
Treviso/etc Italy	TSF	10209
Vicenza/etc Italy	VIC	10209
Amsterdam Netherlands	AMS	11001
Eindhoven Netherlands	EIN	11002
Maastricht Netherlands	MST	11003
Rotterdam Netherlands	RTM	11004
Arnhem/etc Netherlands	QAR	11090
Den helder/etc Netherlands	DHR	11090
Emmen/etc Netherlands	EMM	11090
Enschede/etc Netherlands	ENS	11090

Groningen/etc Netherlands	GRQ	11090
Leeuwarden/etc Netherlands	LWR	11090
Esbjerg/Ribe Denmark	EBJ	12001
Copenhagen Denmark	CPH	12002
Aarhus Denmark	AAR	12003
Aalborg/etc-Denmark	AAL	12090
Billund/Kolding/etc Denmark	BLL	12090
Bornholm/Ronne/etc Denmark	RNN	12090
Karup/Herning/etc Denmark	KRP	12090
Odense/etc Denmark	ODE	12090
Sonderborg/etc Denmark	SGD	12090
Thisted/etc Denmark	TED	12090
Vojens/Skrydstrup/etc Denmark	SKS	12090
Ankara (Esenboga) Turkey	ESB	16002
Istanbul Turkey	IST	16004
Izmir Turkey	ADB	16005
Adana/etc Turkey	ADA	16090
Antalya/etc Turkey	AYT	16090
Bodrum/etc Turkey	BJV	16090
Dalaman/etc Turkey	DLM	16090
Diyarbakir/etc Turkey	DIY	16090
Erzurum/etc Turkey	ERZ	16090
Kayseri/etc Turkey	ASR	16090
Trabzon/etc Turkey	TZX	16090
Van/etc Turkey	VAN	16090
Helsinki Finland	HEL	17001
Tampere Finland	TMP	17006
Joensuu/etc Finland	JOE	17090
Jyvaskyla/etc Finland	JYV	17090
Kemi/Tornio/etc Finland	KEM	17090
Kittila/etc Finland	KTT	17090
Kokkola/Pietarsaari Finland	KOK	17090
Kuopio/etc Finland	KUO	17090
Lappeenranta/etc Finland	LPP	17090
Mariehamn/etc Finland	MHQ	17090
Oulu/etc Finland	OUL	17090
Pori/etc Finland	POR	17090
Rovaniemi/etc Finland	RVN	17090
Turku/etc Finland	TKU	17090
Vaasa/etc Finland	VAA	17090
Varkaus/etc Finland	VRK	17090
Bergen Norway	BGO	18001
Kristiansand Norway	KRS	18002
Oslo (Gardermoen) Norway	GEN	18003
Oslo (Gardermoen) Norway	GEN	18003
Oslo (Fornebu) Norway	FBU	18003
Stavanger Norway	SVG	18004
Trondheim (Vaernes) Norway	TRD	18005
Aalesund/etc-Norway	AES	18090
Alta/etc Norway	ALF	18090
Andenes/etc Norway	ANX	18090
Bardufoss/etc Norway	BDU	18090
Bodo/etc Norway	BOO	18090
Evenes/etc Norway	EVE	18090
Floro/etc Norway	FRO	18090

Forde/etc Norway	FDE	18090
Hammerfest/etc Norway	HFT	18090
Haugesund/etc Norway	HAU	18090
Kirkenes/etc Norway	KKN	18090
Kristiansund/etc Norway	KSU	18090
Lakselv/etc Norway	LKL	18090
Leknes/etc Norway	LKN	18090
Longyearbyen/etc Norway	LYR	18090
Molde/etc Norway	MOL	18090
Mosjoen/etc Norway	MJF	18090
Sandane/etc Norway	SDN	18090
Sandefjord (Torp)/etc Norway	TRF	18090
Sandnessjoen/etc Norway	SSJ	18090
Sandnessjoen/etc Norway	SSJ	18090
Skien/etc Norway	SKE	18090
Sogndal/etc Norway	SOG	18090
Stord/etc Norway	SRP	18090
Tromso/etc Norway	TOS	18090
Vadso/etc Norway	VDS	18090
Gothenburg Sweden	GOT	20001
Malmo (Sturup) Sweden	MMX	20002
Malmo (Malmo City) Sweden	HMA	20002
Stockholm (Bromma) Sweden	BMA	20004
Stockholm (Arlanda) Sweden	ARN	20004
Angelholm/etc Sweden	AGH	20090
Arvidsjaur/etc Sweden	AJR	20090
Borlange/etc Sweden	BLE	20090
Gallivare/etc Sweden	GEV	20090
Gavle/etc Sweden	GVX	20090
Halmstad/etc Sweden	HAD	20090
Helsingborg-Angelholm Sweden	AGH	20090
Hudiksvall/etc Sweden	HUV	20090
Jonkoping/etc Sweden	JKG	20090
Kalmar/etc Sweden	KLR	20090
Karlskoga/etc Sweden	KSK	20090
Karlstad/etc Sweden	KSD	20090
Kiruna/etc Sweden	KRN	20090
Kramfors/etc Sweden	KRF	20090
Kristianstad/etc Sweden	KID	20090
Linkoping/etc Sweden	LPI	20090
Lulea/etc Sweden	LLA	20090
Mora/etc Sweden	MXX	20090
Norrkoping/etc Sweden	NRK	20090
Nykoping (Skavsta)/etc Sweden	NYO	20090
Orebro/etc Sweden	ORB	20090
Ornskoldsvik/etc Sweden	OER	20090
Oskarshamn/etc Sweden	OSK	20090
Ostersund/etc Sweden	OSD	20090
Ronneby/etc Sweden	RNB	20090
Skelleftea/etc Sweden	SFT	20090
Skovde/etc Sweden	KVB	20090
Soderhamn/etc Sweden	SOO	20090
Sundsvall/etc Sweden	SDL	20090
Trollhattan/etc Sweden	THN	20090
Umea/etc Sweden	UME	20090

Vasteras/etc Sweden	VST	20090
Vaxjo/etc Sweden	VXO	20090
Visby/etc Sweden	VBY	20090
Salzburg Austria	SZG	21005
Vienna Austria	VIE	21006
Innsbruck Austria	INN	21007
Klagenfurt Austria	KLU	21008
Graz/etc Austria	GRZ	21090
Linz/etc Austria	LNZ	21090
Athens Greece	ATH	22011
Salonika/Thessaloniki Greece	SKG	22012
Thessaloniki/Salonika Greece	SKG	22012
Ioannina/etc Greece	IOA	22019
Kalamata/etc Greece	KLX	22019
Kavala/etc Greece	KVA	22019
Larisa/etc Greece	LRA	22019
Preveza/Lefkas/etc Greece	PVK	22019
Volos/etc Greece	VOL	22019
Heraklion Crete Greece	HER	22021
Chania/etc Greece	CHQ	22029
Corfu Greece	CFU	22031
Rhodes Greece	RHO	22041
Rhodes-other Greece		22049
Chios/islands Greece	JKH	22059
Karpathos/islands Greece	AOK	22059
Kefallinia/islands Greece	EFL	22059
Kithira/islands Greece	KIT	22059
Kos/islands Greece	KGS	22059
Lemnos/islands Greece	LXS	22059
Mikonos/islands Greece	JMK	22059
Milos/islands Greece	MLO	22059
Mytilene/islands Greece	MJT	22059
Naxos/islands Greece	JNX	22059
Paros/islands Greece	PAS	22059
Samos/islands Greece	SMI	22059
Skiathos/other islands Greece	JSI	22059
Thira/islands Greece	JTR	22059
Zakinthos/islands Greece	ZTH	22059
Greece/DK region		22090
Faro Portugal	FAO	23001
Lisbon Portugal	LIS	23002
Oporto/Porto Portugal	OPO	23003
Porto/Oporto Portugal	OPO	23003
Coimbra/etc Portugal	CBP	23090
Funchal Madeira	FNC	23901
Porto Santo Madeira	PXO	23901
Ponta Delgada Azores	PDL	23902
Santa Maria Azores	SMA	23902
Horta/etc Azores	HOR	23990
Terceira (Lajes)/etc Azores	TER	23990
Bilbao Spain	BIO	25011
Santiago De Compostela Spain	SCQ	25012
Reus/Tarragona Spain	REU	25013
Asturias/Oviedo/etc Spain	OVD	25019
La Coruna/etc Spain	LCG	25019

Pamplona/etc Spain	PNA	25019
San Sebastian/etc Spain	EAS	25019
Santander/etc Spain	SDR	25019
Valladolid/etc Spain	VLL	25019
Vigo/etc Spain	VGO	25019
Vitoria/etc Spain	VIT	25019
Zaragoza/etc Spain	ZAZ	25019
Madrid Spain	MAD	25021
Spain-Central (not Madrid)		25029
Barcelona Spain	BCN	25031
Gerona Spain	GRO	25032
Alicante Spain	ALC	25041
Valencia Spain	VLC	25042
Spain-South East-other Spain		25049
Almeria Spain	LEI	25051
Malaga Spain	AGP	25052
Seville Spain	SVQ	25053
Granada/etc Spain	GRX	25059
Jerez de la Frontera/etc Spain	XRY	25059
Murcia/etc Spain	MJV	25059
Ibiza Balearic Is	IBZ	25081
Mahon (Menorca) Balearic Is	MAH	25082
Menorca Balearic Is	MAH	25082
Majorca/Mallorca Balearic Is	PMI	25083
Palma De Mallorca Balearic Is	PMI	25083
Balearic Islands-other Spain		25089
Spain/DK region		25090
Arrecife (Lanzarote) Canary Is	ACE	25901
Lanzarote/Arrecife Canary Is	ACE	25901
Gran Canaria/Las Palmas Can Is	LPA	25903
Las Palmas/Gran Canaria Can Is	LPA	25903
Reine Sofia/Tenerife Canary Is	TFS	25904
Tenerife (Reine Sofia) Can Is	TFS	25904
Fuerteventura/etc Canary Is	FUE	25990
Santa Cruz de la Palma Canarie	SPC	25990
Tenerife (Norte)/etc Canary Is	TFN	25990
Basle Switzerland	BSL	26001
Berne Switzerland	BRN	26002
Geneva Switzerland	GVA	26003
Zurich Switzerland	ZRH	26004
Lausanne/etc Switzerland	QLS	26090
Lugano/etc Switzerland	LUG	26090
Neuchatel/etc Switzerland	QNC	26090
St Moritz/etc Switzerland	SMV	26090
Mostar/etc Bosnia Herz	OMO	27190
Sarajevo/etc Bosnia Herz	SJJ	27190
Dubrovnik Croatia	DBV	27202
Split Croatia	SPU	27208
Zagreb Croatia	ZAG	27210
Pula/etc Croatia	PUY	27290
Rijeka/etc Croatia	RJK	27290
Zadar/etc Croatia	ZAD	27290
Ohrid/etc Macedonia	OHD	27390
Skopje/etc Macedonia	SKP	27390
Podgorica/etc Montenegro	TGD	27490

Belgrade Serbia	BEG	27501
Nis/etc Serbia	INI	27590
Pristina/etc Serbia	PRN	27590
Ljubljana Slovenia	LJU	27603
Maribor/etc Slovenia	MBX	27690
Andorra		28090
Faroe Islands (Vagar)	FAE	28190
Leichtenstein		28290
Monte Carlo/etc Monaco	MCM	28390
San Marino		28490
Bourgas Bulgaria	BOJ	30001
Sofia Bulgaria	SOF	30002
Varna Bulgaria	VAR	30003
Plovdiv/etc Bulgaria	PDV	30090
Bucharest (Baneasa) Romania	BBU	30101
Bucharest (Otopeni) Romania	OTP	30101
Constanta Romania	CND	30102
Arad/etc Romania	ARW	30190
Oradea/etc Romania	OMR	30190
Timisoara/etc Romania	TSR	30190
Prague (Ruzyne) Czech Rep	PRG	30302
Brno/etc Czech Rep	BRQ	30390
Ostrava/etc Czech State	OSR	30390
Bratislava/etc Slovakia	BTS	30490
Kosice/etc Slovakia	KSC	30490
Piestany/etc Slovakia	PZY	30490
Budapest Hungary	BUD	30501
Debrecen/etc Hungary	DEB	30590
Warsaw Poland	WAW	30602
Gdansk/etc Poland	GDN	30690
Katowice/etc Poland	KTW	30690
Krakow/etc Poland	KRK	30690
Poznan/etc Poland	POZ	30690
Rzeszow/etc Poland	RZE	30690
Szczecin/etc Poland	SZZ	30690
Wroclaw/etc Poland	WRO	30690
Tirana Albania	TIA	30701
Albania (not Tirana)		30790
Moscow (Sheremetyevo) Russia	SVO	30903
Leningrad Russia	LED	30904
St Petersburg Russia	LED	30904
Adler/Sochi/etc Russia	AER	30909
Kaliningrad/etc Russia	KGD	30909
Krasnodar/etc Russia	KRR	30909
Murmansk/etc Russia	MMK	30909
Petrozavodsk/etc Russia	PES	30909
Rostov/etc Russia	ROV	30909
Voronezh/etc Russia	VOZ	30909
Arkhangelsk/etc Russia	ARH	30919
Astrakhan/etc Russia	ASF	30919
Kazan/etc Russia	KZN	30919
Samara/etc Russia	KUF	30919
Saratov/etc Russia	RTW	30919
Stavropol/etc Russia	STW	30919
Ulyanovsk/etc Russia	ULY	30919

Volgograd/etc Russia	VOG	30919
Chelyabinsk/etc Russia	CEK	30929
Ekaterinburg/etc Russia	SVX	30929
Tyumen/etc Russia	TJM	30929
Barnaul/etc Russia	BAX	30939
Norilsk/etc Russia	NSK	30939
Novokuznetsk/etc Russia	NOZ	30939
Novosibirsk/etc Russia	OVB	30939
Irkutsk/etc Russia	IKT	30949
Ulan-Ude/etc Russia	UUD	30949
Khabarovsk/etc Russia	KHV	30959
Vladivostok/etc Russia	VVO	30959
Yakutsk/etc Russia	YKS	30959
Magadan/etc Russia	GDX	30969
Petropavlovsk-Kamchats Russia	PKC	30969
Russia-East of 160 Long		30979
Russia/DK region		30999
Yerevan Armenia	EVN	31001
Armenia (not Yerevan)		31090
Baku Azerbaijan	BAK	31101
Azerbaijan (not Baku)		31190
Minsk Byelorussia	MSQ	31201
Byelorussia (not Minsk)		31290
Tallinn Estonia	TLL	31301
Estonia (not Tallinn)		31390
Tbilisi Georgia	TBS	31401
Sukhumi/etc Georgia	SUI	31490
Almaty Kazakhstan	ALA	31501
Karaganda/etc Kazakhstan	KGF	31590
Pavlodar/etc Kazakhstan	PWQ	31590
Semipalatinsk/etc Kazakhstan	PLX	31590
Shimkent/etc Kazakhstan	CIT	31590
Uralsk/etc Kazakhstan	URA	31590
Zhambyl/etc Kazakhstan	DMB	31590
Bishkek Kyrgyzstan	FRU	31601
Osh/etc Kyrgyzstan	OSS	31690
Riga Latvia	RIX	31701
Latvia (not Riga)		31790
Vilnius Lithuania	VNO	31801
Kaunas/etc Lithuania	KUN	31890
Kishinev Moldavia	KIV	31901
Moldavia (not Kishinev)		31990
Dushanbe Tajikistan	DYU	32001
Tajikistan (not Dushanbe)		32090
Ashkhabad Turkmenistan	ASB	32101
Krasnovodsk/etc Turkmenistan	KRW	32190
Kiev (Zhulyany) Ukraine	IEV	32201
Kiev (Borispol) Ukraine	KBP	32202
Dnepropetrovsk/etc Ukraine	DNK	32290
Donetsk/etc Ukraine	DOK	32290
Ivano-Frankovsk/etc Ukraine	IFO	32290
Kharkov/etc Ukraine	HRK	32290
Lvov/etc Ukraine	LWO	32290
Odessa/etc Ukraine	ODS	32290
Simferopol/Yalta/etc Ukraine	SIP	32290

Zaporozhye/etc Ukraine	OZH	32290
Tashkent Uzbekistan	TAS	32301
Samarkand/etc Uzbekistan	SKD	32390
Samarkand/etc Uzbekistan	SKD	32390
Urgench/etc Uzbekistan	UGC	32390
Algiers Algeria	ALG	35001
Oran Algeria	ORN	35002
Adrar/etc Algeria	AZR	35090
Annaba/etc Algeria	AAE	35090
Bechar/etc Algeria	CBH	35090
Biskra/etc Algeria	BSK	35090
Constantine/etc Algeria	CZL	35090
El Oued/etc Algeria	ELU	35090
El Golea/etc Algeria	ELG	35090
Ghardaia/etc Algeria	GHA	35090
Hassi Messaoud/etc Algeria	HME	35090
Ouargla/etc Algeria	OGX	35090
Tamanrasset/etc Algeria	TMR	35090
Tlemcen/etc Algeria	TLM	35090
Touggourt/etc Algeria	TGR	35090
Benghazi Libya	BEN	35101
Tripoli Libya	TIP	35102
Tobruk/etc Libya	TOB	35190
Agadir Morocco	AGA	35201
Casablanca Morocco	CMN	35203
Marrakesh Morocco	RAK	35205
Tangier Morocco	TNG	35207
Al Hoceima/etc Morocco	AHU	35290
Dakhla/etc Morocco	VIL	35290
Fez/etc Morocco	FEZ	35290
Meknes/etc Morocco	MEK	35290
Ouarzazate/etc Morocco	OZZ	35290
Oujda/etc Morocco	OUT	35290
Rabat/etc Morocco	RBA	35290
Tetuan/etc Morocco	TTU	35290
Khartoum Sudan	KRT	35302
Juba/etc Sudan	JUB	35390
Kassala/etc Sudan	KSL	35390
Malakal/etc Sudan	MAK	35390
Port Sudan/etc Sudan	PZU	35390
Tunis Tunisia	TUN	35402
Monastir Tunisia	MIR	35403
Djerba Tunisia	DJE	35404
Sfax/etc Tunisia	SFA	35490
Cairo Egypt	CAI	35501
Luxor Egypt	LXR	35502
Abu Simbel Egypt	ABS	35590
Alexandria/etc Egypt	ALY	35590
Aswan/etc Egypt	ASW	35590
Hurghada/etc Egypt	HRG	35590
Port Said/etc Egypt	PSD	35590
Sharm el Sheikh/etc Egypt	SSH	35590
Melilla Spanish Nth Africa	MLN	35601
Spanish North Africa-other		35690
Banjul Gambia	BJL	40001

Gambia (not Banjul)		40090
Accra Ghana	ACC	40101
Kumasi/etc Ghana	KMS	40190
Takoradi/etc Ghana	TKD	40190
Tamale/etc Ghana	TML	40190
Kano Nigeria	KAN	40201
Lagos Nigeria	LOS	40202
Port Harcourt Nigeria	PHC	40203
Abuja/etc Nigeria	ABV	40290
Benin City/etc Nigeria	BIN	40290
Calabar/etc Nigeria	CBQ	40290
Enugu/etc Nigeria	ENU	40290
Ibadan/etc Nigeria	IBA	40290
Ilorin/etc Nigeria	ILR	40290
Jos/etc Nigeria	JOS	40290
Kaduna/etc Nigeria	KAD	40290
Maiduguri/etc Nigeria	MIU	40290
Sokoto/etc Nigeria	SKO	40290
Yola/etc Nigeria	YOL	40290
Freetown Sierra Leone	FNA	40301
Sierra Leone (not Freetown)		40390
Ascension Is/etc Atlantic (UK)	ASI	40490
Mombasa Kenya	MBA	41002
Nairobi Kenya	NBO	41003
Kisumu/etc Kenya	KIS	41090
Lamu/etc Kenya	LAU	41090
Malindi/etc Kenya	MYD	41090
Maseru Lesotho	MSU	41101
Lesotho (not Maseru)		41190
Blantyre Malawi	BLZ	41201
Lilongwe Malawi	LLW	41202
Karonga/etc Malawi	KGJ	41290
Mzuzu/etc Malawi	ZZU	41290
Mauritius Mauritius	MRU	41301
Rodrigues Island Mauritius	RRG	41390
Mahe Island Seychelles Is	SEZ	41401
Praslin Island/etc Seychelles	PRI	41490
Arusha Tanzania	ARK	41501
Kilimanjaro Tanzania	JRO	41501
Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania	DAR	41502
Dodoma/etc Tanzania	DOD	41590
Lindi/etc Tanzania	LDI	41590
Mtwara/etc Tanzania	MYW	41590
Mwanza/etc Tanzania	MWZ	41590
Tabora/etc Tanzania	TBO	41590
Tanga/etc Tanzania	TGT	41590
Zanzibar/etc Tanzania	ZNZ	41590
Entebbe/Kampala Uganda	EBB	41601
Uganda (not Entebbe/Kampala)		41690
Lusaka Zambia	LUN	41701
Kasama/etc Zambia	KAA	41790
Livingstone/etc Zambia	LVI	41790
Ndola/etc Zambia	NLA	41790
Gaborone Botswana	GBE	41802
Francistown/etc Botswana	FRW	41890

Maun/etc Botswana	MUB	41890
Manzini Swaziland	MTS	41901
Swaziland (not Manzini)		41990
Cape Town South Africa	CPT	42011
Port Elizabeth South Africa	PLZ	42017
East London/etc South Africa	ELS	42019
George/etc Sth Africa	GRJ	42019
Kimberley/etc South Africa	KIM	42019
Mmabatho/etc South Africa	MBD	42019
Umtata/etc Sth Africa	UTT	42019
Upington/etc South Africa	UTN	42019
Durban South Africa	DUR	42021
Pietermaritzburg/etc S Africa	PZB	42029
Richards Bay/etc Sth Africa	RCB	42029
Bloemfontein/etc South Africa	BFN	42039
Johannesburg/Pretoria Sth Africa	JNB	42041
Pietersburg/etc Sth Africa	PTG	42049
Skukuza/etc South Africa	SKZ	42049
Sun City/etc Sth Africa	NTY	42049
South Africa/DK region		42090
Grootfontein/etc Namibia	GFY	42101
Keetmanshoop/etc Namibia	KMP	42101
Windhoek Namibia	WDH	42101
Swakopmund/etc Namibia	SWP	42190
Walvis Bay/etc Namibia	WVB	42190
Bulawayo Zimbabwe	BUQ	43001
Harare (Salisbury) Zimbabwe	HRE	43002
Hwange Nat Park/etc Zimbabwe	HWN	43090
Kariba Dam/etc Zimbabwe	KAB	43090
Victoria Falls/etc Zimbabwe	VFA	43090
Cotonou Benin	COO	45001
Benin (not Cotonou)		45090
Franceville/etc Gabon	MVB	45190
Gamba/etc Gabon	GAX	45190
Libreville/etc Gabon	LBV	45190
Port Gentil/etc Gabon	POG	45190
Conakry/etc Guinea	CKY	45290
Bissau/etc Guinea-Bissau	AXB	45390
Abidjan Ivory Coast	ABJ	45401
Bouake/etc Ivory Coast	BYK	45490
Monrovia Liberia	MLW	45501
Liberia (not Monrovia)		45590
Bamako/etc Mali	BKD	45690
Gao/etc Mali	GAQ	45690
Kayes/etc Mali	KYS	45690
Mopti/etc Mali	MZI	45690
Tombouctou/etc Mali	TOM	45690
Atar/etc Mauritania	ATR	45790
Kiffa/etc Mauritania	KFA	45790
Nema/etc Mauritania	EMN	45790
Nouadhibou/etc Mauritania	NDB	45790
Nouakchott/etc Mauritania	NKC	45790
Niamey/etc Niger	NIM	45890
Tahoua/etc Niger	THZ	45890
Zinder/etc Niger	ZND	45890

Dakar Senegal	DKR	45901
St Louis/etc Senegal	XLS	45990
Tambacounda/etc Senegal	TUD	45990
Lome/etc Togo	LFW	46090
Ouagadougou/etc Burkina Faso	OUA	46190
Luanda Angola	LAD	47001
Benguela/etc Angola	BUG	47090
Cabinda/etc Angola	CAB	47090
Cabinda/etc Angola	CAB	47090
Huambo/etc Angola	NOV	47090
Lobito/etc Angola	LOB	47090
Bujumbura/etc Burundi	BJM	47190
Douala Cameroon	DLA	47201
Garoua/etc Cameroon	GOU	47290
Maroua/etc Cameroon	MVR	47290
Yaounde/etc Cameroon	NSI	47290
Bangui/etc Central African Rep	BGF	47390
Ndjamena (Fort Lamy)/etc Chad	NDJ	47490
Brazzaville/etc Congo	BZV	47590
Pointe Noire/etc Congo	PNR	47590
Kinshasa Zaire	FIH	47603
Bukavu/etc Zaire	BKY	47690
Goma/etc Zaire	GOM	47690
Kananga/etc Zaire	KGA	47690
Kisangani/etc Zaire	FKI	47690
Libenge/etc Zaire	LIE	47690
Lubumbashi/etc Zaire	FBM	47690
Mbandaka/etc Zaire	MDK	47690
Addis Ababa Ethiopia	ADD	47701
Dessie/etc Ethiopia	DSE	47790
Dire Dawa/etc Ethiopia	DIR	47790
Jimma/etc Ethiopia	JIM	47790
Antananarivo/etc Madagascar	TNR	47890
Antsiranana/etc Madagascar	DIE	47890
Majunga/etc Madagascar	MJN	47890
Beira/etc Mozambique	BEW	47990
Maputo/etc Mozambique	MPM	47990
Nampula/etc Mozambique	APL	47990
Kigali/etc Rwanda	KGL	48090
Hargeisa/etc Somalia	HGA	48190
Kismayu/etc Somalia	KMU	48190
Mogadishu/etc Somalia	MGQ	48190
Djibouti/etc Djibouti	JIB	48290
Reunion Island (St Denis)	RUN	48303
Bata/etc Equatorial Guinea	BSG	48390
Boa Vista/etc Cape Verde Is	BVC	48390
Ilha do Sal Cape Verde Is	SID	48390
Ilha do Praia Cape Verde Is	RAI	48390
Malabo/etc Equatorial Guinea	SSG	48390
Moroni/etc Comoros Is	HAH	48390
Sao Tome Island	TMS	48390
Asmara/etc Eritrea	ASM	48490
Assab/etc Eritrea	ASA	48490
Male Maldives Islands	MLE	48590
Sydney Australia	SYD	50011

Albury/etc NS Wales Australia	ABX	50019
Armidale/etc NS Wal Australia	ARM	50019
Broken Hill NSWal Australia	BHQ	50019
Coffs Harbour NSWal Australia	CFS	50019
Cooma NSWal Australia	OOM	50019
Cowra NSWal Australia	CWT	50019
Dubbo NSWal Australia	DBO	50019
Lismore NSWal Australia	LSY	50019
Moruya NSWal Australia	MYA	50019
Newcastle NSWal Australia	NTL	50019
Orange NSWal Australia	OAG	50019
Port Macquarie NSWal Australia	PQQ	50019
Tamworth NSWal Australia	TMW	50019
Wagga Wagga NSWal Australia	WGA	50019
Darwin Nth Terr Australia	DRW	50021
Alice Springs NT Australia	ASP	50029
Gove Nth Terr Australia	GOV	50029
Brisbane Qsland Australia	BNE	50031
Cairns Queensland Australia	CNS	50032
Townsville Qsland Australia	TSV	50033
Bundaberg Qsland Australia	BDB	50039
Gladstone Qsland Australia	GLT	50039
Gold Coast/etc Qland Australia	OOL	50039
Mackay/etc Qsland Australia	MKY	50039
Mount Isa/etc Qsland Astralia	ISA	50039
Proserpine Qsland Australia	PPP	50039
Rockhampton Qsland Australia	ROK	50039
Toowoomba Qsland Australia	TWB	50039
Adelaide South Australia	ADL	50041
Mount Gambier Sth Australia	MGB	50049
Port Lincoln/etc Sth Australia	PLO	50049
Whyalla/etc Sth Australia	WYA	50049
Perth West Australia	PER	50051
Albany/etc West Australia	ALH	50059
Broome/etc West Australia	BME	50059
Kalgoorlie/etc West Australia	KGI	50059
Port Hedland West Australia	PHE	50059
Devonport/etc Tasmania	DPO	50069
Hobart/etc Tasmania	HBA	50069
Launceston/etc Tasmania	LST	50069
Melbourne Victoria Australia	MEL	50071
Mildura/etc Victoria Australia	MQL	50079
Canberra Australia	CBR	50089
Australia/DK region		50090
Auckland New Zealand	AKL	51011
Wellington New Zealand	WLG	51012
Gisborne/etc New Zealand	GIS	51019
Hamilton/etc New Zealand	HLZ	51019
Napier-Hastings New Zealand	NPE	51019
New Plymouth/etc New Zealand	NPL	51019
Palmerston North New Zealand	PMR	51019
Rotorua/etc New Zealand	ROT	51019
Tauranga/etc New Zealand	TRG	51019
Whangarei/etc New Zealand	WRE	51019
Christchurch New Zealand	CHC	51021

Blenheim/etc New Zealand	BHE	51029
Dunedin/etc New Zealand	DUD	51029
Invercargill/etc New Zealand	IVC	51029
Nelson/etc New Zealand	NSN	51029
Queenstown/etc New Zealand	ZQN	51029
New Zealand/DK region		51090
Nadi/etc Fiji	NAN	52090
Suva/etc Fiji	SUV	52090
Goroka/etc Papua New Guinea	GKA	53090
Lae/etc Papua New Guinea	LAE	53090
Madang/etc Papua New Guinea	MAG	53090
Port Moresby Papua New Guinea	POM	53090
Rabaul/etc Papua New Guinea	RAB	53090
Papeete Tahiti Fr Polynesia	PPT	53190
Guam/etc Oceania	GUM	53290
Kwajalein Marshall Islands	KWA	53290
Majuro/etc Marshall Islands	MAJ	53290
Pago Pago American Samoa	PPG	53290
Rota/etc Mariana Islands	ROP	53290
Saipan/etc Mariana Is	SPN	53290
Wake Island/etc Oceania	AWK	53290
Noumea New Caledonia Oceania	NOU	53390
Apia Western Samoa	APW	54090
Cocos Islands/etc Oceania	CCK	54090
Espiritu Santo/etc Vanuatu	SON	54090
Funafuti Atol Tuvalu Oceania	FUN	54090
Honiara/etc Solomon Islands	HIR	54090
Nauru Island/etc Oceania	INU	54090
Port Vila/etc Vanuatu Oceania	VLV	54090
Rarotonga/etc Cook Islands	RAR	54090
Tarawa Kiribati Oceania	TRW	54090
Tongatapu/etc Tonga Islands	TBU	54090
Bahrain Bahrain	BAH	55001
Amman Jordan	AMM	55101
Aqaba/etc Jordan	AQJ	55190
Kuwait Kuwait	KWI	55201
Muscat (Seeb) Oman	MCT	55301
Masirah/etc Oman	MSH	55390
Salalah/etc Oman	SLL	55390
Doha Qatar	DOH	55401
Qatar (not Doha)		55490
Abu Dhabi UAE	AUH	55501
Dubai UAE	DXB	55502
Sharjah UAE	SHJ	55503
Al Ain/etc UAE	AAN	55590
Ras al Khaimah/etc UAE	RKT	55590
Tel Aviv Israel	TLV	57001
Elat Israel	ETH	57002
Ovda Israel	VDA	57002
Haifa/etc Israel	HFA	57090
Jerusalem/etc Israel	JRS	57090
Abadan Iran	ABD	57201
Tehran Iran	THR	57204
Ahwaz/etc Iran	AWZ	57290
Bandar Abbas/etc Iran	BND	57290

Isfahan/etc Iran	IFN	57290
Shiraz/etc Iran	SYZ	57290
Tabriz/etc Iran	TBZ	57290
Baghdad Iraq	SDA	57301
Basra/etc Iraq	BSR	57390
Beirut Lebanon	BEY	57401
Lebanon (not Beirut)		57490
Dhahran Saudi Arabia	DHA	57502
Jeddah Saudi Arabia	JED	57503
Riyadh Saudi Arabia	RUH	57505
Abha/etc Saudi Arabia	AHB	57590
Hail/etc Saudi Arabia	HAS	57590
Khamis Mushait Saudi Arabia	KMX	57590
Madinah/Medina Saudi Arabia	MED	57590
Tabuk/etc Saudi Arabia	TUU	57590
Taif/etc Saudi Arabia	TIF	57590
Sanaa Yemen	SAH	57601
Aden/etc Yemen	ADE	57690
Hodeida/etc Yemen	HOD	57690
Riyan Mukalla/etc Yemen	RIY	57690
Taiz/etc Yemen	TAI	57690
Damascus Syria	DAM	57701
Aleppo/etc Syria	ALP	57790
Dhaka Bangladesh	DAC	60201
Chittagong/etc Bangladesh	CGP	60290
Jessore/etc Bangladesh	JSR	60290
Sylhet/etc Bangladesh	ZYL	60290
Bandar Seri Begawan Brunei	BWN	60301
Brunei (not Bandar Seri)		60390
Colombo Sri Lanka	CMB	60401
Sri Lanka (not Colombo)		60490
Kuala Lumpur Malaysia	KUL	60511
Penang Malaysia	PEN	60512
Alor Setar/etc Malaysia	AOR	60519
Ipoh/etc Malaysia	IPH	60519
Johor Bahru/etc Malaysia	JHB	60519
Kota Bharu/etc Malaysia	KBR	60519
Kuantan/etc Malaysia	KUA	60519
Langkawi/etc Malaysia	LGK	60519
Kota Kinabalu/etc Malaysia	BKI	60529
Labuan/etc Malaysia	LBU	60529
Sandakan/etc Malaysia	SDK	60529
Tawau/etc Malaysia	TWU	60529
Bintulu/etc Malaysia	BTU	60539
Kuching/etc Malaysia	KCH	60539
Miri/etc Malaysia	MYY	60539
Sibu/etc Malaysia	SBW	60539
Malaysia/DK region		60590
Singapore	SIN	60601
Hong Kong	HKG	60701
Bombay/Mumbai India	BOM	61001
Mumbai/Bombay India	BOM	61001
Calcutta India	CCU	61002
Delhi India	DEL	61003
Chennai/Madras India	MAA	61004

Madras/Chennai India	MAA	61004
Hyderabad/etc India	HYD	61005
Vishakhapatnam/etc India	VTZ	61005
Agartala/etc India	IXA	61006
Bagdogra/etc India	IXB	61006
Dibrugarh/etc India	DIB	61006
Gauhati/etc India	GAU	61006
Imphal/etc India	IMF	61006
Jorhat/etc India	JRH	61006
Silchar/etc India	IXS	61006
Tezpur/etc India	TEZ	61006
Patna/etc India	PAT	61007
Ahmedabad/etc India	AMD	61008
Bhavnagar/etc India	BHU	61008
Bhuj/etc India	BHJ	61008
Bhuj/etc India	BHJ	61008
Jamnagar/etc India	JGA	61008
Porbandar/etc India	PBD	61008
Rajkot/etc India	RAJ	61008
Vadodara/etc India	BDQ	61008
Chandigarh India	IXC	61009
Amritsar/etc India	ATQ	61010
Jammu/etc India	IXJ	61010
Srinagar/etc India	SXR	61010
Calicut/etc India	CCJ	61011
Cochin/etc India	COK	61011
Trivandrum/etc India	TRV	61011
Bhopal/etc India	BHO	61012
Gwalior/etc India	GWL	61012
Indore/etc India	IDR	61012
Raipur/etc India	RPR	61012
Aurangabad/etc India	IXU	61013
Nagpur/etc India	NAG	61013
Poona/etc India	PNQ	61013
Bangalore/etc India	BLR	61014
Goa/etc India	GOI	61014
Mangalore/etc India	IXE	61014
Bhubaneswar/etc India	BBI	61015
Bikaner/etc India	BKB	61016
Jaipur/etc India	JAI	61016
Jodhpur/etc India	JDH	61016
Udaipur/etc India	UDR	61016
Coimbatore/etc India	CJB	61017
Madurai/etc India	IXM	61017
Tiruchirapally/etc India	TRZ	61017
Agra/etc India	AGR	61018
Lucknow/etc India	LKO	61018
Varanasi/etc India	VNS	61018
Varanasi/etc India	VNS	61018
India/DK region		61090
Asahikawa/etc Japan	AKJ	62019
Hakodate/etc Japan	HKD	62019
Sapporo (Chitose)/etc Japan	CTS	62019
Wakkanai/etc Japan	WKJ	62019
Itami (Osaka) Japan	ITM	62022

Tokyo (Narita) Japan	NRT	62023
Tokyo (Haneda) Japan	HND	62023
Kansai (Osaka) Japan	KIX	62024
Nagoya Japan	NGO	62025
Akita/etc Japan	AXT	62029
Aomori/etc Japan	AOJ	62029
Hiroshima/etc Japan	HIJ	62029
Komatsu/etc Japan	KMQ	62029
Okayama/etc Japan	OKJ	62029
Sendai/etc Japan	SDJ	62029
Toyama/etc Japan	TOY	62029
Fukuoka/etc Japan	FUK	62039
Kagoshima/etc Japan	KOJ	62039
Kochi/etc Japan	KCZ	62039
Kumamoto/etc Japan	KMJ	62039
Matsuyama/etc Japan	MYJ	62039
Miyazaki/etc Japan	KMI	62039
Nagasaki/etc Japan	NGS	62039
Oita/etc Japan	OIT	62039
Takamatsu/etc Japan	TAK	62039
Tokushima/etc Japan	TKS	62039
Okinawa (Naha) Japan	OKA	62049
Japan/DK region		62090
Islamabad Pakistan	ISB	65001
Rawalpindi Pakistan	ISB	65001
Karachi Pakistan	KHI	65002
Lahore Pakistan	LHE	65003
Faisalabad/etc Pakistan	LYP	65090
Hyderabad/etc Pakistan	HDD	65090
Multan/etc Pakistan	MUX	65090
Peshawar/etc Pakistan	PEW	65090
Quetta/etc Pakistan	UET	65090
Sukkur/etc Pakistan	SKZ	65090
Kabul Afghanistan	KBL	65101
Kandahar/etc Afghanistan	KDH	65190
Paro/etc Bhutan	PBH	65290
Mandalay/etc Myanmar	MDL	65390
Rangoon/Yangon/etc Myanmar	RGN	65390
Yangon/Rangoon/etc Myanmar	RGN	65390
Phnom Penh Cambodia	PNH	65401
Cambodia (not Phnom Penh)		65490
Jakarta Indonesia	CGK	65512
Bali/etc Indonesia	DPS	65519
Bandung/etc Indonesia	BDO	65519
Denpasar-Bali/etc Indonesia	DPS	65519
Semarang/etc Indonesia	SRG	65519
Surabaya/etc Indonesia	SUB	65519
Yogyakarta/etc Indonesia	JOG	65519
Balikpapan/etc Indonesia	BPN	65529
Banjarmasin/etc Indonesia	BDJ	65529
Pontianak/etc Indonesia	PNK	65529
Tarakan/etc Indonesia	TRK	65529
Ampenan/etc Indonesia	AMI	65539
Kupang/etc Indonesia	KOE	65539
Ambon/etc Indonesia	AMQ	65549

Manado/etc Indonesia	MDC	65559
Ujung Pandang/etc Indonesia	UPG	65559
Batam/etc Indonesia	BTH	65569
Medan/etc Indonesia	MES	65569
Padang/etc Indonesia	PDG	65569
Palembang/etc Indonesia	PLM	65569
Pekanbaru/etc Indonesia	PKU	65569
Biak/etc Indonesia	BIK	65579
Jayapura/etc Indonesia	DJJ	65579
Sorong/etc Indonesia	SOQ	65579
Indonesia/DK Island		65590
Seoul (Kimp'o) South Korea	SEL	65602
Pusan/etc South Korea	PUS	65690
Taegu/etc South Korea	TAE	65690
Ulsan/etc South Korea	USN	65690
Vientiane/etc Laos	VTE	65790
Macau Macau	MFM	65890
Kathmandu Nepal	KTM	65901
Biratnagar/etc Nepal	BIR	65990
Pokhara/etc Nepal	PKR	65990
Manila Philippines	MNL	66001
Bacolod/etc Philippines	BCD	66090
Cagayan de Oro Philippines	CGY	66090
Cebu/etc Philippines	CEB	66090
Davao/etc Philippines	DVO	66090
Tacloban/etc Philippines	TAC	66090
Kaohsiung/etc Taiwan	KHH	66390
Taipei/etc Taiwan	TPE	66390
Bangkok Thailand	BKK	66401
Chiang Mai/etc Thailand	CNX	66490
Phuket/etc Thailand	HKT	66490
Ho Chi Minh (Saigon) Vietnam	SGN	66501
Hanoi/etc Vietnam	HAN	66590
Beijing (Peking) China	PEK	68001
Peking/Beijing China	PEK	68001
Chengdu/etc China	CTU	68090
Chongqing/etc China	CKG	68090
Dalian/etc China	DLC	68090
Guangzhou/Canton/etc China	CAN	68090
Guilin/etc China	KWL	68090
Haikou/etc China	HAK	68090
Hangzhou/etc China	HGH	68090
Harbin/etc China	HRB	68090
Kunming/etc China	KMG	68090
Nanchang/etc China	KHN	68090
Nanjing/etc China	NKG	68090
Shanghai/etc China	SHA	68090
Shenyang/etc China	SHE	68090
Shenzhen/etc China	SZX	68090
Tianjin/etc China	TSN	68090
Urumqi/etc China	URC	68090
Xi'an/etc China	XIY	68090
Xiamen/etc China	XMN	68090
Zhengzhou/etc China	CGO	68090
Pyongyang North Korea	FNJ	68101

North Korea (not Pyongyang)		68190
Ulaanbaatar Mongolia	ULN	68201
Mongolia (not Ulaanbaatar)		68290
Bermuda Bermuda	BDA	70001
Kingston Jamaica	KIN	70101
Montego Bay Jamaica	MBJ	70102
Port Antonio/etc Jamaica	POT	70190
Port of Spain Trinidad	POS	70201
Tobago (Crown Point) Tobago	TAB	70290
Antigua/St Johns Antigua	ANU	70301
Barbuda Barbuda	BBQ	70390
Freeport Bahamas	FPO	70402
Nassau Bahamas	NAS	70404
Andros Town/etc Bahamas	ASD	70490
Bimini/etc Bahamas	BIM	70490
Treasure Cay/etc Bahamas	TCB	70490
Bridgetown Barbados	BGI	70501
Beef Island/etc Br Virgin Is	EIS	70690
Virgin Gorda/etc Br Virgin Is	VIJ	70690
Cayman Brac/etc Cayman Is	CYB	70790
Grand Cayman Island Cayman Is	GCM	70790
Dominica/etc Dominica	DOM	70890
Canouan Island/etc Grenada	CIW	70990
Carriacou/etc Grenada	CRU	70990
Grenada Grenada	GND	70990
Union Island/etc Grenada	UNI	70990
Montserrat Montserrat	MNI	71090
Anguilla/etc Anguilla	AXA	71190
Nevis/etc Nevis	NEV	71190
St Kitts/etc St Kitts	SKB	71190
St Lucia (Vigie) St Lucia	SLU	71201
St Lucia (Vieux Fort) St Lucia	UVF	71290
St Vincent/etc St Vincent	SVD	71390
Grand Turk Turks & Caicos Is	GDT	71490
Providenciales Turks/Caicos	PLS	71490
Camaguey/etc Cuba	CMW	73290
Havana/etc Cuba	HAV	73290
Holguin/etc Cuba	HOG	73290
Varadero/etc Cuba	VRA	73290
Puerto Plata/etc Dominican Rep	POP	73390
Punta Cana/etc Dominican Rep	PUJ	73390
Santo Domingo Dominican Rep	SDQ	73390
Pointe-a-Pitre/etc Guadeloupe	PTP	73490
St Martin/etc Guadeloupe	SFG	73490
St Barthelemy/etc Guadeloupe	SBH	73490
Haiti (Port-au-Prince)	PAP	73590
Port-au-Prince Haiti	PAP	73590
Fort-de-France Martinique	FDF	73690
Martinique (Fort-de-France)	FDF	73690
Aruba/etc Neth Antilles	AUA	73790
Bonaire/etc Neth Antilles	BON	73790
Curacao/etc Neth Antilles	CUR	73790
St Eustatius/etc Neth Antilles	EUX	73790
St Maarten/etc Neth Antilles	SXM	73790
Belize City/etc Belize	BZE	75090

Georgetown Guyana	GEO	75101
Guyana (not Georgetown)		75190
Port Stanley Falkland Is	PSY	75290
Buenos Aires Argentina	EZE	76001
Cordoba/etc Argentina	COR	76090
Jujuy/etc Argentina	JUJ	76090
Mendoza/etc Argentina	MDZ	76090
Neuquen/etc Argentina	NQN	76090
Rio Gallegos/etc Argentina	RGL	76090
Rosario/etc Argentina	ROS	76090
Salta/etc Argentina	SLA	76090
Santa Fe/etc Argentina	SFN	76090
Trelew/etc Argentina	REL	76090
Tucuman/etc Argentina	TUC	76090
Recife Brazil	REC	76106
Rio de Janeiro Brazil	GIG	76107
Sao Paulo Brazil	GRU	76108
Aracaju/etc Brazil	AJU	76190
Belem/etc Brazil	BEL	76190
Belo horizonte/etc Brazil	CNF	76190
Brasilia/etc Brazil	BSB	76190
Campinas/etc Brazil	CPQ	76190
Campo Grande/etc Brazil	CGR	76190
Cuiaba/etc Brazil	CGB	76190
Curitiba/etc Brazil	CWB	76190
Florianopolis/etc Brazil	FLN	76190
Fortaleza/etc Brazil	FOR	76190
Goiania/etc Brazil	GYN	76190
Joao Pessoa/etc Brazil	JPA	76190
Londrina/etc Brazil	LDB	76190
Maceio/etc Brazil	MCZ	76190
Manaus/etc Brazil	MAO	76190
Natal/etc Brazil	NAT	76190
Porto Velho/etc Brazil	PVH	76190
Porto Alegre/etc Brazil	POA	76190
Ribeirao Preto/etc Brazil	RAO	76190
Salvador/etc Brazil	SSA	76190
Santarem/etc Brazil	STM	76190
Mexico City Mexico	MEX	76207
Acapulco Mexico	ACA	76208
Cancun/etc Mexico	CUN	76290
Cozumel/etc Mexico	CZM	76290
Durango/etc Mexico	DGO	76290
Guadalajara/etc Mexico	GDL	76290
Hermosillo/etc Mexico	HMO	76290
La Paz/etc Mexico	LAP	76290
Leon/Guanajuato/etc Mexico	BJX	76290
Merida/etc Mexico	MID	76290
Monterrey/etc Mexico	MTY	76290
Morelia/etc Mexico	MLM	76290
Oaxaca/etc Mexico	OAX	76290
Puebla/etc Mexico	PBC	76290
Puerto Vallarta/etc Mexico	PVR	76290
Salina Cruz/etc Mexico	SCX	76290
San Luis Potosi/etc Mexico	SLP	76290

San Jose Cabo/etc Mexico	SJD	76290
Tampico/etc Mexico	TAM	76290
Tijuana/etc Mexico	TIJ	76290
Veracruz/etc Mexico	VER	76290
Villahermosa/etc Mexico	VSA	76290
Cochabamba/etc Bolivia	CBB	76390
La Paz/etc Bolivia	LPB	76390
Santa Cruz (Viru Viru) Bolivia	VVI	76390
Trinidad/etc Bolivia	TDD	76390
Santiago Chile	SCL	76402
Antofagasta/etc Chile	ANF	76490
Arica/etc Chile	ARI	76490
Calama/etc Chile	CJC	76490
Concepcion/etc Chile	CCP	76490
Easter Island/etc Chile	IPC	76490
El Salvador/etc Chile	ESR	76490
Iquique/etc Chile	IQQ	76490
Puerto Montt/etc Chile	PMC	76490
Punta Arenas/etc Chile	PUQ	76490
Temuco/etc Chile	ZCO	76490
Barranquilla Colombia	BAQ	76501
Bogota Colombia	BOG	76502
Bucaramanga/etc Colombia	BGA	76590
Cali/etc Colombia	CLO	76590
Cartagena/etc Colombia	CTG	76590
Cucuta/etc Colombia	CUC	76590
Manizales/etc Colombia	MZL	76590
Medellin/etc Colombia	MDE	76590
Monteria/etc Colombia	MTR	76590
Pereira/etc Colombia	PEI	76590
Guayaquil Ecuador	GYE	76601
Cuenca/etc Ecuador	CUE	76690
Quito/etc Ecuador	UIO	76690
Asuncion/etc Paraguay	ASU	76790
Asuncion/etc Paraguay	ASU	76790
Lima Peru	LIM	76801
Arequipa/etc Peru	AQP	76890
Cajamarca/etc Peru	CJA	76890
Chiclayo/etc Peru	CIX	76890
Cuzco/etc Peru	CUZ	76890
Iquitos/etc Peru	IQT	76890
Piura/etc Peru	PIU	76890
Tacna/etc Peru	TCQ	76890
Trujillo/etc Peru	TRU	76890
Montevideo/etc Uruguay	MVD	76990
Caracas Venezuela	CCS	77001
Barcelona/etc Venezuela	BLA	77090
Barquisimeto/etc Venezuela	BRM	77090
Maracaibo/etc Venezuela	MAR	77090
Maturin/etc Venezuela	MUN	77090
Porlamar/etc Venezuela	PMV	77090
Valencia/etc Venezuela	VLN	77090
San Jose/etc Costa Rica	SJO	77190
San Salvador/etc El Salvador	SAL	77290
Flores/etc Guatemala	FRS	77390

Guatemala City/etc Guatemala	GUA	77390
La Ceiba/etc Honduras	LCE	77490
San Pedro Sula/etc Honduras	SAP	77490
Tegucigalpa/etc Honduras	TGU	77490
Managua/etc Nicaragua	MGA	77590
Cayenne/etc French Guiana	CAY	77690
Panama City Panama	PTY	77701
David/etc Panama	DAV	77790
Paramaribo/etc Surinam	PBM	77890
Banff Alberta Canada	YBA	80011
Calgary Alberta Canada	YYC	80011
Edmonton Alberta Canada	YEG	80012
Fort McMurray/etc Alberta Can	YMM	80019
Grande Prairie Alberta Canada	YQU	80019
Lethbridge/etc Alberta Canada	YQL	80019
Medicine Hat Alberta Canada	YXH	80019
Peace River/etc Alberta Canada	YPE	80019
Red Deer/etc Alberta Canada	YQF	80019
Vancouver Br Columbia Canada	YVR	80031
Victoria Brit Columbia Canada	YYJ	80032
Campbell River Br Columbia Can	YBL	80039
Castlegar Br Columbia Canada	YCG	80039
Cranbrook Br Columbia Canada	YXC	80039
Dawson Creek Br Columb Canada	YDQ	80039
Fort St John Br Columb Canada	YXJ	80039
Fort Nelson Br Columbia Canada	YYE	80039
Kamloops Brit Columbia Canada	YKA	80039
Kelowna Brit Columbia Canada	YLW	80039
Nanaimo Brit Columbia Canada	YCD	80039
Penticton Br Columbia Canada	YYF	80039
Prince Rupert Br Columbia Can	YPR	80039
Prince George Br Columb Canada	YXS	80039
Quesnel Brit Columbia Canada	YQZ	80039
Sandspit Brit Columbia Canada	YZP	80039
Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	YWG	80051
Brandon/etc Manitoba Canada	YBR	80059
Churchill/etc Manitoba Canada	YYQ	80059
Flin Flon/etc Manitoba Canada	YFO	80059
Lynn Lake/etc Manitoba Canada	YYL	80059
Norway House Manitoba Canada	YNE	80059
Thompson/etc Manitoba Canada	YTH	80059
St John New Brunswick Canada	YSJ	80071
Bathurst New Brunswick Canada	ZBF	80079
Chatham New Brunswick Canada	YCH	80079
Fredericton New Brunswick Can	YFC	80079
Moncton/etc New Brunswick Can	YQM	80079
Gander Newfoundland Canada	YQX	80091
St Johns Newfoundland Canada	YYT	80092
Deer Lake Newfoundland Canada	YDF	80099
Goose Bay Newfoundland Canada	YYR	80099
St Anthony Newfoundland Can	YAY	80099
Stephenville Newfoundland Can	YJT	80099
Wabush Newfoundland Canada	YWK	80099
Wabush/etc Newfoundland Can	YWK	80099
Cambridge Bay NW Terr Canada	YCB	80119

Inuvik/etc NW Terr Canada	YEV	80119
Iqaluit Nth West Terr Canada	YFB	80119
Halifax Nova Scotia Canada	YHZ	80131
Sydney/etc Nova Scotia Canada	YQY	80139
Thunder Bay Ontario Canada	YQT	80151
Hamilton Ontario Canada	YHM	80152
Toronto Ontario Canada	YYZ	80152
Windsor Ontario Canada	YQG	80153
Ottawa/Hull Ontario Canada	YOW	80154
Dryden/etc Ontario Canada	YHD	80159
Kenora/etc Ontario Canada	YQK	80159
Kingston/etc Ontario Canada	YGK	80159
London/etc Ontario Canada	YXU	80159
North Bay/etc Ontario Canada	YYB	80159
Red Lake/etc Ontario Canada	YRL	80159
Sarnia/etc Ontario Canada	YZR	80159
Sault Sainte Marie Ontario	YAM	80159
Sudbury/etc Ontario Canada	YSB	80159
Timmins/etc Ontario Canada	YTS	80159
Charlottetown P Edward Canada	YYG	80179
Montreal (Mirabel) Quebec Can	YMX	80191
Montreal (Dorval) Quebec Can	YUL	80192
Bagotville/etc Quebec Canada	YBG	80199
Baie Comeau/etc Quebec Canada	YBC	80199
Gaspe/etc Quebec Canada	YGP	80199
Mont Joli/etc Quebec Canada	YYY	80199
Quebec City/etc Quebec Canada	YQB	80199
Rouyn/etc Quebec Canada	YUY	80199
Sept-Iles/etc Quebec Canada	YZV	80199
Val d'Or/etc Quebec Canada	YVO	80199
Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada	YXE	80211
Prince Albert Saskatchewan Can	YPA	80219
Regina/etc Saskatchewan Can	YQR	80219
Yorkton Saskatchewan Canada	YQV	80219
Whitehorse/etc Yukon Canada	YXY	80239
Canada/DK region		80900
Birmingham Alabama USA	BHM	81011
Dothan/etc Alabama USA	DHN	81019
Huntsville/etc Alabama USA	HSV	81019
Mobile/etc Alabama USA	MOB	81019
Montgomery/etc Alabama USA	MGM	81019
Muscle Shoals/etc Alabama USA	MSL	81019
Anchorage Alaska USA	ANC	81021
Fairbanks/etc Alaska USA	FAI	81029
Juneau/etc Alaska USA	JNU	81029
Ketchikan/etc Alaska USA	KTN	81029
Kodiak/etc Alaska USA	ADQ	81029
Sitka/etc Alaska USA	SIT	81029
Phoenix Arizona USA	PHX	81031
Tucson Arizona USA	TUS	81032
Flagstaff/etc Arizona USA	FLG	81039
Yuma/etc Arizona USA	YUM	81039
Fayetteville/etc Arkansas USA	FYV	81049
Fort Smith/etc Arkansas USA	FSM	81049
Little Rock/etc Arkansas USA	LIT	81049

Burbank California USA	BUR	81051
Los Angeles California USA	LAX	81051
Oakland California USA	OAK	81052
Sacramento California USA	SMF	81053
San Diego California USA	SAN	81054
San Francisco California USA	SFO	81055
Ontario Intl California USA	ONT	81056
Arcata/Eureka California USA	ACV	81059
Bakersfield California USA	BFL	81059
Long Beach/etc California USA	LGB	81059
Monterey/etc California USA	MRY	81059
Palm Springs California USA	PSP	81059
San Jose/etc California USA	SJC	81059
San Luis Obispo California USA	SBP	81059
Santa Ana/etc California USA	SNA	81059
Santa Barbara California USA	SBA	81059
Denver Colorado USA	DEN	81062
Aspen/etc Colorado USA	ASE	81069
Colorado Springs Colorado USA	COS	81069
Grand Junction Colorado USA	GJT	81069
Pueblo/etc Colorado USA	PUB	81069
Washington (Dulles Int) USA	IAD	81071
Washington (National) USA	DCA	81079
Hartford (Bradley) Conn USA	BDL	81081
Bridgeport/etc Connecticut USA	BDR	81089
New Haven/etc Connecticut USA	HVN	81089
Delaware/etc USA		81099
Jacksonville Florida USA	JAX	81101
Fort Lauderdale Florida USA	FLL	81102
Fort Myers Florida USA	RSW	81103
Miami Florida USA	MIA	81104
Melbourne/etc Florida USA	MLB	81105
Orlando Florida USA	MCO	81105
Sarasota/Bradenton Florida USA	SRQ	81106
St Petersburg Florida USA	PIE	81107
Tampa Florida USA	TPA	81107
West Palm Beach Florida USA	PBI	81108
Daytona Beach/etc Florida USA	DAB	81109
Gainesville/etc Florida USA	GNV	81109
Key West/etc Florida USA	EYW	81109
Panama City/etc Florida USA	PFN	81109
Pensacola/etc Florida USA	PNS	81109
Tallahassee/etc Florida USA	TLH	81109
Valparaiso/etc Florida USA	VPS	81109
Atlanta Georgia USA	ATL	81111
Albany/etc Georgia USA	ABY	81119
Athens/etc Georgia USA	AHN	81119
Augusta Georgia USA	AGS	81119
Brunswick/etc Georgia USA	SSI	81119
Columbus/etc Georgia USA	CSG	81119
Macon Georgia USA	MCN	81119
Savannah/etc Georgia USA	SAV	81119
Honolulu Hawaii USA	HNL	81121
Hilo/etc Hawaii USA	ITO	81129
Kauai Island/etc Hawaii USA	LIH	81129

Kona/etc Hawaii USA	KOA	81129
Boise/etc Idaho USA	BOI	81139
Idaho Falls/etc Idaho USA	IDA	81139
Lewiston/etc Idaho USA	LWS	81139
Pocatello/etc Idaho USA	PIH	81139
Chicago Illinois USA	ORD	81141
Bloomington/etc Illinois USA	BMI	81149
Champaign/etc Illinois USA	CMI	81149
Moline/etc Illinois USA	MLI	81149
Peoria/etc Illinois USA	PIA	81149
Rockford/etc Illinois USA	RFD	81149
Springfield/etc Illinois USA	SPI	81149
Indianapolis Indiana USA	IND	81152
Evansville/etc Indiana USA	EVV	81159
Fort Wayne/etc Indiana USA	FWA	81159
South Bend/etc Indiana USA	SBN	81159
Terre Haute/etc Indiana USA	HUF	81159
Cedar Rapids/etc Iowa USA	CID	81169
Des Moines/etc Iowa USA	DSM	81169
Dubuque/etc Iowa USA	DBQ	81169
Fort Dodge/etc Iowa USA	FOD	81169
Mason City/etc Iowa USA	MCW	81169
Sioux City/etc Iowa USA	SUX	81169
Waterloo/etc Iowa USA	ALO	81169
Wichita Kansas USA	ICT	81171
Dodge City/etc Kansas USA	DDC	81179
Garden City/etc Kansas USA	GCK	81179
Louisville Kentucky USA	SDF	81181
Lexington/etc Kentucky USA	LEX	81189
Owensboro/etc Kentucky USA	OWB	81189
Paducah/etc Kentucky USA	PAH	81189
New Orleans Louisiana USA	MSY	81192
Alexandria/etc Louisiana USA	AEX	81199
Baton Rouge/etc Louisiana USA	BTR	81199
Lafayette/etc Louisiana USA	LFT	81199
Lake Charles Louisiana USA	LCH	81199
Monroe/etc Louisiana USA	MLU	81199
Shreveport/etc Louisiana USA	SHV	81199
Bangor/etc Maine USA	BGR	81209
Portland/etc Maine USA	PWM	81209
Presque Isle/etc Maine USA	PQI	81209
Baltimore Maryland USA	BWI	81211
Cumberland/etc Maryland USA	CBE	81219
Hagerstown/etc Maryland USA	HGR	81219
Salisbury/etc Maryland USA	SBY	81219
Boston Massachusetts USA	BOS	81221
Hyannis/etc Massachusetts USA	HYA	81229
Martha's Vineyard Mass USA	MVY	81229
Nantucket Massachusetts USA	ACK	81229
New Bedford Massachusetts USA	EWB	81229
Worcester Massachusetts USA	ORH	81229
Detroit Michigan USA	DTW	81231
Flint/etc Michigan USA	FNT	81239
Grand Rapids Michigan USA	GRR	81239
Hancock/etc Michigan USA	CMX	81239

Kalamazoo/etc Michigan USA	AZO	81239
Lansing/etc Michigan USA	LAN	81239
Marquette/etc Michigan USA	MQT	81239
Muskegon/etc Michigan USA	MKG	81239
Pellston/etc Michigan USA	PLN	81239
Saginaw/etc Michigan USA	MBS	81239
Traverse City Michigan USA	TVC	81239
Minneapolis/St Paul Minn USA	MSP	81242
Duluth/etc Minnesota USA	DLH	81249
Rochester/etc Minnesota USA	RST	81249
Columbus/etc Mississippi USA	GTR	81259
Gulfport/Biloxi/etc Miss USA	GPT	81259
Jackson/etc Mississippi USA	JAN	81259
Kansas City Missouri USA	MCI	81261
St Louis Missouri USA	STL	81262
Springfield/etc Missouri USA	SGF	81269
Billings/etc Montana USA	BIL	81279
Bozeman/etc Montana USA	BZN	81279
Butte/etc Montana USA	BTM	81279
Great Falls/etc Montana USA	GTF	81279
Helena/etc Montana USA	HLN	81279
Kalispell/etc Montana USA	FCA	81279
Missoula/etc Montana USA	MSO	81279
Omaha Nebraska USA	OMA	81281
Lincoln/etc Nebraska USA	LNK	81289
Las Vegas Nevada USA	LAS	81291
Reno/etc Nevada USA	RNO	81299
Lebanon/etc New Hampshire USA	LEB	81309
Manchester New Hampshire USA	MHT	81309
Newark New Jersey USA	EWR	81311
Atlantic City New Jersey USA	ACY	81319
Trenton/etc New Jersey USA	TTN	81319
Albuquerque New Mexico USA	ABQ	81321
Clovis/etc New Mexico USA	CVN	81329
Farmington/etc New Mexico USA	FMN	81329
Roswell/etc New Mexico USA	ROW	81329
Santa Fe/etc New Mexico USA	SAF	81329
Albany/Troy New York State USA	ALB	81331
Schenectady New York State USA	SCH	81331
Buffalo New York State USA	BUF	81333
New York (JFK) USA	JFK	81335
Rochester New York State USA	ROC	81336
Syracuse New York State USA	SYR	81337
Binghamton/etc N York St USA	BGM	81339
Elmira/Corning NY State USA	ELM	81339
Ithaca/etc New York State USA	ITH	81339
Jamestown New York State USA	JHW	81339
Long Island NY State USA	ISP	81339
New York (La Guardia)/etc USA	LGA	81339
Newburgh/etc New York USA	SWF	81339
Plattsburgh/etc New York USA	PLB	81339
Poughkeepsie NY State USA	POU	81339
Utica/etc New York State USA	UCA	81339
Westchester County NY State	HPN	81339
Charlotte North Carolina USA	CLT	81342

Raleigh/Durham N Carolina USA	RDU	81343
Asheville/etc N Carolina USA	AVL	81349
Fayetteville Nth Carolina USA	FAY	81349
Greensboro/etc N Carolina USA	GSO	81349
Jacksonville Nth Carolina USA	OAJ	81349
Rocky Mount Nth Carolina USA	RWI	81349
Wilmington Nth Carolina USA	ILM	81349
Bismarck/etc North Dakota USA	BIS	81359
Fargo/etc North Dakota USA	FAR	81359
Grand Forks Nth Dakota USA	GFK	81359
Minot/etc North Dakota USA	MOT	81359
Cincinnati Ohio USA	CVG	81362
Cleveland Ohio USA	CLE	81363
Columbus Ohio USA	CMH	81364
Dayton (JM Cox) Ohio USA	DAY	81365
Akron/Canton/etc Ohio USA	CAK	81369
Toledo/etc Ohio USA	TOL	81369
Youngstown/etc Ohio USA	YNG	81369
Oklahoma City Oklahoma USA	OKC	81371
Tulsa Oklahoma USA	TUL	81372
Lawton/etc Oklahoma USA	LAW	81379
Portland Oregon USA	PDX	81381
Eugene/etc Oregon USA	EUG	81389
Klamath Falls/etc Oregon USA	LMT	81389
Medford/etc Oregon USA	MFR	81389
Redmond/etc Oregon USA	RDM	81389
Philadelphia Pennsylvania USA	PHL	81391
Pittsburgh Pennsylvania USA	PIT	81392
Allentown/Bethlehem Penn USA	ABE	81399
Altoona/etc Pennsylvia USA	AOO	81399
Erie/etc Pennsylvania USA	ERI	81399
Harrisburg/etc Pennsylvia USA	MDT	81399
Johnstown Pennsylvania USA	JST	81399
Lancaster/etc Pennsylvia USA	LNS	81399
Reading/etc Pennsylvania USA	RDG	81399
State College/etc Penn USA	SCE	81399
Wilkes-Barre/etc Penn USA	AVP	81399
Providence/etc Rhode Is USA	PVD	81409
Charleston Sth Carolina USA	CHS	81411
Greenville/Spartnbrg SC USA	GSP	81412
Columbia Sth Carolina USA	CAE	81419
Myrtle Beach/etc Sth Car USA	MYR	81419
Aberdeen/etc Sth Dakota USA	ABR	81429
Huron/etc South Dakota USA	HON	81429
Pierre/etc South Dakota USA	PIR	81429
Rapid City South Dakota USA	RAP	81429
Sioux Falls South Dakota USA	FSD	81429
Memphis Tennessee USA	MEM	81433
Nashville Tennessee USA	BNA	81434
Chattanooga/etc Tennessee USA	CHA	81439
Knoxville/etc Tennessee USA	TYS	81439
Tri-Cities/etc Tennessee USA	TRI	81439
Dallas/Fort Worth Texas USA	DFW	81441
El Paso Texas USA	ELP	81442
Houston Texas USA	IAH	81443

San Antonio Texas USA	SAT	81444
Abilene/etc Texas USA	ABI	81449
Amarillo Texas USA	AMA	81449
Austin/etc Texas USA	AUS	81449
Beaumont/etc Texas USA	BPT	81449
Corpus Christi/etc Texas USA	CRP	81449
Harlingen/etc Texas USA	HRL	81449
Laredo/etc Texas USA	LRD	81449
Lubbock/etc Texas USA	LBB	81449
McAllen/etc Texas USA	MFE	81449
Midland/Odessa/etc Texas USA	MAF	81449
Tyler/etc Texas USA	TYR	81449
Waco/etc Texas USA	ACT	81449
Salt Lake City Utah USA	SLC	81451
Cedar City/etc Utah USA	CDC	81459
St George/etc Utah USA	SGU	81459
Burlington/etc Vermont USA	BTV	81469
Rutland/etc Vermont USA	RUT	81469
Norfolk Virginia USA	ORF	81472
Charlottesville Virginia USA	CHO	81479
Lynchburg/etc Virginia USA	LYH	81479
Newport News Virginia USA	PHF	81479
Richmond/etc Virginia USA	RIC	81479
Roanoke/etc Virginia USA	ROA	81479
Staunton/etc Virginia USA	SHD	81479
Seattle Washington State USA	SEA	81481
Bellingham Washington State	BLI	81489
Oak Harbor/etc Wash State USA	ODW	81489
Pasco Washington State USA	PSC	81489
Pullman/etc Washington State	PUW	81489
Spokane/etc Washington USA	GEG	81489
Walla Walla Washington State	ALW	81489
Wenatchee Washington State	EAT	81489
Yakima Washington State USA	YKM	81489
Bluefield/etc W Virginia USA	BLF	81499
Charleston/etc W Virginia USA	CRW	81499
Clarksburg/etc W Virginia USA	CKB	81499
Huntington/etc W Virginia USA	HTS	81499
Morgantown/etc W Virginia USA	MGW	81499
Parkersburg W Virginia USA	PKB	81499
Milwaukee Wisconsin USA	MKE	81502
Appleton/etc Wisconsin USA	ATW	81509
Eau Claire/etc Wisconsin USA	EAU	81509
Green Bay/etc Wisconsin USA	GRB	81509
La Crosse/etc Wisconsin USA	LSE	81509
Madison/etc Wisconsin USA	MSN	81509
Oshkosh/etc Wisconsin USA	OSH	81509
Rhineland/etc Wisconsin USA	RHI	81509
Wausau/etc Wisconsin USA	AUW	81509
Casper/etc Wyoming USA	CPR	81519
Cheyenne/etc Wyoming USA	CYS	81519
Jackson/etc Wyoming USA	JAC	81519
Sheridan/etc Wyoming USA	SHR	81519
Sanford Florida USA	SFB	81601
USA/DK region		81900

San Juan Puerto Rico	SJU	82001
Mayaguez/etc Puerto Rico	MAZ	82090
St Croix/etc St Virgin Is	STX	82190
St Thomas Island US Virgin Is	STT	82190
St Pierre St Pierre/Miquelon	FSP	83090
Kangerlussuaq Greenland	SFJ	83190
Narsarsuaq/etc Greenland	UAK	83190
Thule/etc Greenland	THU	83190
Dont Know Airport		99999
Short-Haul Airports	Pre	Code
Long-Haul Airports	Pre	Code

CODING FRAME B3

LIST OF WORLD AIRPORTS & THEIR ALLOCATED 5-FIGURE CODES

1998 (1)

FRAME B3

AIRPORTS BY COUNTRY AND REGION - 1998

(Numerical Code List)

* = Dump code

= new airports and codes/amendments introduced on IPS 1986-1995

+ = " " " " " " 1996

@ = " " " " " " 1997

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
UNITED KINGDOM			01001 01090*
ICELAND		Reykjavik/Keflavik	02001
		Akureyri; Isafjordur; Fiskindsfiordi; Vestmannaeyjar; Olafsfjordur; Egilsstadir; Neskaupstadur; Fiateyli; Saudarkrokur; #Borgarf; #Jordur; #Westman Island; #Sandzell; +Husavik;	02090*
IRISH REPUBLIC			02101 02190*
GIBRALTAR		Gibraltar	03001 03090*
MALTA		Malta	03101
		Gozo	03190*
CYPRUS		Larnaca #Paphos	03202 03203
		Ercan; Nicosia; Kyrenia; Limassol; Famagusta; Akrotiri	03290*
BELGIUM		Antwerp Brussels Ostend	05001 05002 05003
		Liege; Ghent; Charleroi; Zaventem; Kortrijk; Mons; Hendlae	05090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
LUXEMBOURG		Luxembourg	06001 06090*
FRANCE	Nord	Le Touquet Lille	07011 07012
		Calais; Isbergues; @Cambrai; @Valenciennes	07019*
	Picardie	Beauvais	07021
		Abbeville; @Amiens	07029*
	Paris	Orly	07032
		Roissy (Charles de Gaulle)	07033
		Le Bourget; #Pontoise	07039*
	Centre	Epinal; Orleans; Tours; Bourges; #Chateauroux; @Chartres	07049*
	Haute Normandie	Le Havre (Octeville)	07051
		Rouen; Dieppe	07059*
	Basse Normandie	Caen; Cherbourg; Deauville	07069*
	Bretagne	Dinard	07071
		Quimper	07072
		#Brest	07073
		Lannion; Lorient; Rennes; St Brieuc; Morlaix; @Vannes	07079*
	Pays de la Loire	Nantes	07081
		Le Mans; St Nazaire/La Baule; Angers; @La Roche-sur-Yon; @Laval	07089*
	Poitou-Charentes	La Rochelle Cognac; Poitiers; Aulnay; Angouleme; #Lusignan; #Niort; @Rocheftort	07099*
	Limousin	Limoges; #Brive-la-Gaillarde	07109*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
FRANCE (continued)	Aquitaine	Biarritz	07111
		Bordeaux	07112
		Agen Pau Perigueux #Bergerac	07119*
	Mid-Pyrenees	Lourdes/Tarbes	07121
		Toulouse	07122
		#Rodez; @Castres; @Albi	07129*
	Champagne	Reims; @Troyes	07139*
	Lorraine	Metz; Nancy	07149*
	Alsace	Strasbourg	07152
		Colmar; Mulhouse	07159*
	France Comte	Belfort; Dole/Besancon	07169*
	Bourgogne	Dijon; Avallon; Vermenton; #Auxerre; @Nevers	07179*
	Auverne	Clermont-Ferrand; Issoire; Vichy; @Roanne; @St Etienne	07189*
	Rhones-Alpes	Lyon	07192
		Annecy Chambery/Aix-les-Bains; Chamonix; Grenoble; Valence	07199*
	Languedoc	Montpellier	07201
		Nimes	07202
		Perpignan (Rivesaltes)	07203
		Beziers; Carcassone; @Mende	07209*
	Provence - Cote d'Azur	Marseille	07211
		Nice	07212
		Toulon; Cannes; Hyeres; Aix-en-Provence; Frejus; Avignon; #St Tropez; @Gap	07219*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
FRANCE (continued)	Corsica	Ajaccio	07221
		Bastia; Calvi; Figari	07229*
	DK Department		07090*
GERMANY	Baden-Wurttemberg	Stuttgart	08011
		Friedrichshafen; Baden-Baden; Lahr; Konstanz; Heidelberg; Mannheim; Uberlingers; @Karlsruhe	08019*
	Bayern (Bavaria)	Munich	08021
		Nuremberg	08022
		Bayreuth; Hof; Ingolstadt; Gunzenhausen; Wildenrath; Erlangen; Schrobenhausen; @Landshut	08029*
	Bremen	Bremen	08031
		Cuxhaven; Emden; Bremerhaven; Wilhelmshaven	08039*
	Hamburg	Hamburg	08041
			08049*
	Hessen	Frankfurt	08051
		Kassel; Wetzlar; Garnish Partenkirken; Wiesbaden; Darmstadt; Friedberg	08059*
	Neider (Lower) Saxony	Hanover	08061
		Celle	08069*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
GERMANY (continued)	North Rhineland Westphalia	Cologne/Bonn/Aachen	08071
		Dusseldorf	08072
		Munster/Osnabruck	08073
		Dortmund; Gutersloh; Paderborn; Wuppertal; Kempen; Herne; Brugen; Braunschweig; Oberhausen; Bielefeld; Greven; #Bochum; #Leverkusen; +Moenchengladbach; @Essen	08079*
	Rhineland Palatinate	Trier; @Koblenz; @Worms	08089*
	Saar	Saarbrucken	08099*
	Schleswig- Holstein	Helgoland; Kiel; Lubeck; Westerland; @Flensburg	08109*
	Berlin	Tegel	08111
		Schonefeld	08112
		Tempelhof	08119*
	DK Lander		08090*
	Mecklenburg West Pomerania	Rostock Schwerin	08221 08222
	Saxony	Dresden	08231
		Leipzig	08232
	Thuringia	Erfurt	08251
		Greiz	08259*
ITALY	Abbruzzi	Pescara; #L'Aquila	10019*
	Basilicate		10029*
	Calabria	Crotone; Reggio Calabria; #Lamezia Terme/Catanzaro	10039*
	Campania	Naples	10041
		Sorrento; @Capri	10049*
	Emilia Romagna	Bologna	10051
		Rimini	10052
		Forli; Modena; Parma	10059*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
ITALY (continued)	Friuli, Venezia, Giulia	Trieste/Gorizia/@Udine	10061
			10069*
	Lazio	Rome (Leonardo da Vinci/ Fiumicino)	10071
		Rome (Ciampino)	10072
	Liguria	Genoa	10081
		Ventimiglia	10089*
	Lombardia	Milan (Linate)	10091
		Milan/Bergamo (Orio al Serio); Como; @Milan (Malpensa)	10099*
	Marche	Ancona; Pesaro	10109*
	Molise	Termoli; Campobasso	10119*
	Piemonte	Turin	10121
		Bardonecchia; Caselle	10129*
	Puglia (Apulia)	Bari; Brindisi; Foggia; Taranto	10139*
	Sardinai (Sardegna)	Alghero Olbia	10141 10142
		Cagliari; Elmas; #Palau	10149*
	Sicily	Catania Palermo	10151 10152
		Marsala/Trapani; Siracusa; Segonella	10159*
	Toscana	Florence/Pisa	10161
		Elba; Montecatini	10169*
	Trentino Alto Adige		10179*
	Umbria	#Perugia	10189*
	Valle D'Aosta	@Aosta	10199*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
FINLAND		Helsinki	17001
		Tampere	17006
		Joensuu/Lieksa; Jyvaskyla; Kokkola/@Pietarsaari; Kuopio; Lappeenranta/#Imatra; Mariehamn; Oulu; Pori/Rauma; Rovaniemi; Turku; Vaasa; Varkaus; Kajanni; Mikkeli; Savonlinna; Ivalo; Jarvenpaa; Kemi/Tornio; Hsalnu; Kerbea; #Kittila;	17090*
NORWAY		Bergen	18001
		Kristiansand (Kjevik)	18002
		Oslo (Fornebu/Gardermoen)	18003
		Stavanger (Sola)	18004
		Trondheim (Vaernes)	18005
		Sandnessjoen; Alta; Aalesund (Vigra); Narvik; Bardufoss; Bodo; Haugesund; Lakselv; Kirkenes; Farsund; @Kristiansund (Kvernberget); Leknes; Longyearbyen; Molde; Toro; Tromso; Hanningsvaag; Bronnoysund; Sandfloeggia; Lista; Evenes; Hammerfest; Mo I Rana; Balastrand; Tonsberg; Sandefjord (@Torp); Sogndal; Fleisland; Harstad; Karmoy Island; Ba Suno; Sandane; Vadso; Skien; Forde; Namsos; Roros; Floro; Bynkjelo; Varis; Porsgrunn; Voss; Drammen; Stord; Dyvlldelta; Ekofisk (oil field off shore); Svolvær; Stokmarknes (Skagen); #Andenes; #Mosjoen; #Lillehammer; +Geilo;	18090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
SWEDEN		Gothenburg (Landvetter)	20001
		Malmo	20002
		Stockholm (Arlanda)/Uppsala; Bromma	20004
		Angelholm/Helsingborg; Lulea (Kallax)/#Boden; Borlange; Hultsfred; Jonkoping; Kalmar; Karlstad; Kiruna; Azamo; Kramfors; Linkoping/Norrkoping/Motala Lules/Pitea; Ornskoldsvik; Ostersund; Ronneby; Skelleftea; @Soderhamn; Sundsvall/Harnosand; Uddevalle; Umea; Visby; Vaxjo; Oskarshamn; Orebro; Vasteras; Farmark; Trollhattan; Ystad; Foroesoen; Mora; Boras; Hoganas; Karlskoga; Gotland; Hudiksvall; Falun; Kallinge; Halmstad; Sukurup; Sondsand; Gallivare; Gavle; Valavik; Sandviken; Sasull; Skovde; #Kristianstad; #Midlande; #Flaxall; #Thaloga; #Hassleby; #Eurero; #Torsby; #Arvidsjaur; @Nykoping (Skavsta)	20090*
AUSTRIA		Salzburg	21005
		Vienna	21006
		#Innsbruck	21007
		#Klagenfurt	21008
		Graz; Linz; Kitzbuhel; Horsching; #Bregenz	21090*
GREECE	Mainland	Athens	22011
		Thessaloniki/Salonika	22012
		Kalamata; Kavala; Volos; Larisa; Ioannina; Alexandroupolis; Komotini; Preveza/Lefkas (Aktion)	22019*
	Crete	Heraklion/Iraklion	22021
		Chania	22029*
	Corfu	Corfu	22031
	Rhodes	Rhodes	22041
			22049*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
GREECE (continued)	Other islands	Karpathos; Kos; Mikonos; Samos; Skiathos; Zakynthos; Lesbos; Chios; Mytilene; Kefallinia; Milos; Paros; Santorini/Thira; Kithira; Skiros; #Argostolion; @Lemnos; @Naxos	22059*
	Dk area		22090*
PORTUGAL	Mainland	Faro Lisbon Porto/Oporto @Coimbra	23001 23002 23003 23090*
	Madeira	Funchal/Porto Santo	23901 23990*
	Azores	Santa Maria; Ponta Delgada (Nordela)/ Sao Miguel @Terceira (Lajes); @Horta	23902 23990*
SPAIN	North	Bilbao Santiago De Compostela Reus/Tarragona Asturias/Oviedo/Aviles; La Coruna; Pamplona; San Sebastian; Santander; Vigo; Zaragoza; Gijon; Logrono; Vitoria; Valladolid; Lugo; #Ferrol	25011 25012 25013 25019*
	Centre	Madrid (Barajas)	25021 25029*
	Costa Brava	Barcelona Gerona	25031 25032 25039*
	South East	Alicante Valencia Castellon; Benidorm	25041 25042 25049*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
SPAIN (continued)	South	Almeria	25051
		Malaga	25052
		Seville	25053
		Cadiz; Cordoba; Granada; Jerez de la Frontera; Murcia; Badajoz;	25059*
	Balearic Islands	Ibiza	25081
		Mahon (Menorca)	25082
		Palma (Mallorca)	25083
		Formentera	25089*
	DK Area		25090*
	Canary Islands	Arrecife (Lanzarote)	25901
		Las Palmas (Gran Canaria)	25903
		Sur Reina Sofia (Tenerife)	25904
		Fuerteventura; Santa Cruz de la Palma (La Palma); #La Gomera (Gomera Is); @Tenerife Norte (Tenerife)	25990*
SWITZERLAND		Basle	26001
		Berne (Belp)	26002
		Geneva	26003
		Zurich	26004
		St Moritz; Klosters; Neuchatel; Lucerne; Laax; Lugano; Montreux; Jevey; Lausanne; Inlerlaken	26090*
BOSNIA HERZEGOVINA		Sarajevo; Mostar	27190*
CROATIA		Dubrovnik	27202
		Split	27208
		Zagreb	27210
		Rijeka; Pula; Zadar; Opatija;	27290*
MACEDONIA		Ohrid; Skopje	27390*
MONTENEGRO		+Podgorica (formerly Titograd)	27490*
SERBIA		Belgrade	27501
		Pristina; Nis	27590*
SLOVENIA		Ljubljana	27603
		@Maribor	27690*
ANDORRA			28090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>W Europe</u>			
FAROE ISLANDS		Vagar (Faroe Islands)	28190*
LEICHTENSTEIN			28290*
MONACO		Monte Carlo;	28390*
SAN MARINO			28490*
<u>E Europe</u>			
BULGARIA		Bourgas	30001
		Sofia	30002
		Varna	30003
		Plovdiv; Rousse; Vidin; Targovishte;	30090*
RUMANIA		#Bucharest (Otopeni; Baneasa)	30101
		Constanta	30102
		Arad; Iasi; Oradea; Mare; Timisoara; Predeal; Sibiu;	30190*
THE CZECH REPUBLIC		Prague	30302
		Brno; Ostrava	30390*
SLOVAKIA		Zvolen; Bratislava; Tatry/Poprad; Piestany; @Kosice	30490*
HUNGARY		Budapest	30501
		Szeged; #Szoronoa; @Debrecen	30590*
POLAND		Warsaw	30602
		Gdansk/Gdynia; Katowice; Krakow; Poznan; Rzeszow; Szczecin; Wroclaw; Zielona Gora; Sowalki; Wloclawek; Lodz; Koszalin; Slupsk;	30690*
ALBANIA		Tirana	30701
			30790*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>E Europe</u>			
RUSSIA #	West Russia (Long. 20-39)	Moscow (Sheremetyevo, Vnukovo & Domodedovo)	30903
		St Petersburg (Leningrad)	30904
		Rostov; Krasnodar; @Adler/Sochi; Murmansk; @Voronezh; @Kaliningrad	30909*
	West Urals (Long. 40-59)	Stavropol; Kazan; Astrakhan; Penza; Volgograd; Ulyanovsk; Samara (Kujbyshev); @Saratov; #Arkhangelsk; @Nizhniy Novgorod	30919*
	West Siberia (Long. 60-79)	Chelyabinsk; Ekaterinburg; Omsk; @Tyumen	30929*
	Middle Siberia (Long. 80-99)	Novosibirsk; Tomsk; Krasnoyarsk; +Norilsk; @Barnaul	30939*
	East Siberia (Long. 100-119)	Irkutsk; Chita; Bratsk; @Ulan-Ude	30949*
	West Yakutaskaya (Long. 120-139)	Yakutsk; Khabarovsk; Vladivostok	30959*
	East Yakutaskaya (Long. 140-159)	Magadan; @Petropavlovsk-Kamchats	30969*
	Far East Russian (Long. 160+)	East of 160 Longitude	30979*
	DK Russia		30999*
ARMENIA		Yerevan	31001
			31090*
AZERBAIJAN		Baku	31101
			31190*
BYELORUSSIA		Minsk	31201
			31290*
ESTONIA		Tallinn	31301
			31390*
GEORGIA		Tbilisi	31401
		@Sukhumi	31490*
KAZAKHSTAN		Almaty	31501
		Zhambyl; +Uralsk; @Pavlodar; @Karaganda; @Semipalatinsk; @Shimkent	31590*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>E Europe</u>			
KYRGYZSTAN		Bishkek	31601
		@Osh	31690*
LATVIA		Riga	31701
			31790*
LITHUANIA		Vilnius	31801
		#Kaunas	31890*
MOLDAVIA		Kishinev	31901
			31990*
TAJIKISTAN		Dushanbe	32001
			32090*
TURKMENISTAN		Ashkhabad	32101
		@Krasnovodsk	32190*
UKRAINE		Kiev (Zhulyany)	32201
		@Kiev (Borispol)	32202
		#Ivano-Frankovsk; Kharkov;	32290*
		Lvov; Lemberg; +Odessa; Simferopol/Yalta; @Donetsk; @Dnepropetrovsk	
UZBEKISTAN		Tashkent;	32301
		Urgench; @Samarkand	32390*
<u>N Africa</u>			
ALGERIA		Algiers	35001
		Oran	35002
		Annaba; Biskra; Constantine;	35090*
		El Oued; Ghardaia; Hassi Messaoud; Ouargla; Tamanrasset; Djanet; Skikda; El Golea; In Amenas; Touggourt Achout; Tafnaoua; Tbessa; Mascara; Bechal; Tlemcen; #Bechar; #Tindour	
LIBYA		Benghazi	35101
		Tripoli	35102
		Marsa Brega; Sebha; Tobruk;	35190*
		Waha; Gialo; Kufra; Dahra; Ras Lanuf; Zuwaytinah Awal; Zelten; Ajull; Naffoora; Sarir	

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>N Africa</u>			
MOROCCO		#Agadir	35201
		Casablanca	35203
		#Marrakech	35205
		Tangier	35207
		Al Hoceima; Fez; Meknes; Ouarzazate; Rabat; Tetuan; Oujda; Cas Mohamed; @Dakhla	35290*
SUDAN		Khartoum	35302
		Atbara; El Fasher; El Obeid; Juba; Kassala; Malakal; Rossires; Wad Medani; Wau; El Muglad; Port Sudan; Nyala; Kadugli; Kareima; Kenana; Nalut; Zalengei Rubknha; Bentiu; Torit; Yei; Desert Air strip; Yambio	35390*
TUNISIA		Tunis	35402
		Monastir	35403
		#Djerba	35404
		Sfax	35490*
EGYPT / UNITED ARAB REBULIC		Cairo	35501
		Luxor	35502
		Alexandria (El Iskandar- iyah); Aswan; Mersa Matruh; Ras Gharibs; Ras Shukeir; Abu Rudeis; Faselabad; El-Ma-Adi; Sharm El Sheikh; Hurghada; Ras Budran; Port Said; Sinai; El Alamein; Zeit Bay; +Abu Simbel	35590*
SPANISH N AFRICA		Ceuta; Melilla	35601
			35690*
<u>Other Africa</u>			
GAMBIA		Banjul (formerly Bathurst)	40001
			40090*
GHANA		Accra	40101
		Kumasi; Takoradi; Tamale; Ashanti, Keta	40190*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
NIGERIA		Kano	40201
		Lagos (Murtala Muhammed)	40202
		Port Harcourt	40203
		Benin City; Calabar; Enugu; Ibadan; Jos; Kaduna; Maiduguri; Sokoto; Yola; Zaria; Wilkari; Gboko; Warri; Sabolo; Ashaka; Ilorin; Owerri; Malabu; Akure; Majurdi; Minna; Bende; Ughelli; Kbuga; Ikeja; Eket; Bauchi; Cross River; Abuya; Makurdi; Msukka; Escomaus; Ilora; Aba; Funtua; Loko; Onicha; Onitsha; Mubi; #Abuja	40290*
SIERRA LEONE		Freetown (#Lungi)	40301
		Bo; Kenema; Yengema	40390*
KENYA		Mombasa	41002
		Nairobi	41003
		Kisumu; Malindi; Kericho; Lamu; Marabridge; Juba; Nakuru; #Nanyvki; Masai Maia; #Matthew Mountain; #Amboseli; #Mandera; #Keekorok	41090*
LESOTHO		Maseru	41101
		Leride; Lebua	41190*
MALAWI		Blantyre (Chileka)	41201
		Lilongwe	41202
		Karonga; Mzuzu	41290*
MAURITIUS		Mauritius (Sir S Ramgoolam)	41301
		@Rodrigues Island	41390*
SEYCHELLES ISLANDS		Mahe Island	41401
		Praslin Island	41490*
TANZANIA		Arusha/Kilimanjaro	41501
		Dar-es-Salaam	41502
		Bukoba; Dodoma; Iringa; Lindi; Mobeya; Mtwara; Musoma; Mwanza; Nachingwea; Njombe; Songea; Tabora; Tanga; Zanzibar	41590*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
UGANDA		Entebbe/Kampala	41601
		Moroto;	41690*
ZAMBIA		Lusaka	41701
		Chipata; Kalabo; Kasama; Kitwe/ Nikana; Livingstone; Mansa; Mfuwe; Mongu; Ndola; Kalabo; Zambezi; Luanshya; Muffulira; Chilabombwe; Chingola (Matanzima); Bala;	41790*
BOTSWANA		Gaborone	41802
		Francistown; Maun; Selebi; Pikwe; Orapa; Mmamabula; Jwaneng;	41890*
SWAZILAND		Manzini (Matsapa)	41901
		Mbabane;	41990*
ST HELENA, ASCENSION IS, OTHER ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS (BRIT)		Georgetown (Ascension Island)	40490*
SOUTH AFRICA	Cape Province	Cape Town	42011
		Port Elizabeth	42017
		Alexander Bay; East London; George; Kimberley; Oudtshoorn; Plettenberg Bay; Upington; B'Ophuthatswana, Transkie; Umtata; Grahamstown; Sisher; Ladismith; Mmabatho	42019*
SOUTH AFRICA	Natal	Durban	42021
		Dundee; Newcastle; Pietermaritzburg; Richards Bay; Vryheid; #Ladysmith (National)	42029*
	Orange Free State	Bloemfontein; Welkom	42039*
	Transvaal	Johannesburg/Pretoria	42041
		Melspruit; Phalaborwa; Randfontein; Strydom; Orlando; Skukuza; Mafeking; Tzaneen; Barberton; Sun City; @Pietersburg	42049*
	DK Province		42090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
NAMIBIA (S.W.AFRICA)		Grootfontein; Keetmanshoop; Windhoek;	42101
		Walvis Bay; +Swakopmund	42190*
ZIMBABWE (RHODESIA)		Bulawayo	43001
		Harare (Salisbury)	43002
		Fort Victoria; Gwelo; Kariba Dam; Victoria Falls; Hwange National Park; Hartley; Umtali; Bumi Hills; Marandellas; #Kwe-Kwe; #Sanyati	43090*
BENIN		Cotonou	45001
			45090*
GABON		Libreville; Port Gentil; Gamba; @Franceville	45190*
GUINEA		Conakry	45290*
GUINEA-BISSAU		Bissau	45390*
IVORY COAST		Abidjan (Port Bouet)	45401
		San Pedro; @Bouake	45490*
LIBERIA		Monrovia	45501
			45590*
MALI		Bamako; Gao; @Kayes; @Mopti; @Tombouctou	45690*
MAURITANIA		Nouakchott; Nouadhibou; @Kiffa; @Atar; @Nema	45790*
NIGER		Maradi; Niamey; Zinder; Nijemia; @Tahoua	45890*
SENEGAL		Dakar	45901
		St Louis; @Tambacounda	45990*
TOGO		Lome	46090*
BURKINA FASO (VOLTA)		Ouagadougou	46190*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
ANGOLA		Luanda	47001
		Cabinda; @Benguela; @Huambo; @Lobito	47090*
BURUNDI		Bujumbura; #Ethop	47190*
CAMEROON REPUBLIC		Douala	47201
		Yaounde; Maroua; @Garoua	47290*
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		Bangui	47390*
CHAD		Ndjamena (Fort Lamy)	47490*
CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)		Brazzaville; Pointe Noire	47590*
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (ZAIRE)		Kinshasa (Leopoldville)	47603
		Bukavu; Gemena; Kananga; (Luduabourg); Libenge; Lubumbashi; Ndigida; Mbandaka; Poko; Moanda; Kisangani; #Bunia; @Goma	47690*
ETHIOPIA		Addis Ababa	47701
		Dessie; Dire Dawa; Jimma; Makale	47790*
MADAGASCAR		@Antsiranana=Diego Suarez; Antananarivo=Tananarive; @Majunga	47890*
MOZAMBIQUE		Maputo (Lourenco Marques); Beira; Mocambique; #Lichinga; #Nampula	47990*
RWANDA		Kigali	48090*
SOMALIA		Burao; Hargeisa; Mogadishu; Kismayu (Chisimaio); Juba;	48190*
DJIBOUTI (FORMER FRENCH TERRITORY OF AFARS AND ISSAS)		Djibouti	48290*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Other Africa</u>			
OTHER FOREIGN NON-STERLING ISLANDS IN THE ATLANTIC AND INDIAN OCEAN	Sao Tome Islands	Principe Is; Sao Tome	48390*
	Cape Verde Islands	Boa Vista; Ilha do Sal; @Ilha do Praia	48390*
	Reunion Island	Reunion Is/St Denis	48303
		Gillot	48390*
	Equatorial Guinea	Bata; Santa Isabel/ Fernando Poo; Malabo;	48390*
	Timori, Comoros Is French Southern and Antarctic Territories, British Indian Ocean Territories	Moroni (Comoros Is); #Diego Garcia	48390*
ERITREA		@Asmara; @Assab	48490*
MALDIVES		@Male (Hululle Island)	48590*
<u>Oceania</u>			
AUSTRALIA	New South Wales	Sydney	50011
		Albury; Armidale; Bathurst; Broken Hill; Casino; Lismore; Coffs Harbour; Cooma; Coonabarabran; Cowra; Deniliquin; Dubbo/ Warren/ Narromine/Wellington; Grafton; Griffith; Inverell; Merimbula/Bega/Eden; Moree; Narrandera/Leetown; Moruya/ Bodalla/Narooma; Mudgee/ Gulgong; Narrabri; Newcastle; Orange/Blayney/Molong; Parkes; Forbes; Port Macquarie/Wauchope; Tamworth; Taree; Kempsey; Wagga Wagga; West Wyalong; Gunnedah; Fort; Cudal; Maitland; Young; Glen Innes; Gosford Cessnock; Pelican; Rutherglen	50019*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Oceania</u>			
AUSTRALIA (continued)	Northern Territory	Darwin	50021
		Alice Springs; Gove/Nhulunbuy; Groote Eylandt; Tennant Creek; Victoria River Downs; Katherine;	50029*
AUSTRALIA	Queensland	Brisbane	50031
		#Cairns Townsville	50032 50033
		Ayr; Bowen; Bundaberg; Caloundra; Charleville; Clermont; Cloncury; Coolangatta; Emerald; Georgetown; Gladstone; Karumba; Longreach; Mackay; Maryborough; Mitchell; Mount Isa; Richmond; Rockhampton; Toowoomba; Cooktown; Gold Coast; Roma; Proserpine; Thongsol; Townsend Island; Bingara; Noosa Head; #Maroochydore; #Burketown; #Hamilton Island; #Harvey Bay	50039*
	South Australia	Adelaide	50041
		Mount Gambier; Woomera; Port Lincoln; Whyalla; #Kangaroo Island; #Parndana; #Kingscote; #American River;	50049*
	Western Australia	Perth	50051
		Albany; Broome; Carnarvon; Derby; Esperance; Geraldton; Kalgoorlie; Karrakatta; Kununurra; Mount Newman; Mount Tom Price; Mullangine; Paraburdoo; Port Hedland; Agnew; Dampier Arch; Freemantle; Belmont Yampi Sound; Leonora; Koolan Island;	50059*
	Tasmania	Devonport; Hobart; King Is; Launceston; Queenstown; Burnie/Wynyard; George Town	50069*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Oceania</u>			
AUSTRALIA (continued)	Victoria	Melbourne (Tullamarine)	50071
		Geelong; Hamilton; Mildura; Portland; Sale; Swan Hill; Williamstown	50079*
	Canberra	Canberra	50089*
	DK State		50090*
NEW ZEALAND	North Island	Auckland	51011
		Wellington	51012
		Gisborne; Hamilton; Kaitaia; Napier-Hastings; New Plymouth; Masterton; Palmerston North; Rotorua; Taupo; Tauranga; Wanganui; Whakatane; Whangarei; Kerikeri	51019*
	South Island	Christchurch	51021
		Blenheim; Dunedin; Invercargil; Nelson; Queenstown (Frankton); Stewart Is; Timaru; Mount Cook	51029*
	DK Island		51090*
FIJI		Labasa; Nadi; Suva	52090*
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	Papua New Guinea	Bulolo; Lae; Madang; Mount Hagen; Port Moresby; Rabaul (New Britain); Mendi; Goroka; Kieta; Popondetta; Newak; Hoskins; @Buka	53090*
OTHER COMMONWEALTH STERLING ISLANDS IN OCEANIA	Solomon Islands	Santa Cruz Is; Honiara	54090*
	Cook Islands	@Rarotonga	54090*
	Kiribati, Tuvalu, Gilbert & Ellice Is	Tarawa (Kiribati); Funafuti Atol (Tuvalu); Marakei (Kiribati)	54090*
	Nauru Island	Nauru Island	54090*
	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)	@Espiritu Santo; @Port Vila	54090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Oceania</u>			
OTHER COMMONWEALTH STERLING ISLANDS IN OCEANIA (continued)	Norfolk Island	Norfolk Island	54090*
	Niue Island	Niue Island	54090*
	Tonga	Tongatapu/Nukualofa	54090*
	Western Samoa	Apia	54090*
	Christmas Is, Cocos Is, Pitcairn Is, Other	Diego Garcia; Chagos Archipelago	54090*
NEW CALEDONIA	Noumea	Noumea; Plaze; #Tontouta; #Magenta	53390*
OTHER FRENCH POLYNESIA INC TAHITI		Papeete (Tahiti); Bora Bora	53190*
OTHER FOREIGN NON-STERLING ISLANDS IN OCEANIA	American Samoa	Pago Pago	53290*
	Guam	Guam	53290*
	Johnston Is	Johnston Is (Air Force Base)	53290*
	Pacific Is U.S. Trust Territory	Kwajalein (Marshall Is); Majuro (Marshall Is); Yap (Caroline Is); @Palau (Caroline Is); @Truk (Caroline Is)	53290*
	Mariana Is	Saipan; @Rota	53290*
	Canton & Enderbury Is		53290*
	Midway Is		53290*
	Tokelai Is		53290*
	Wake Is		53290*
	Wallis & Futuna Is	Wallis Is; Futuna Is; @Alofi Is	53290*
	Other		53290*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Middle East</u>			
BAHRAIN		Bahrain	55001
			55090*
JORDAN		Amman	55101
		Aqaba	55190*
KUWAIT		Kuwait	55201
			55290*
OMAN		Muscat (Seeb)	55301
		Salalah; Thumrait (a military base); Masirah; Fahud (oil bore) Marnull; Khasab; Yibal; Bhaja; #Letchwair; #Al Huwaisan	55390*
QATAR		Doha	55401
			55490*
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		Abu Dhabi	55501
		Dubai	55502
		#Sharjah	55503
		Bu-hasa (oilfield); Das Island; Ras Al Khaimah; Al Asab (oil field); Jebel Dhallana; Zirkum; Arzanaxi; +Al Ain	55590*
ISRAEL		Tel Aviv	57001
		Elat; Ovda	57002
		Haifa; Jerusalem; Netanya; Beersheba	57090*
IRAN		Abadan	57201
		Tehran (Mehrabad)	57204
		Ahwaz; Bandar Abbas; Bandar-e-Bushehr; Isfahan; Kerman; Fashti; Khark Is; Mashad; Ramsar; Homaden; Shiraz; Tabriz; Yazd; Zahedan; Reza; Ardabil	57290*
IRAQ		Baghdad	57301
		Basra; Mosul	57390*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Middle East</u>			
LEBANON		Beirut	57401
			57490*
SAUDI ARABIA		Dhahran	57502
		Jeddah	57503
		Riyadh	57505
		Abha/Khamis Mushait; Badana; Madinah; Tabuk; Taif; Al Jour; Buragdah; Gizan; Hail; Hawiyah Gassim; King Khaled Military City; Hofuf; Abqaiq; El Quasunay; Uthmaniya Hofief; Yanbu al Bahr; Safania (oil well) Hafr Albatin; Damman; Mecca; Khurais (Khurays); Nejran; Alkhoair; Ra's at Tannurah; Al Jubayl; Afif; Udayliyahal; Tamqih Qarayat; #Tanajib; #Bisha; #Qaisumah; #Sharurah;	57590*
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN (NORTH & SOUTH YEMEN)		#Sanaa	57601
		Hodeida; Taiz; Al Rahbi; @Aden; @Beiha; @Churaf; @Riyan Mukalla	57690*
SYRIA		Damascus	57701
		Aleppo; Deirezzor; Hamah; Kameshli;	57790*
<u>Asia</u>			
BANGLADESH		Dhaka (Zia)	60201
		Chittagong; Ishurdi; Jessore; Sylhet; Faridpur; Barisal; Khulna; #Rajshahi; #Osmani	60290*
BRUNEI		Bandar Seri Begawan	60301
			60390*
SRI LANKA		Colombo	60401
		Jaffna; Katunayake; Kelaniya;	60490*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
MALAYSIA	Malaya	Kuala Lumpur	60511
		Penang	60512
		Kota Bharu; Alor Setar; Ipoh; Kuala Terengganu; Kuantan; Malacca; Johor Bahru; #Langkawi; #Kerteh	60519*
	Sabah	Kota Kinabalu; Labuan; Sandakan; Tawau	60529*
	Sarawak	Kuching; Miri; Sibul; Bandi; Bintulu	60539*
	DK Area		60590*
SINGAPORE		Singapore (Changi)	60601
HONG KONG		Hong Kong (Kai Tak)	60701
			60790*
INDIA		Mumbai (formerly Bombay)	61001
		Calcutta	61002
		Delhi	61003
		Chennai (formerly Madras)	61004
	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad; Vijayawada; Vishakhapatnam	61005*
	Arunachal Pradesh/ Assam/Meghalaya/ Manipur/Nagaland/ Sikkim/Tripura/ West Bengal/ Mizoram	Agartala; Bagdogra/ Darjeeling/Gangtok; Cooch Behar; Gauhati; Imphal; Jorhat; Mohanban; Tezpur; Siliguri; Dibrugarh; Silchar	61006*
	Bihar	Jamshedpur; Patna; Ranchi	61007*
	Gujarat/Dadra/ Nagar Haveli/ Diu & Daman	Ahmedabad; Bhuj; Jamnagar; Porbandar; Rajkot; Surat; Bhavnagar Bharuch; Keshod; Vadodara (formerly Baroda); Metlas; #Anand; @Navsari	61008*
	Haryana/Chandigarh	Chandigarh	61009*
	Jammu & Kashmir/ Himachal Pradesh/ Punjab	Amritsar; Jammu; Srinagar; Ludhiana; #Leh	61010*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
INDIA (continued)	Kerala/ Lakshadweep Is/ Minicoy & Amindivi Is	Cochin; Trivandrum; @Calicut	61011*
	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal; Gwalior; Indore; Raipur; Jabalpur	61012*
	Maharashtra	Nagpur; Poona; Aurangabad; #Nasik	61013*
	Karnataka/Goa	Bangalore; Belgaum; Mangalore; Mysore; #Goa (Dabolim)	61014*
	Orissa	Bhubaneswar; Raurkela	61015*
	Rajasthan	Jaipur (Sanganer); Jodhpur @Udaipur	61016*
	Tamil Nadu/ Pondicherry/ Andaman & Nicobar Is	Coimbatore; Madurai; Ootacamund; Salem; Tiruchirapally	61017*
	Uttar Pradesh	Agra; Allahabad; Lucknow; Varanasi (formerly Benares); Dehra Dun; @Kanpur	61018*
	DK State		61090*
JAPAN (INCLUDING RYUKYU ISLANDS)	Hokkaido	Hakodate; Sapporo (#Chitose)/ Muroran/Otaru; Obihiro; @Asahikawa; @Wakkanai; @Kushiro	62019*
	Honshu	#Osaka Itami/Kobe/Kyoto Tokyo (Narita/Haneda) #Osaka Kansai #Nagoya (Komaki) Hiroshima; Okayama; Toyama; Yokohama; Aomori; #Sendai; #Komatsu/Kanazawa; @Akita; @Sakata	62022 62023 62024 62025 62029*
	Kyushu & Shikoku	Fukuoka; Kagoshima; Oita/Beppu; Nagasaki/Omura; Takamatsu; Tokushima; Miyazaki; Kochi; #Matsuyama; @Kumamoto	62039*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
JAPAN (continued)	Ryukyu & Okinawa	Okinawa (Naha)	62049*
	DK Island		62090*
PAKISTAN		Islamabad/Rawalpindi	65001
		Karachi	65002
		Lahore	65003
		Gilgit; Hyderabad; Multan; Peshawar; Quetta; Sukkur; Faisalabad (formerly Lyallpur); Sialkot; Jhelum; Mirpur Khas; Chitral; Skardu; Saidu; #Leiah; #Gujrat; #Bahawalpur; #Gwadar; +Rahim Yar Khan	65090*
AFGHANISTAN		Kabul	65101
		Herat; Kandahar	65190*
BHUTAN		#Paro	65290*
MYANMAR (BURMA)		Mandalay; Mingaladon; Momiek; Yangon (formerly Rangoon)	65390*
CAMBODIA (KAMPUCHEA)		Phnom Penh	65401
			65490*
INDONESIA	Bali, Java	Jakarta (Halim Perdana Kusuma & Soekarno-Hatta)	65512
		Bandung; Denpasar-Bali; Semarang; Surabaya; Subang; #Solo City; #Garut; @Yogyakarta	65519*
	Borneo (Kalimantan)	Balikpapan; Banjarmasin; Pontianak; Tarakan; Bontang	65529*
	Flores, Lombok, Timor	@Mataram/Ampenan (Lombok); Dili (Timor); Kupang (Timor); Maumere (Flores)	65539*
	Moluccas	Ambon	65549*
	Sulawesi (Celebes)	Ujung Pandang (formerly Makassar); Baubau; @Manado	65559*
	Sumatra	Medan; Padang; Pekanbaru; Palembang; Banda Aceh; Lhoksukon; Banda Atjeh; Bangka Island; @Batam	65569*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
INDONESIA (continued)	West Irian	Biak; Sorong; Jayapura; Merauke	65579*
	DK Island		65590*
REPUBLIC OF KOREA (SOUTH KOREA)		Seoul (Kimpo)	65602
		Pusan; Ulsan; Kimhae; #Pohang; #Taegu; @Chinju	65690*
LAOS		Vientiane; #Sam Neua	65790*
MACAU		Macau	65890*
NEPAL		Kathmandu	65901
		Bhairawa; Biratnagar; Pokhara; Lukla	65990*
PHILIPPINES		Manila	66001
		San Jose; Busan; Cebu; Bacolod; Clark air base; Laoag; Mandoon; Pengasineu; Sayamabels; #Damaguete; #Cagayan-de-Oro; #Tacloban; #Kalibo; @Davao	66090*
TAIWAN		#Taipei (Chiang Kai Shek & Sung Shan); Kaohsiung	66390*
THAILAND		Bangkok	66401
		Chiang Mai; Lampang; Phuket; Udon Thani; Pattani; Songkhla; Pattaya Dongmoon; Phitsanulok; #Koh Samui; #Libon; #Donwang; #Hat Yai; #Surat Thani; #Vtapao; #Hav Hin; #Kkan Khan; #Bukery	66490*
VIETNAM		#Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)	66501
		Hanoi; @Hue	66590*
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA (INCLUDING TIBET)		Beijing (Peking)	68001
		Shanghai; Xi'an; Lhasa; Harbin; Nanjing; Chengdu; Guangzhou (formerly Canton); @Guilin (formerly Kweilin); Kunming; Hangzhou; Dalian; Chongqing; Shenyang; #Kashi; #Urumqi; @Zhengzhou; @Haikou; @Nanchang; @Shenzhen; @Tianjin; @Xiamen;	68090*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Asia</u>			
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF KOREA (NORTH KOREA)		Pyongyang	68101 68190*
MONGOLIA		Ulaanbaatar	68201 68290*
<u>Caribbean</u>			
BERMUDA		Bermuda (Kindley Field)/ Hamilton	70001 70090*
JAMAICA		Kingston (Norman Manley) Montego Bay Mandeville; Ocho Rios; Port Antonio	70101 70102 70190*
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO		Port of Spain/Trinidad (Piarco) Tobago (Crown Point)	70201 70290*
<u>Caribbean</u>			
ANTIGUA & BARBUDA		Antigua/St John's (V.C.Bird) #Barbuda	70301 70390*
BAHAMAS		Freeport Nassau (International) Andros Town; Bimini; George Town; San Salvador; Eleuthera; Great Harbour Cay; Treasure Cay; Exuma; Abaco; Rock Sound; #Arthur's Town; #Nassau (Paradise Island); @Marsh Harbour	70402 70404 70490*
BARBADOS		Barbados/Bridgetown (Grantley Adams) St Andrew; Blackman's	70501 70590*
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS		Beef Island/Tortola; Virgin Gorda	70690*
CAYMAN IS		Cayman Brac; Grand Cayman; Little Cayman; Georgetown	70790*
DOMINICA		Dominica; Canefield	70890*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Caribbean</u>			
GRENADA		Grenada (Point Salines); Carriacou	70990*
MONTSERRAT		Montserrat	71090*
ST KITTS & NEVIS, ANGUILLA		Anguilla; Nevis (Newcastle); St Kitts	71190*
ST LUCIA		St Lucia (Vigie)	71201
		St Lucia (Hewanorra, formerly Vieux Fort)	71290*
ST VINCENT AND OTHER ISLANDS OF THE GRENADINES		St Vincent (Arnos Vale); Mustique; Bequia; @Canouan; @Union Island	71390*
TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS		Grand Turk/Turks Island; Providenciales	71490*
CUBA		Havana; Santa Clara; Santiago de Cuba; Gauntanamo; #Varadero; @Camaguey; @Holguin	73290*
DOMINICAN REP		Santo Domingo (Las Americas); Puerto Plata; +Punta Cana	73390*
GUADELOUPE		Pointe-a-Pitre/Guadeloupe; St Barthelemy; @St Martin	73490*
HAITI		Port-au-Prince	73590*
MARTINIQUE		Fort-de-France/Martinique	73690*
NETHERLAND ANTILLES		Aruba; Bonaire; Curacao; St Eustatius; St Maarten; @Saba	73790*
<u>Latin America</u>			
BELIZE		Belize City	75090*
GUYANA		Georgetown (Timehri)	75101
			75190*
FALKLAND ISLANDS (INCLUDING BRITISH ANTARTIC)		@Mount Pleasant/Port Stanley	75290*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Latin America</u>			
ARGENTINA		Buenos Aires (Ezeiza)	76001
		Cordoba; Eldorado; Esquel; Mercedes; Mendoza; Neuquen; Cran Resistencia; Rosario; San Luis; San Juan; Santa Cruz; Santa Fe; Santiago del Estero; Trelew; Salta; Tucuman; San Carlos de Bariloche; Jujuy; Rio Gallegos; Aeropaique; Necochea; Luis Munag Mafin; Isla Granad; @Bahia Blanca; @Ushuaia	76090*
BRAZIL		Recife (Guararapes)	76106
		Rio de Janeiro (International & Santos Dumont)	76107
		Sao Paulo (Congonhas, Viracopos & Guarulhos)	76108
		Belem; Belo Horizonte; Boa Vista; Brasilia; Campina Grande; Campo Grande; Curitiba; Florianopolis; Fortaleza; Londrina; Manaus; Natal; Porto Alegre; Santa Isabel do Morro; Santa Maria; Victoria; Salvador; Itajai; Macae; Salgado Filho; Hugenot; Joao Pessoa; Uberlandia; Aracaju; Sao Luiz; Santarem; Iguaca; Livramento; Velho; Ribeirao Preto; Rio Grande; Itabuna; Minas Gerais; Sao Jose dos Campos; Cuiaba; Porto Seguro; Navegantes; #Porto Velho; #Cumbico; #Iguassu Falls; #Goiania; #Parnaiba; #Santa Catarina; #Confins; #Maceio @Campinas; @Ipatinga	76190*
MEXICO		Mexico City	76207
		#Acapulco	76208
		Monterrey; Cancun; Cozumel; Durango; Guadalajara; Hermosillo; La Paz; Merida; Morelia; San Luis Potosi; Tampico; Veracruz; Minatitlan; Tijuana; Zihuatanejo; Mazanillo; Del Carmen; Puerto Vallarta; Guaymas; Salina Cruz; Coatzacoalcos el Paso; Tuxtla Gutierrez; Leon/ Guanajuato; #St Christabel; #Villahermosa; @Oaxaca; @Puebla; @San Jose Cabo	76290*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Latin America</u>			
BOLIVIA		Cochabamba; Concepcion; La Paz; Santa Ana; Santa Cruz; Trinidad	76390*
CHILE		Santiago	76402
		Antofagasta (#Cerro Moreno); Arica; Calama; Concepcion; El Salvador; Los Angeles; Punta Arenas; Puerto Montt; Arturo Medino Benitas; Tocopilla; #Temuco; #Easter Island (Mataverí Int); @Iquique	76490*
COLOMBIA		Barranquilla	76501
		Bogota	76502
		Cali; Cartagena; Medellin; Malaga; Medina; Monteria; Pereira; Puerto Rico; Santa Ana; San Juan de Uraba; San Pedro Jagua; San Pedro Uraba; El Dorado; San Juan de Cesar; Santa Marta; Santa Maria; Cano de la Hermosa; Bucaramanga; Cucuta; #Valledupar; #Manizales; #Pasto; #Providencia Island	76590*
ECUADOR		Guayaquil (Simon Bolivar)	76601
		Quito; Galapagos Islands; Cuenca	76690*
PARAGUAY		Asuncion; Stroessner	76790*
PERU		Lima	76801
		Arequipa; Cajamarca; Cuzco; Piura; Tacna; Trujillo; Iquitos; #Machu Picchu; @Chiclayo	76890*
URUGUAY		Montevideo (Carrasco)	76990*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>Latin America</u>			
VENEZUELA		Caracas	77001
		Acarigua; Barcelona; Barquisimeto; El Dorado; Las Piedras; Maracaibo; Maturin; Merida; Puerto Ordaz; San Antonio; San Salvador de Paul; Santa Barbara Zulia; Coro; Puerto de la Cruz; Puerto Cobedo; Punta Fio; La Guaira; Valera; #San Fernando de Apure; #Margarita Island; #Porlamar; @Valencia	77090*
COSTA RICA		Limon; San Jose	77190*
EL SALVADOR		San Salvador	77290*
GUATEMALA		Guatemala City (La Aurora); @Flores	77390*
HONDURAS		La Ceiba; San Pedro Sula; Tegucigalpa (Toncontin); Victoria; Roatan; #Puerto Lempira	77490*
NICARAGUA		Managua; St Leno	77590*
FRENCH GUIANA		Cayenne	77690*
PANAMA (INCLUDING CANAL ZONE)		Panama City/Balboa	77701
		Changuinola; @Colon; @David	77790*
SURINAM		Paramaribo;	77890*
<u>North America</u>			
CANADA	Alberta	Calgary; Banff Edmonton	80011 80012
		Fort McMurray; Grande Prairie; Lethbridge; Medicine Hat; Peace River; Rainbow Lake; Red Deer	80019*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
CANADA (continued)	British Columbia (including Vancouver & Queen Charlotte Islands)	Vancouver	80031
		Victoria	80032
		Campbell River; Castlegar/ Nelson/Trail; Comox; Cranbrook/Kimberley; Dawson Creek; Fort Nelson; Fort St John; Grand Forks; Kamloops; Kelowna; Massett; Nanaimo; Ocean Falls; Penticton; Port Hardy; Powell River; Prince George; Prince Rupert; Sandspit; Smithers; Stewart; Terrace/Kitimat; Quesnel; Williams Lake; Duncan; Sechell; Summerland; Creston; Saltspring Island; Cologna; Cassidy Sooke; Sea Island; Vancouver Island; Vernon; Okanagan; #Salmon Arm	80039*
	Manitoba	Winnipeg	80051
		Brandon; Churchill; Flin Flon; Gillam; Lynn Lake; Norway House; Thompson; The Pas; Grand Rapids; Leaf Rapids	80059*
	New Brunswick	St John	80071
		Charlo; Chatham; Fredericton; Grand Manan Island; Moncton; Newcastle; #Bathurst	80079*
	Newfoundland (including Labrador)	Gander	80091
		St Johns (Torbay)	80092
		Wabush; St Anthony; Deer Lake; Stephenville; Corner Brook; Goose Bay; Churchill Falls; #Nain	80099*
	North West Territories	Broughton Is; Cambridge Bay; Eskimo Point; Fort Smith; Frobisher Bay; Hall Beach; Inuvik; Pelly Bay; Yellowknife; Bakerlake; Tuktoyaktuk; Hay River; #Iqaluit	80119*
	Nova Scotia	Halifax	80131
		Sydney; Yarmouth	80139*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
CANADA (continued)	Ontario	Thunder Bay	80151
		Toronto (Pearson); Hamilton	80152
		Windsor	80153
		Ottawa/Hull	80154
		Dryden; Earlton; Chatham; Fort Frances; London; North Bay; Pembroke; Kingston; Red Lake; Sarnia; Uplands; Sault Sainte Marie; Sudbury; Timmins; Oshawa; Burlington; Peterborough; Elliot Lake; Geraldton; Hanover; St Catherines; Kirkland Lake; Monkton; Kapuskasing; Strathroy; Nignafalls; Pickle Lake; #Soo; #Trenton; #Cambellford; @Kenora	80159*
	Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown	80179*
CANADA	Quebec	Montreal (Mirabel)	80191
		Bagotville/Saguenay/Arvida/ Jonquiere/Kenogami/ Beaver Lodge; Baie Comeau; Deception Bay; Mont Joli; Magdalen Island; Rimouski; Montreal (Dorval); Quebec (Ancienne Lorette); Roberval; Rouyn/Noranda; St Paul; Schefferville; Sept-Iles; East Muire; Val d'Or/Bourlamaque; Wemindji; #Gaspé	80199*
NB: Montreal (Dorval) given code 80192 in February 1998.			
	Saskatchewan	#Saskatoon	80211
		Regina; Uranium City; Yorkton; Moose Jaw; Bangor; @Prince Albert	80219*
	Yukon Territory	Whitehorse; Watson Lake; @Dawson City	80239*
	DK Province		80900*
UNITED STATES	Alabama	Birmingham	81011
		Anniston; Dothan; Florence/ Muscle Shoals/Sheffield/ Tuscumbia; Gadsden; Tuscaloosa; Decatur; Huntsville (Madison County); Mobile (Bates Field); Montgomery (Dannelly Field);	81019*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Alaska	Anchorage	81021
		Dutch Harbour; Fairbanks; Juneau; Ketchikan; Kenai; St Paul Island; Sitka; Kodiak; Metlakatla; Yakutat; La Bordier; Petersburg; Shemya; Scagway; Il Yamna; Dillingham; Kiana; Bettles; King Salmon; Valdez; Barrow; Igiugig; #Adak Island; +Prudhoe Bay/Deadhorse	81029*
	Arizona	Phoenix (Sky Harbour)	81031
		Tucson	81032
		Douglas (Bisbee); Kingman; Prescott; Flagstaff; Mesa; Lake Havasu City; Yuma; Grand Canyon; Tacna; #Scottsdale	81039*
	Arkansas		
		El Dorado; Camden; Fayetteville; Fort Smith; Hot Springs; Little Rock; #Springdale Municipal	81049*
	California		
		Los Angeles/Hollywood; Burbank	81051
		Oakland	81052
		Sacramento	81053
		San Diego (Lindbergh Field)	81054
		San Francisco	81055
		Ontario International	81056
		Oxnard/Ventura; Bakersfield; Chico; Santa Ana (John Wayne)/ Orange County/Laguna Beach; El Centro; Fresno; Inyokern; Merced; Lancaster; Yosemite Park; Modesto; Monterey; Palmdale; Palm Springs/Indio; San Luis Obispo; Santa Rosa; Paso Robles; Santa Barbara; San Jose/Santa Clara; Santa Maria/Vandenburg AFB; Arcata/Eureka; Stockton; Visalia; Santa Monica; Long Beach; Maryville; Napa Lodi; Lake Tahoe; Redding; Riverside; Samoa; Camarillo; Santa Cruz; Goleta; Pasadena; Berkeley; Imperial; Newport Beach; Clark Airbase; Brockville; Piedmont; Catalina; #Mammoth Lakes; #Irvine	81059*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Colorado	Denver (Stapleton Int)	81062
		Aspen; Colorado Springs; Montrose/Delta; Pueblo; Trinidad; Gunnison; Alamosa; La Junta; Grand Junction; Willard; Fort Collins; Durango; Steamboat Springs/ @Hayden (Yampa Valley); #Boulder; @Vail	81069*
	Columbia	Washington (Dulles Int)	81071
		Washington (National)	81079*
	Connecticut	Hartford (Bradley Int)/ Westfield/Windsor/ Springfield (Massachusetts)	81081
		Bridgeport; New Haven; New London/Groton (Trumbull); Stratford; East Hartford; West Haven; Stamford	81089*
	Delaware	Wilmington	81099*
	Florida	Jacksonville	81101
		Fort Lauderdale/ Hollywood International	81102
		Fort Myers (@Southwest Florida Int. & Pagefield)	81103
		Miami	81104
		Orlando/Melbourne/Cape Canaveral/Cocoa Reach/ Patrick AFB	81105
		Sarasota/Bradenton	81106
		Tampa/Lakeland; St Petersburg (Clearwater)	81107
		West Palm Beach	81108
		+Sanford	81601
		Daytona Beach; Gainesville; Key West; Marco Island; Naples; Panama City; Pensacola; Tallahassee; Valparaiso (Fort Walton Beach)/Eglin AFB; Garad; Charlotte Harbour; Stuart; Vero Beach; Punta Gorda; Cape Coral; Marathon; Lake City; New Port Richey; Sanibel Island; #Venice	81109*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Georgia	Atlanta	81111
		Albany; Athens; Augusta (Bush Field); Brunswick (Glynco/ M.B.McKinnon)/St Simons Is.; Columbus (Metropolitan); Macon; Savannah; Marietta; Thomasville; Valdosta; Jackson; Trion	81119*
	Hawaii	Honolulu	81121
		Hilo; Maui Island; Kauai Island (#Lihue); Kona	81129*
	Idaho	Boise; Idaho Falls; Lewiston (Nez Perce County)/ Clarkston; Montpelier; Pocatello; Sun Valley; Twin Falls (Joslin Field); Mountain Home	81139*
	Illinois	Chicago	81141
		Bloomington (Municipal); Champaign/Urbana; Decatur; Galesburg; Macomb; Danville; Mattoon/Charleston; Moline (Quad-Cities)/ Rock Island; Peoria; Quincy; Springfield; Mount Vernon; Great Lakes; Monmouth; Rockford; Carbondale; East St Louis; Marion; Champaign Hilper	81149*
	Indiana	Indianapolis	81152
		Bloomington (Monroe Country); Elkart; Evansville; Fort Wayne (Baer Field); Lafayette (Purdue University); Michigan; Muncie/Newcastle; South Bend; Terre Haute; Valparaiso; Hulman; Anderson; Columbus; Kokoma	81159*
	Iowa	Burlington (Municipal); Cedar Rapids; Des Moines; Dubuque; Fort Dodge; Fort Madison; Mason City; Ottumwa; Sioux City; Waterloo; Fairfield	81169*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Kansas	Wichita	81171
		Dodge City; Parsons (Tri-city)/Independence/ Coffeyville; Liberal; Manhattan; Topeka; Great Bend; Garden City; Lawrence; Salina; Hays; Chanute; Fort Scott; #Iola;	81179*
	Kentucky	Louisville (Standiford Field)	81181
		Lexington (Blue Grass); Frankfort; London/Corbin; Paducah; Stanford; Tristates; Honeycombe; Ashland; Madisonville; Owensboro; Hopkinsville; Bowling Green	81189*
	Louisiana	New Orleans	81192
		Alexandria; Baton Rouge; Lafayette; Lake Charles; Monroe; Ruston; Shreveport; Ester Field; Danville;	81199*
	Maine	Bangor; Bar Harbour; Lewiston/Auburn; Presque Isle/Houlton; Augusta/Waterville; Rockland; Portland;	81209*
	Maryland	Baltimore	81211
		Cumberland; Hagerstown; Salisbury/Ocean City; Alleghery; Annapolis; #Balmoral	81219*
	Massachusetts	Boston (Logan International)	81221
		Bedford; Hyannis; Martha's Vineyard/Oakbluffs; New Bedford/Fall River; Nantucket; Pittsfield; Provincetown; Worcester; Northampton; New Dalton; Falmouth; Cambridge; Amherst; Bradley; Cape Cod; Randolph; Lowell; Medway; Springfield; Limousin	81229*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Michigan	Detroit	81231
		Battle Creek; Benton Harbour/ St Joseph; Grand Rapids; Hancock (Houghton County); Iron Mountain (Ford); Ironwood; Romulus; Muskegon; Jackson (Reynolds Municipal); Kalamazoo; Lansing; Manistee; Marquette; Menominee; Pellston/Harbor Springs/ Cheboygan/Mackinac Is/ Petoskey; Saginaw (Tri- City)/Midland/Bay City; Sault Sainte Marie; Traverse City; Kent County; Flint (Bishop); Escanaba; Coloma; Dowagiac, Flushing; Royal Oak	81239*
	Minnesota	Minneapolis/St Paul	81242
		Duluth/Superior; Fairmont; Grand Rapids; Bemidji; Hibbing/Chisholm; International Falls; Rochester; Winona; Twin Cities; Hector; Thief River Falls; Chippewa Falls; #Debrice	81249*
	Mississippi	Columbus (Golden Triangle); Gulfport/Biloxi; Greenville; Jackson (Thompson Field); Laurel/Hattiesburg; Meridian; Tupelo	81259*
	Missouri	Kansas City	81261
		St Louis (Lambert)	81262
		Cape Girardeau; Columbia/Jefferson City; Joplin (Municipal); Kirksville; Springfield; Ozark	81269*
	Montana	Billings; Bozeman; Butte; Great Falls; Helena; Lewiston (Municipal); Missoula; Sidney (Richland Municipal); Fort Leonard Wood; Kalispell (#Glacier Park); Joplin; Augusta	81279*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Nebraska	Omaha (Eppley Field)	81281
		Columbus; Hastings; Lincoln; North Platte; Norfolk (Karl Stefan Field); Scottsbluff; Sidney	81289*
	Nevada	Las Vegas (McCarran International)	81291
		Reno; Carson City; Boulder City; Seatac	81299*
	New Hampshire	Laconia; Lebanon/Hanover/ White River Junction(Vermont); Manchester/Concord; Keene; Portsmouth; Boston	81309*
	New Jersey	Newark	81311
		Atlantic City; Burlington; Cape May/Wildwood; Maguire; Morristown; Trenton; Princeton; Hartford; Ocean City; Wallington; #Fort Monmouth	81319*
	New Mexico	Albuquerque	81321
		Clovis; Farmington; Roswell; Alamogordo; Carlsbad; Los Alamos; Santa Fe; Artesia; #Dubcastle	81329*
	New York State	Albany (County)/Troy/ Schenectady	81331
		Buffalo/Niagara Falls	81333
		New York (J F Kennedy)	81335
		Rochester (Monroe County)	81336
		Syracuse (Hancock)	81337
		Binghamton (Broome County)/ Endicott/Johnson City; Elmira/Corning; Ithaca/ Cortland; Jamestown/ Warren (Pennsylvania); Hampton; New York (La Guardia); Plattsburgh; Utica/Rome; Poughkeepsie (Duchess County); White Plains; Oneida; Columbia; Avoca; Williamstown; Grand Island; Long Island	81339*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	New York State (continued)	Norwich; Westchester County; Geneva; Middletown; Dundee; Saratoga Springs; Bradley; Newburgh (Stewart); Dunkirk; Edwin Link; Fisher's Island; #Islip; #Glens Falls	81339*
	North Carolina	Charlotte (Douglas) Raleigh/Durham	81342 81343
		Asheville/Hendersonville; Fayetteville; Goldsboro; Greensboro/Winston-Salem/ High Point/Burlington; Hickory; Jacksonville (Albert J Ellis)/Camp Lejeune; Kinston; New Bern; Rocky Mount; Wilmington/ New Hanover; Gransfield; Gret Lakes; Fairfield; Elkin; Pinehurst-Southern Pines; Statesville; Chapel Hill; Roanoke Rapids; Greenville; Laughton	81349*
	North Dakota	Bismarck/Mandan; Fargo/Moorhead; Grand Forks; Minot Jamestown; Devil's Lake	81359*
	Ohio	Cincinnati Cleveland (#Hopkins Int. & Burke Lakefront)	81362 81363
		Columbus (Port Columbus Int.)	81364
		Dayton (James M Cox)/ Springfield	81365
		Akron/Canton (Massilon); Lima (Allen County); Mansfield; Toledo; Youngstown/Warren/Findlay/ Sharon(Pennsylvania); Middletown; Sandusky	81369*
	Oklahoma	Oklahoma City (Will Rogers)	81371
		Tulsa	81372
		Bartlesville; Ponca City; Lawton; Pittsburg; Duncan	81379*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Oregon	Portland/Vancouver(Wash State)	81381
		Eugene; Klamath Falls; Medford; Pendleton; Ontario/Payette(Idaho); North Bend; Prineville; Redmond; Mahlon Sweet; #Salem (McNary field)	81389*
	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	81391
		Pittsburgh	81392
		Allentown/Bethlehem/Easton; Erie; Harrisburg/Middletown/ York; Johnstown; Lancaster; Wilkes-Barre (Scranton); Reading; Williamsport; Bradford; Dubois; Verbank; State College (#University Park)/Philipsburg; Muncy; Avoca; Altoona; Bluebell; Butler; Latrobe; Donora; Doylestown; Pottstown; #Altoona (Martinsburg)	81399*
	Rhode Island	Newport; Providence; Rhode Island	81409*
	South Carolina	Charleston (Municipal)	81411
		Greenville/Spartanburg	81412
		Beaufort; Columbia (Metropolitan); Florence (Gilbert Field); Hilton Head Island; Myrtle Beach; Orangeburg; Darlington; Augusta; Piedmont; Kingstree; Sparkgrain; #Eastern	81419*
	South Dakota	Huron; Mitchell; Pierre; Rapid City; Sioux Falls; Aberdeen; Watertown; Richford; Onida;	81429*
	Tennessee	Memphis	81433
		Nashville	81434
		Tri-Cities/Bristol(Virginia)/ Kingsport/#Johnson City; Chattanooga; Franklin; Jackson (McKellar Field); Knoxville (McGhee-Tyson)/ Oak Ridge; Harrisford; #Fayetteville	81439*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES (continued)	Texas	Dallas/Fort Worth (Love Field, Meacham Field & International)	81441
		El Paso	81442
		Houston (George Bush & Hobby)	81443
		San Antonio	81444
		Amarillo; Abilene; Austin; Beaumont (#Jefferson County)/ Port Arthur; Brownsville; Corpus Christi; #College Station/Bryan; Edinburgh/McAllen/Mission; Harlingen; Galveston; Longview/Kilgore/Gladewater; Lubbock; Midland/Odessa; Paris; Clear Lake City; Temple (Draughon-Miller); Texarkana; Tyler; Victoria; Waco; Killeen/Fort Hood; Lake Jackson; Laredo; San Angelo; Wichita Falls; Belmont; Groves; San Diego; Sondra; Robert Muller	81449*
	Utah	Salt Lake City; Ogden	81451
		Wendover; @Cedar City; @St George	81459*
	Vermont	Arlington; Burlington; Montpelier/Barre; Rutland; Springfield	81469*
	Virginia	Norfolk/Portsmouth/ Virginia Beach	81472
		Charlottesville; Lynchburg; Newport News (Patrick Henry)/ Hampton/Williamsburg; Richmond; Roanoke; Tri State; Staunton/Harrisonburg/ Waynesboro; Alexandria; Accomac; Bristol Hot Springs	81479*
	Washington State	Seattle/Fort Lewis/Tacoma	81481
		Oak Harbor; Pasco (Tri- cities)/Kennewick/Richland; Pullman/Moscow (Idaho); Spokane; Yakima; Wenatchee; Bellingham; Walla Walla; Port Angeles; Astoria; #Friday Harbor	81489*

AREA/COUNTRY	STATE ETC WITHIN COUNTRY	AIRPORT	CODE
<u>North America</u>			
UNITED STATES	West Virginia	Bluefield; Bridgeport; Charleston (Kanawha Count); Clarksburg/Fairmont; Greenbrier; Lewisburg; Huntington/Ashland(Kentucky)/ Ironton(Ohio); Morgantown; Parkersburg/Marietta(Ohio); Huntersville; #Danville	81499*
	Wisconsin	Milwaukee (General Mitchell Field)	81502
		Appleton/Oshkosh/Menasha/ Neenah; Ashland; Clintonville; Eau Claire; Green Bay; Janesville/Beliot; Madison; Manitowoc; Rhinelander; Sheboggan; Wisconsin Rapids; Steven's Point; Wausau; St Croix; Hayward; La Crosse; Waukesha; Mosinee; #Ladysmith;	81509*
	Wyoming	Cheyenne; Casper; Jackson (Jackson's Hole); Laramie; Riverton/Lander; Rock Springs; Rawlins Frontier; Cody; #Sheridan (County);	81519*
	DK State		81900*
PUERTO RICO		#San Juan (Isla Grande & Luis Munoz Marin Int)	82001
		Mayaguez	82090*
ST VIRGIN ISLANDS		St Croix; St John; St Thomas (Cyril E King); Alex Hamilton	82190*
ST PIERRE ET MIQUELON		St Pierre	83090*
Greenland		#Thule; #Kulusuk Island; +Kangerlussuaq/Sondre Stromfjord; @Narsarsuaq	83190*
DK COUNTRY AND AIRPORT			99999*

Prefix	Airline	Code
2D/DNM	Denim Air (Dump) |	11099
2G/DEB	Debonair Airways (Dump) |	01099
2M/MDV	Moldavian Airlines (Dump) |	31999
2T/CMM	Canada 3000 Airln (Dump) |	80099
2Y/HCL	Helenair (Dump) |	71299
3M/GFT	Gulf Stream Interntnl (Dump) |	81099
4X/FLS	Fairlines (Dump) |	11099
5E/BRO	Base Airlines (Dump) |	11099
6E/SCW	Malmo Aviation (Dump) |	20099
6F/LBH	Laker Airways |	81033
6U/UKR	Air Ukraine |	32201
7B/KJC	Kras Air (Dump) |	30999
7G/MKA	MK Airlines (Dump) |	01099
7L/AZX	Air Bristol (Dump) |	01099
8K/VTR	Air Ostrava (Dump) |	30399
8Q/OHY	Onur Air (Dump) |	16099
9C/GIL	Gill Aviation (Dump) |	01099
9L	Colgan Air (Dump) |	81099
9P/PEG	Pelangi Air (Dump) |	60599
9R/AKL	Air Kilroe (Dump) |	01099
9U/MLD	Air Moldova (Dump) |	31999
9W/JAI	Jet Airways (Dump) |	61099
AA/AAL	American Airlines |	81028
AAF	Aigle Azur (Dump) |	07099
AAL/AA	American Airlines |	81028
AAR/OZ	Asiana Airlines (Dump) |	65699
AAT/OG	Austrian Airtranspt (Dump) |	21099
ABD/CC	Air Atlanta Iceland (Dump) |	02099
AC/ACA	Air Canada |	80001
ACA/AC	Air Canada |	80001
ACF/SF	Air France Charter (Dump) |	07099
ACI/SB	Air Caledonie Intntl (Dump) |	53399
AD/LSS	Lone Star Airlines (Dump) |	81099
ADH/AP	Air One (Dump) |	10099
ADK	ADC Airlines (Dump) |	40299
ADR/JP	Adria Airways |	27601
AEA/UX	Air Europa (Dump) |	25099
AEK/ML	Aero Costa Rica (Dump) |	77199
AEL/PE	Air Europe Ital (Dump) |	10099
AES/VX	Aces (Colombia) |	76599
AF/SSC	Air France-Concorde |	07003
AF/AFR	Air France |	07002
AFG/FG	Ariana Afghan Airlines |	65101
AFJ/Y2	Alliance Air (Dump) |	41699
AFL/SU	Aeroflot |	30901
AFR/AF	Air France |	07002
AGN/GN	Air Gabon (Dump) |	45199
AGX	Aviogenex |	27001
AH/DAH	Air Algerie |	35001
AHR/GG	Air Holland (Dump) |	11099
AHY/J2	Azerbaijan Airlines Azal (Dump) |	31199
AI/AIC	Air India |	61001
AIC/AI	Air India |	61001
AIH/VZ	Airtours Interntnl (Dump) |	01099
AIJ/BC	Air Jet (Dump) |	07099
AIZ/IZ	Arkia-Israeli Airlines |	57003
AJM/JM	Air Jamaica |	70101
AKH/T5	Turkmenistan Air (Dump) |	32199
AKL/9R	Air Kilroe (Dump) |	01099
AL/LSR	Alsair (Dump) |	07099
ALK/UL	Airlanka |	60402
ALM/LM	Antillean Air (Dump) |	73799
AM/AMX	Aeromexico |	76201
AMC/KM	Air Malta |	03101
AML/QM	Air Malawi |	41201
AMM/DP	Air 2000 (Dump) |	01099
AMT/TZ	American Trans Air |	81026
AMX/AM	Aeromexico |	76201
AN/AAA	Ansett Air Australia (Dump) |	50099
ANA/NH	All Nippon Air (Dump) |	62099
ANG/PX	Air Niugini (Dump) |	53099

ANK/EL	Air Nippon (Dump) |	62099
ANZ/NZ	Air New Zealand |	51001
AO/AYC	Aviaco |	25003
AOM/IW	AOM French Airlines (Dump) |	07099
AP/ADH	Air One (Dump) |	10099
APR	Air Provence (Dump) |	07099
APW/JW	Arrow Air |	81024
AR/ARG	Aerolineas Argentinas |	76001
ARG/AR	Aerolineas Argentinas |	76001
ARN/QK	Air Nova (Dump) |	80099
AS/ASA	Alaska Airlines (Dump) |	81099
ASA/AS	Alaska Airlines (Dump) |	81099
AT/RAM	Royal Air Maroc |	35201
ATC/TC	Air Tanzania |	41501
AU/AUT	Austral Lineas Aereas (Dump) |	76099
AUA/OS	Austrian Airlines |	21001
AUB/IQ	Augsburg Airways (Dump) |	08099
AUI/PS	Ukraine Intl Airline (Dump) |	32299
AUR/GR	Aurigny Air Svs (Dump) |	01099
AUT/AU	Austral Lineas Aereas (Dump) |	76099
AV/AVA	Avianca |	76501
AVA/AV	Avianca |	76501
AVE/VE	Avensa (Dump) |	77099
AVN/NF	Air Vanuatu (Dump) |	54099
AWC	Titan Airways (Dump) |	01099
AWD/RL	Air World (Dump) |	01099
AWE/HP	America West Airlines (Dump) |	81099
AXL/XT	Air Exel (Dump) |	11099
AY/FIN	Finnair |	17001
AYC/AO	Aviaco |	25003
AZ/AZA	Alitalia |	10001
AZA/AZ	Alitalia |	10001
AZW/UM	Air Zimbabwe |	43001
AZX/7L	Air Bristol (Dump) |	01099
B2/BRU	Belavia (Dump) |	31299
B3/BLV	Bellview Airlns (Dump) |	40299
B6/TOF	Top Air (Dump) |	16099
BA/SSC	Brit Arwys-Concorde |	01006
BA	British Airways |	01008
BAG/DI	Deutsche BA |	08010
BAL/BY	Britannia Airways |	01004
BB/BBB	Balair |	26001
BBB/BB	Balair |	26001
BBC/BG	Bangladesh Biman |	60201
BC/AIJ	Air Jet (Dump) |	07099
BCM/TY	BCM Airlines (Dump) |	25099
BCS/QY	European Air Transpt (Dump) |	05099
BD/BMA	British Midland Airways |	01014
BG/BBC	Bangladesh Biman |	60201
BH/TSW	TEA Switzerland (Dump) |	26099
BHS/UP	Bahamas Air (Dump) |	70499
BI/RBA	Royal Brunei Air (Dump) |	60399
BIH/BS	British Intl Helicopters |	01011
BJ/LBT	Nouvelair Tunise (Dump) |	35499
BKP/PG	Bangkok Air (Dump) |	66499
BLR/DH	United Express (Atlantic) |	81099
BLV/B3	Bellview Airlns (Dump) |	40299
BLX	Blue Scandinavia (Dump) |	20099
BMA/BD	British Midland Airways |	01014
BOT/BP	Air Botswana (Dump) |	41899
BP/BOT	Air Botswana (Dump) |	41899
BR/EVA	EVA Airways |	66302
BRA/BU	Braathens SAFE |	18001
BRO/5E	Base Airlines (Dump) |	11099
BRU/B2	Belavia (Dump) |	31299
BRY	Brymon Airways |	01037
BS/BIH	British Intl Helicopters |	01011
BT/BTI	Air Baltic (Dump) |	31799
BTI/BT	Air Baltic (Dump) |	31799
BU/BRA	Braathens SAFE |	18001
BV/SSN	Sun Air (Sth Africa Dump) |	42099
BW/BWA	BWIA Intl Airlines |	70201
BWA/BW	BWIA Intl Airlines |	70201
BWL/VF	British World Airlines |	01005
BY/BAL	Britannia Airways |	01004
BZH/DB	Brit Air |	07013

C2/CBB	Air Caribbean (Dump) |	70299
CA/CCA	CAAC (China) |	68001
CAA/KW	Carnival Airlines (Dump) |	81099
CAL/CI	China Airlines (Taiwan) |	66301
CAP	Capital Airlines (Dump) |	81099
CAW/MN	Comair (Sth Africa Dump) |	42099
CAY/KX	Cayman Airways (Dump) |	70799
CB/SAY	Suckling Air (Dump) |	01099
CBB/C2	Air Caribbean (Dump) |	70299
CBF/CJ	China Northern Airlines (Dump) |	68099
CC/ABD	Air Atlanta Iceland (Dump) |	02099
CCA/CA	CAAC (China) |	68001
CCM/XK	Compagnie Corse Med (Dump) |	07099
CDN/CP	Canadian-Canadien |	80002
CDR/KI	Canadian Regional Airln (Dump) |	80099
CF/CFP	Faucett Peru (Dump) |	76899
CFE/FD	Cityflyer Express |	01040
CFG/DE	Condor Flug |	08003
CFP/CF	Faucett Peru (Dump) |	76899
CHG	Challengair (Dump) |	05099
CI/CAL	China Airlines (Taiwan) |	66301
CIM/QI	Cimber Air (Dump) |	12099
CJ/CBF	China Northern Airlines (Dump) |	68099
CKT/KG	Caledonian Airways |	01007
CLI/HB	Air Club Interntl (Dump) |	80099
CLX/CV	Cargolux Airlines (Dump) |	06099
CM/CMP	COPA Panama (Dump) |	77799
CMM/2T	Canada 3000 Airln (Dump) |	80099
CMP/CM	COPA Panama (Dump) |	77799
CO/COA	Continental Airlines |	81031
COA/CO	Continental Airlines |	81031
COM/OH	Comair (Delta Connectn) (Dump) |	81099
CONCORDE	BA/SSC British Airways |	01006
CP/CDN	Canadian-Canadien |	80002
CPA/CX	Cathay Pacific |	60701
CRL/SS	Corsair (Dump) |	07099
CRX/LX	Crossair |	26005
CSA/OK	CSA Czech Airlines |	30201
CSH/SF	Shanghai Airlines (Dump) |	68099
CSN/CZ	China Southern Air (Dump) |	68099
CTN/OU	Croatia Airlines |	27201
CU/CUB	Cubana |	73201
CUB/CU	Cubana |	73201
CUS/X5	Cronus Airlines (Dump) |	22099
CV/CLX	Cargolux Airlines (Dump) |	06099
CW/MRS	Air Marshall (Dump) |	53299
CX/CPA	Cathay Pacific |	60701
CXT/DQ	Coastal Air Transport (Dump) |	82199
CY/CYP	Cyprus Airways |	03201
CYP/CY	Cyprus Airways |	03201
CZ/CSN	China Southern Air (Dump) |	68099
D2/DAM	Skyline NEPC (Dump) |	61099
D4	Nevis Express (Dump) |	71199
D5/NEP	NEPC Airlines (Dump) |	61099
DA/GEO	Air Georgia (Dump) |	31499
DAH/AH	Air Algerie |	35001
DAL/DL	Delta Airlines |	81006
DAM/D2	Skyline NEPC (Dump) |	61099
DAN/DM	Maersk Air |	12004
DAP/X8	Aerovias DAP (Dump) |	76499
DAT	Delta Air Transport (Dump) |	05099
DB/BZH	Brit Air |	07013
DC/GAO	Golden Air (Dump) |	20099
DE/CFG	Condor Flug |	08003
DEB/2G	Debonair Airways (Dump) |	01099
DH/BLR	United Express (Atlantic) |	81099
DI/BAG	Deutsche BA |	08010
DJ/NOD	Nordic European Air (Dump) |	20099
DJB/MG	Djibouti Airlines (Dump) |	48299
DK/VKG	Premiair (Dump) |	12099
DL/DAL	Delta Airlines |	81006
DLA/EN	Air Dolomiti (Dump) |	10099
DLH/LH	Lufthansa |	08008
DM/DAN	Maersk Air |	12004
DNM/2D	Denim Air (Dump) |	11099
DOA	Dominican Airways (Dump) |	73399

DP/AMM	Air 2000 (Dump) |	01099
DQ/CXT	Coastal Air Transport (Dump) |	82199
DRK/KB	Druk-Air/Royal Bhutan (Dump) |	65299
DS/DSB	Air Senegal (Dump) |	45999
DSB/DS	Air Senegal (Dump) |	45999
DT/DTA	Taag Angola Airlines (Dump) |	47099
DTA/DT	Taag Angola Airlines (Dump) |	47099
DU/HMS	Hemus Air (Dump) |	30099
E4/RSO	Aero Asia Internl (Dump) |	65099
E9/TRJ	AJT Air Intl (Dump) |	30999
EAF	European Air Charter (Dump) |	01099
EB/EWW	Emery Worldwide Air (Dump) |	81099
EBA/TV	Virgin Express (Dump) |	05099
ECA/UI	Eurocypria Airlines (Dump) |	03299
EDW	Edelweiss Air (Dump) |	26099
EEZ	Eurofly (Dump) |	10099
EH/SET	Saeta Air (Dump) |	76699
EI/EIN	Aer Lingus |	02101
EIN/EI	Aer Lingus |	02101
EJ/NEA	New England Airln (Dump) |	81099
EK/UAE	Emirates |	55501
EL/ANK	Air Nippon (Dump) |	62099
ELL/OV	Estonian Air |	31301
ELY/LY	El Al Israel Airlines |	57001
EM	Western Airlines (Dump) |	50099
EN/DLA	Air Dolomiti (Dump) |	10099
ET/ETH	Ethiopian Airlines |	47701
ETH/ET	Ethiopian Airlines |	47701
EVA/BR	EVA Airways |	66302
EW/EWG	Eurowings |	08009
EWG/EW	Eurowings |	08009
EWV/EB	Emery Worldwide Air (Dump) |	81099
EXS/LS	Channel Express (Dump) |	01099
EZY/U2	Easy Jet Airlines (Dump) |	01099
FAJ/PC	Air Fiji (Dump) |	52099
FCL/MT	Flying Colours (Dump) |	01099
FD/CFE	Cityflyer Express |	01040
FF/TOW	Tower Air (Dump) |	81099
FG/AFG	Ariana Afghan Airlines |	65101
FH/FUA	Futura Intl Airways (Dump) |	25099
FI/ICE	Icelandair/Flugleidir |	02001
FIN/AY	Finnair |	17001
FJ/FJI	Air Pacific (Dump) |	52099
FJI/FJ	Air Pacific (Dump) |	52099
FLI/RC	Faroe Island Air (Dump) |	28199
FLS/4X	Fairlines (Dump) |	11099
FLT	Flightline (Dump) |	01099
FR/RYR	Ryanair |	02102
FU/LIT	Air Littoral (Dump) |	07099
FUA/FH	Futura Intl Airways (Dump) |	25099
FV/VIV	Viva Air |	25007
GA/GIA	Garuda Indonesian Airways |	65501
GAO/DC	Golden Air (Dump) |	20099
GBL/GT	GB Airways |	03001
GD/TEJ	Transportes Aereos Ejecutivos |	76299
GE/TNA	Transasia Airways (Dump) |	66399
GEO/DA	Air Georgia (Dump) |	31499
GF/GFA	Gulf Air |	55001
GFA/GF	Gulf Air |	55001
GFT/3M	Gulf Stream Interntnal (Dump) |	81099
GG/AHR	Air Holland (Dump) |	11099
GH/GHA	Ghana Airways |	40101
GHA/GH	Ghana Airways |	40101
GIA/GA	Garuda Indonesian Airways |	65501
GIB	Air Guinee (Dump) |	45299
GIL/9C	Gill Aviation (Dump) |	01099
GL/GRL	Groenlandsfly (Dump) |	83199
GN/AGN	Air Gabon (Dump) |	45199
GNT/II	Business Air (Dump) |	01099
GR/AUR	Aurigny Air Svs (Dump) |	01099
GRL/GL	Groenlandsfly (Dump) |	83199
GT/GBL	GB Airways |	03001
GU/GUG	Aviateca Guatemala (Dump) |	77399
GUG/GU	Aviateca Guatemala (Dump) |	77399
GV/RIG	Riair-Riga Airlines (Dump) |	31799
GY/GYA	Guyana Airways (Dump) |	75199

GYA/GY	Guyana Airways (Dump) |	75199
H7/LFA	Air Alfa (Dump) |	16099
HA/HA	Hawaiian Air (Dump) |	81099
HAL/HA	Hawaiian Air (Dump) |	81099
HAS/HX	Hamburg Airlns (Dump) |	08099
HB/CLI	Air Club Interntl (Dump) |	80099
HCL/2Y	Helenair (Dump) |	71299
HDA/KA	Dragonair (Dump) |	60799
HM/SEY	Air Seychelles |	41401
HMS/DU	Hemus Air (Dump) |	30099
HN/KLC	KLM Cityhopper |	11003
HP/AWE	America West Airlines (Dump) |	81099
HV/TRA	Transavia |	11005
HVN/VN	Vietnam Airlines (Dump) |	66599
HX/HAS	Hamburg Airlns (Dump) |	08099
HY/UZB	Uzbekistan Airways |	32301
IA/IAW	Iraqi Airways |	57301
IAC/IC	Indian Airlines (Dump) |	61099
IAW/IA	Iraqi Airways |	57301
IB/IBE	Iberia |	25004
IBE/IB	Iberia |	25004
IBT	Ibertrans Aerea (Dump) |	25099
IC/IAC	Indian Airlines (Dump) |	61099
ICE/FI	Icelandair/Flugleidir |	02001
IE/SOL	Solomons (Dump) |	54099
IFT	Interflight (Dump) |	01099
IG/ISS	Meridiana (Dump) |	10099
II/GNT	Business Air (Dump) |	01099
IJ/TAT	TAT European Air |	07014
IL/IST	Istanbul Airln (Dump) |	16099
IN/MAK	Macedonian Air (Dump) |	27399
INV	Inversia |	31701
IQ/AUB	Augsburg Airways (Dump) |	08099
IR/IRA	Iran Air |	57201
IRA/IR	Iran Air |	57201
ISS/IG	Meridiana (Dump) |	10099
IST/IL	Istanbul Airln (Dump) |	16099
IT/ITF	Air Inter Europe (Dump) |	07099
ITF/IT	Air Inter Europe (Dump) |	07099
IW/AOM	AOM French Airlines (Dump) |	07099
IY/IYE	Yemenia - Yemen Airways |	57601
IYE/IY	Yemenia - Yemen Airways |	57601
IZ/AIZ	Arkia-Israeli Airlines |	57003
J2/AHY	Azerbaijan Airlines Azal (Dump) |	31199
J7/VJA	Valujet (Dump) |	81099
JAI/9W	Jet Airways (Dump) |	61099
JAL/JL	Japan Airlines (JAL) |	62001
JAS/JD	Japan Air System (Dump) |	62099
JAT/JU	JAT Yugoslav Airlines |	27003
JD/JAS	Japan Air System (Dump) |	62099
JE/MNX	Manx Airlines (Dump) |	01099
JEA/JY	Jersey European (Dump) |	01099
JF/LAB	LAB Flying Sevices (Dump) |	81099
JK/SPP	Spanair (Dump) |	25099
JL/JAL	Japan Airlines (JAL) |	62001
JM/AJM	Air Jamaica |	70101
JMX/JQ	Air Jamaica Express (Dump) |	70199
JN/RIA	Rich International (Dump) |	81099
JP/ADR	Adria Airways |	27601
JQ/JMX	Air Jamaica Express (Dump) |	70199
JS/KOR	Air Koryo (Dump) |	68199
JU/JAT	JAT Yugoslav Airlines |	27003
JW/APW	Arrow Air |	81024
JY/JEA	Jersey European (Dump) |	01099
JZ/SKX	Skyways (Dump) |	20099
K4	Kazakhstan Airlines (Dump) |	31599
KA/HDA	Dragonair (Dump) |	60799
KAC/KU	Kuwait Airways |	55201
KAF	Kuwait Air Force (Dump) |	55299
KAL/KE	Korean Air KAL |	65601
KAZ	Tatarstan Airlines (Dump) |	30999
KB/DRK	Druk-Air/Royal Bhutan (Dump) |	65299
KE/KAL	Korean Air KAL |	65601
KG/CKT	Caledonian Airways |	01007
KGC	Peach Air (Dump) |	01099
KI/CDR	Canadian Regional Airln (Dump) |	80099

KIA/KP	Kiwi International (Dump) |	81099
KJ/LAJ	British Med Airways |	01041
KJC/7B	Kras Air (Dump) |	30999
KK/TAM	TAM Transportes Aereos (Dump) |	76199
KKB/WV	Air South (Dump) |	81099
KL/KLM	KLM Royal Dutch Air |	11001
KLC/HN	KLM Cityhopper |	11003
KLM/KL	KLM Royal Dutch Air |	11001
KM/AMC	Air Malta |	03101
KMR/W7	Western Pacific (Dump) |	81099
KOR/JS	Air Koryo (Dump) |	68199
KP/KIA	Kiwi International (Dump) |	81099
KQ/KQA	Kenya Airways |	41003
KQA/KQ	Kenya Airways |	41003
KU/KAC	Kuwait Airways |	55201
KW/CAA	Carnival Airlines (Dump) |	81099
KX/CAY	Cayman Airways (Dump) |	70799
KYV	Kibris Turkish Airlines (Dump) |	16099
LA/LAN	LAN Chile (Dump) |	76499
LAA/LN	Libyan Arab Airlines |	35101
LAB/JF	LAB Flying Seviles (Dump) |	81099
LAI/QL	Lesotho Air (Dump) |	41199
LAJ/KJ	British Med Airways |	01041
LAM/TM	Linhas Aereas Mozambique (Dump) |	47999
LAN/LA	LAN Chile (Dump) |	76499
LAP/PZ	TAM-Air Paraguay (Dump) |	76799
LAZ/LZ	Balkan-Bulgarian Airlines |	30001
LB/LLB	Lloyd Aereo Boliviano (Dump) |	76399
LBC/LV	Albanian Air (Dump) |	30799
LBH/6F	Laker Airways |	81033
LBT/BJ	Nouvelair Tunisie (Dump) |	35499
LC/LOG	Loganair (Dump) |	01099
LCN	Lineas Aeras Canarias (Dump) |	25999
LCO/UC	Ladeco (Dump) |	76499
LDA/NG	Lauda Air |	21002
LEI	Leisure Interntl Airways (Dump) |	01099
LFA/H7	Air Alfa (Dump) |	16099
LG/LGL	Luxair |	06001
LGL/LG	Luxair |	06001
LH/DLH	Lufthansa |	08008
LI/LIA	LIAT |	70399
LIA/LI	LIAT |	70399
LIB/VD	Air Liberte (Dump) |	07099
LIL/TE	Lithuanian Airlines |	31801
LIT/FU	Air Littoral (Dump) |	07099
LJ/SLA	Sierra National Airln |	40301
LKA	Alkair (Dump) |	12099
LLB/LB	Lloyd Aereo Boliviano (Dump) |	76399
LM/ALM	Antillean Air (Dump) |	73799
LN/LAA	Libyan Arab Airlines |	35101
LO/LOT	LOT-Polish Airlines |	30601
LOG/LC	Loganair (Dump) |	01099
LOT/LO	LOT-Polish Airlines |	30601
LR/LRC	LACSA-Lineas Aeras Costa (Dump) |	77199
LRC/LR	LACSA-Lineas Aeras Costa (Dump) |	77199
LS/EXS	Channel Express (Dump) |	01099
LSR/AL	Alsair (Dump) |	07099
LSS/AD	Lone Star Airlines (Dump) |	81099
LT/LTU	LTU (Dump) |	08099
LTC	LAT Charter (Dump) |	31799
LTE/XO	LTE Intl Airways (Dump) |	25099
LTR	Lufttransport (Dump) |	18099
LTU/LT	LTU (Dump) |	08099
LV/LBC	Albanian Air (Dump) |	30799
LX/CRX	Crossair |	26005
LY/ELY	El Al Israel Airlines |	57001
LZ/LAZ	Balkan-Bulgarian Airlines |	30001
MA/MAH	Malev-Hungarian Airlines |	30501
MAH/MA	Malev-Hungarian Airlines |	30501
MAK/IN	Macedonian Air (Dump) |	27399
MAS/MH	Malaysia Airlines |	60501
MAU/MK	Air Mauritius |	41301
MAW/Q4	Mustique Airways (Dump) |	71399
MAZ	Roan Air (Dump) |	41799
MCM/YO	Heli Air Monaco |	28399
MD/MDG	Air Madagascar (Dump) |	47899

MDG/MD	Air Madagascar (Dump)|	47899
MDV/2M	Moldavian Airlines (Dump)|	31999
ME/MEA	MEA Middle East Airlines|	57401
MEA/ME	MEA Middle East Airlines|	57401
MG/DJB	Djibouti Airlines (Dump)|	48299
MGL/OM	MIAT-Mongolian Airlines (Dump)|	68299
MH/MAS	Malaysia Airlines|	60501
MI/SLK	Silkair (Dump)|	60699
MK/MAU	Air Mauritius|	41301
MKA/7G	MK Airlines (Dump)|	01099
ML/AEK	Aero Costa Rica (Dump)|	77199
MLD/9U	Air Moldova (Dump)|	31999
MN/CAW	Comair (Sth Africa Dump)|	42099
MNA/MZ	Merpati Nusantara Airlines (Dump)|	65599
MNX/JE	Manx Airlines (Dump)|	01099
MON/ZB	Monarch Airlines|	01028
MP/MPH	Martinair (Dump)|	11099
MPH/MP	Martinair (Dump)|	11099
MQ	Simmons Airlines (Dump)|	81099
MRS/CW	Air Marshall (Dump)|	53299
MS/MSR	Egypt Air (Misrair)|	35501
MSK/VB	Maersk Air|	01039
MSR/MS	Egypt Air (Misrair)|	35501
MT/FCL	Flying Colours (Dump)|	01099
MTQ/PN	Air Martinique (Dump)|	73699
MUK/ZR	Muk Air (Dump)|	12099
MV/ULE	Leisure Interntnl (Dump)|	01099
MX/MXA	Mexicana (Dump)|	76299
MXA/MX	Mexicana (Dump)|	76299
MXE	British Regional Airlines|	01038
MYA	Myflug (Dump)|	02099
MZ/MNA	Merpati Nusantara Airlines (Dump)|	65599
N4/NCN	National Airln (Dump)|	76499
NAW/WA	Newair (Dump)|	12099
NB/SNB	Sterling European Airln|	12005
NCN/N4	National Airln (Dump)|	76499
NEA/EJ	New England Airln (Dump)|	81099
NEP/D5	NEPC Airlines (Dump)|	61099
NF/AVN	Air Vanuatu (Dump)|	54099
NG/LDA	Lauda Air|	21002
NGA/WT	Nigeria Airways|	40201
NH/ANA	All Nippon Air (Dump)|	62099
NI/PGA	Portugalia Airlines (Dump)|	23099
NK/SWG	Spirit Airlines (Dump)|	81099
NL/SAI	Shaheen International (Dump)|	65099
NMB/SW	Air Namibia (Dump)|	42199
NOD/DJ	Nordic European Air (Dump)|	20099
NOS	Norway Airlines|	18005
NV/NWT	NWT Air (Dump)|	80099
NW/NWA	Northwest Airlines|	81023
NWA/NW	Northwest Airlines|	81023
NWT/NV	NWT Air (Dump)|	80099
NZ/ANZ	Air New Zealand|	51001
OA/OAL	Olympic Airways|	22001
OAL/OA	Olympic Airways|	22001
OD/ULA	Zuliana de Aviacion (Dump)|	81099
OG/AAT	Austrian Airtranspt (Dump)|	21099
OH/COM	Comair (Delta Connectn) (Dump)|	81099
OHY/8Q	Onur Air (Dump)|	16099
OK/CSA	CSA Czech Airlines|	30201
OM/MGL	MIAT-Mongolian Airlines (Dump)|	68299
OMA/WY	Oman Air (Dump)|	55399
ON/RON	Air Nauru (Dump)|	54099
OO/SKW	Skywest Delta Connection (Dump)|	81099
OQ/SZX	Zambian Express (Dump)|	41799
OS/AUA	Austrian Airlines|	21001
OU/CTN	Croatia Airlines|	27201
OV/ELL	Estonian Air|	31301
OW	Metavia Airlines (Dump)|	42099
OZ/AAR	Asiana Airlines (Dump)|	65699
PA/PXA	Pan Am|	81014
PAL/PR	Philippine Airlines|	66001
PAO/PH	Polynesian Air (Dump)|	54099
PC/FAJ	Air Fiji (Dump)|	52099
PDT/PI	USAIR/Piedmont Airlines|	81030
PE/AEL	Air Europe Ital (Dump)|	10099

PEG/9P	Pelangir Air (Dump)|	60599
PG/BKP	Bangkok Air (Dump)|	66499
PGA/NI	Portugalia Airlines (Dump)|	23099
PGT	Pegasus Airlines|	16002
PGU	Georgia Air Prague (Dump)|	30399
PH/PAO	Polynesian Air (Dump)|	54099
PI/PDT	USAIR/Piedmont Airlines|	81030
PIA/PK	PIA Pakistan International|	65001
PJ/SPM	Air Saint Pierre (Dump)|	83099
PJS/PP	Jet Aviation Bus (Dump)|	26099
PK/PIA	PIA Pakistan International|	65001
PN/MTQ	Air Martinique (Dump)|	73699
PP/PJS	Jet Aviation Bus (Dump)|	26099
PR/PAL	Philippine Airlines|	66001
PS/AUI	Ukraine Intl Airline (Dump)|	32299
PT/SWN	West Air Sweden (Dump)|	20099
PU/PUA	Pluna (Dump)|	76999
PUA/PU	Pluna (Dump)|	76999
PX/ANG	Air Niugini (Dump)|	53099
PXA/PA	Pan Am|	81014
PY/SLM	Surinam Airways (Dump)|	77899
PZ/LAP	TAM-Air Paraguay (Dump)|	76799
Q4/MAW	Mustique Airways (Dump)|	71399
QF/QFA	Qantas|	50003
QFA/QF	Qantas|	50003
QI/CIM	Cimber Air (Dump)|	12099
QK/ARN	Air Nova (Dump)|	80099
QL/LAI	Lesotho Air (Dump)|	41199
QM/AML	Air Malawi|	41201
QN/ROY	Royal Aviation (Dump)|	80099
QQ/ROA	Reno Air (Dump)|	81099
QR/QTR	Qatar Airways (Dump)|	55499
QS/TTR	Tatra Air (Dump)|	30499
QTR/QR	Qatar Airways (Dump)|	55499
QU/UGA	Uganda Airlines|	41601
QW/TCI	Turks & Caicos Air (Dump)|	71499
QY/BCS	European Air Transpt (Dump)|	05099
R3/RME	Armenian Airlines (Dump)|	31099
RA/RNA	Royal Nepal Airlines (Dump)|	65999
RAM/AT	Royal Air Maroc|	35201
RAT	Ratioflug (Dump)|	08099
RB/SYR	Syrianair-Syrian Arab Air|	57701
RBA/BI	Royal Brunei Air (Dump)|	60399
RC/FLI	Faroe Island Air (Dump)|	28199
RG/VRG	Varig-Brazilian Air|	76101
RGI/VM	Regional Airlines (Dump)|	07099
RIA/JN	Rich International (Dump)|	81099
RIG/GV	Riair-Riga Airlines (Dump)|	31799
RJ/RJA	Royal Jordanian|	55101
RJA/RJ	Royal Jordanian|	55101
RK/RKA	Air Afrique (Dump)|	45499
RKA/RK	Air Afrique (Dump)|	45499
RL/AWD	Air World (Dump)|	01099
RME/R3	Armenian Airlines (Dump)|	31099
RNA/RA	Royal Nepal Airlines (Dump)|	65999
RO/ROT	Tarom-Romanian Air|	30101
ROA/QQ	Reno Air (Dump)|	81099
RON/ON	Air Nauru (Dump)|	54099
ROT/RO	Tarom-Romanian Air|	30101
ROY/QN	Royal Aviation (Dump)|	80099
RPX	BAC Express Air (Dump)|	01099
RQ/RQX	Air Engiadina (Dump)|	26099
RQX/RQ	Air Engiadina (Dump)|	26099
RSN/ZC	Royal Swazi National Air|	41999
RSO/E4	Aero Asia Internl (Dump)|	65099
RYR/FR	Ryanair|	02102
SA/SAA	South African Airways|	42001
SAA/SA	South African Airways|	42001
SAB/SN	Sabena|	05005
SAI/NL	Shaheen International (Dump)|	65099
SAS/SK	Scandinavian SAS Airlines|	20001
SAT/SP	SATA (Azores)|	23002
SAY/CB	Suckling Air (Dump)|	01099
SB/ACI	Air Caledonie Intntl (Dump)|	53399
SBE/TJ	Sabre Airways (Dump)|	01099
SCO/YQ	Helikopterservice Euro (Dump)|	20099

SCW/6E	Malmo Aviation (Dump) |	20099
SD/SUD	Sudan Airways |	35301
SET/EH	Saeta Air (Dump) |	76699
SEY/HM	Air Seychelles |	41401
SF/CSH	Shanghai Airlines (Dump) |	68099
SF/ACF	Air France Charter (Dump) |	07099
SG/SSR	Sempati Air (Dump) |	65599
SH/TLE	Air Toulouse (Dump) |	07099
SIA/SQ	Singapore Airlines |	60602
SK/SAS	Scandinavian SAS Airlines |	20001
SKW/OO	Skywest Delta Connection (Dump) |	81099
SKX/JZ	Skyways (Dump) |	20099
SLA/LJ	Sierra National Airln |	40301
SLK/MI	Silkair (Dump) |	60699
SLM/PY	Surinam Airways (Dump) |	77899
SLR	Sobelair (Dump) |	05099
SN/SAB	Sabena |	05005
SNB/NB	Sterling European Airln |	12005
SOL/IE	Solomons (Dump) |	54099
SP/SAT	SATA (Azores) |	23002
SPM/PJ	Air Saint Pierre (Dump) |	83099
SPP/JK	Spanair (Dump) |	25099
SQ/SIA	Singapore Airlines |	60602
SR/SWR	Swissair |	26004
SS/CRL	Corsair (Dump) |	07099
SSN/BV	Sun Air (Sth Africa Dump) |	42099
SSR/SG	Sempati Air (Dump) |	65599
SU/AFL	Aeroflot |	30901
SUD/SD	Sudan Airways |	35301
SUS	Sun-Air Scandinavia (Dump) |	12099
SV/SVA	Saudi Arabian Airlines |	57501
SVA/SV	Saudi Arabian Airlines |	57501
SVV/VC	Servivensa (Dump) |	77099
SW/NMB	Air Namibia (Dump) |	42199
SWA/WN	South West Airlines (Dump) |	81099
SWG/NK	Spirit Airlines (Dump) |	81099
SWN/PT	West Air Sweden (Dump) |	20099
SWR/SR	Swissair |	26004
SWW	Sunways (Turkish Dump) |	16099
SYR/RB	Syrianair-Syrian Arab Air |	57701
SZX/OQ	Zambian Express (Dump) |	41799
T5/AKH	Turkmenistan Air (Dump) |	32199
TA/TAI	Taca Internl Airlines (Dump) |	77299
TAI/TA	Taca Internl Airlines (Dump) |	77299
TAM/KK	TAM Transportes Aereos (Dump) |	76199
TAP/TP	TAP Air Portugal |	23001
TAR/TU	Tunisair |	35401
TAT/IJ	TAT European Air |	07014
TBA/TR	TransBrazil (Dump) |	76199
TC/ATC	Air Tanzania |	41501
TCI/QW	Turks & Caicos Air (Dump) |	71499
TCN	Trans Continental Air (Dump) |	81099
TCV/VR	TACV Cabo Verde Airln (Dump) |	48399
TE/LIL	Lithuanian Airlines |	31801
TED/ZJ	Teddy Air (Dump) |	18099
TEJ/GD	Transportes Aereos Ejecutivos |	76299
TG/THA	Thai Airways International |	66401
THA/TG	Thai Airways International |	66401
THY/TK	Turkish Airlines |	16001
TJ/SBE	Sabre Airways (Dump) |	01099
TK/THY	Turkish Airlines |	16001
TLA	Transaer Intl Air (Dump) |	02199
TLE/SH	Air Toulouse (Dump) |	07099
TM/LAM	Linhas Aereas Mozambique (Dump) |	47999
TNA/GE	Transasia Airways (Dump) |	66399
TOP/B6	Top Air (Dump) |	16099
TOW/FF	Tower Air (Dump) |	81099
TP/TAP	TAP Air Portugal |	23001
TPC/TY	Air Caledonie (Dump) |	53399
TQ/TQA	Transwede Airways |	20007
TQA/TQ	Transwede Airways |	20007
TR/TBA	TransBrazil (Dump) |	76199
TRA/HV	Transavia |	11005
TRJ/E9	AJT Air Intl (Dump) |	30999
TS/TSC	Air Transat (Dump) |	80099
TSC/TS	Air Transat (Dump) |	80099

TSW/BH	TEA Switzerland (Dump) |	26099
TTR/QS	Tatra Air (Dump) |	30499
TU/TAR	Tunisair |	35401
TUI/UG	Tuninter Airline (Dump) |	35499
TV/EBA	Virgin Express (Dump) |	05099
TW/TWA	TWA - Trans World |	81018
TWA/TW	TWA - Trans World |	81018
TY/TPC	Air Caledonie (Dump) |	53399
TY/BCM	BCM Airlines (Dump) |	25099
TYR/VO	Tyrolean Airways (Dump) |	21099
TZ/AMT	American Trans Air |	81026
TZK	Tajikistan Airlines (Dump) |	32099
U2/EZY	Easy Jet Airlines (Dump) |	01099
UA/UAL	United Airlines |	81027
UAE/EK	Emirates |	55501
UAL/UA	United Airlines |	81027
UB/UBA	Myanmar Airways (Burma) |	65301
UBA/UB	Myanmar Airways (Burma) |	65301
UC/LCO	Ladeco (Dump) |	76499
UG/TUI	Tuninter Airline (Dump) |	35499
UGA/QU	Uganda Airlines |	41601
UI/ECA	Eurocypria Airlines (Dump) |	03299
UK/UKA	Air UK |	01001
UKA/UK	Air UK |	01001
UKR/6U	Air Ukraine |	32201
UL/ALK	Airlanka |	60402
ULA/OD	Zuliana de Aviacion (Dump) |	81099
ULE/MV	Leisure Interntnl (Dump) |	01099
UM/AZW	Air Zimbabwe |	43001
UP/BHS	Bahamas Air (Dump) |	70499
US/USA	US Air |	81032
USA/US	US Air |	81032
UVL	Orel Avia (Dump) |	30999
UX/AEA	Air Europa (Dump) |	25099
UY/UYC	Cameroon Airlines |	47201
UYC/UY	Cameroon Airlines |	47201
UZB/HY	Uzbekistan Airways |	32301
VA/VIA	VIASA Venezuelan Air |	77001
VB/MSK	Maersk Air |	01039
VC/SVV	Servivensa (Dump) |	77099
VD/LIB	Air Liberte (Dump) |	07099
VE/AVE	Avensa (Dump) |	77099
VF/BWL	British World Airlines |	01005
VG/VLM	VLM Vlaamse (Dump) |	05099
VIA/VA	VIASA Venezuelan Air |	77001
VIM/VL	Via (Dump) |	30099
VIR/VS	Virgin Atlantic |	01019
VIV/FV	Viva Air |	25007
VJA/J7	Valujet (Dump) |	81099
VKG/DK	Premiair (Dump) |	12099
VL/VIM	Via (Dump) |	30099
VLM/VG	VLM Vlaamse (Dump) |	05099
VM/RGI	Regional Airlines (Dump) |	07099
VN/HVN	Vietnam Airlines (Dump) |	66599
VO/TYR	Tyrolean Airways (Dump) |	21099
VQ	Impulse Airlines (Dump) |	50099
VR/TCV	TACV Cabo Verde Airln (Dump) |	48399
VRG/RG	Varig-Brazilian Air |	76101
VS/VIR	Virgin Atlantic |	01019
VTR/8K	Air Ostrava (Dump) |	30399
VX/AES	Aces (Colombia) |	76599
VZ/AIH	Airtours Interntnl (Dump) |	01099
W2/WRD	World Airlines (Dump) |	01099
W7/KMR	Western Pacific (Dump) |	81099
WA/NAW	Newair (Dump) |	12099
WF/WIF	Wideroe (Dump) |	18099
WIF/WF	Wideroe (Dump) |	18099
WN/SWA	South West Airlines (Dump) |	81099
WO/WOA	World Airways |	81022
WOA/WO	World Airways |	81022
WRD/W2	World Airlines (Dump) |	01099
WT/NGA	Nigeria Airways |	40201
WV/KKB	Air South (Dump) |	81099
WY/OMA	Oman Air (Dump) |	55399
X5/CUS	Cronus Airlines (Dump) |	22099
X8/DAP	Aerovias DAP (Dump) |	76499

XK/CCM	Compagnie Corse Med (Dump) |	07099
XO/LTE	LTE Intnl Airways (Dump) |	25099
XT/AXL	Air Exel (Dump) |	11099
Y2/AFJ	Alliance Air (Dump) |	41699
YO/MCM	Heli Air Monaco |	28399
YQ/SCO	Helikopterservice Euro (Dump) |	20099
YRG	Air Yugoslavia (Dump) |	27099
YT	Skywest Airlines (Dump) |	50099
Z7	Zimbabwe Express Air (Dump) |	43099
ZB/MON	Monarch Airlines |	01028
ZC/RSN	Royal Swazi National Air |	41999
ZJ/TED	Teddy Air (Dump) |	18099
ZQ/AAA	Ansett New Zealand (Dump) |	51099
ZR/MUK	Muk Air (Dump) |	12099
Private flights |		88888
Don't know airline |		99999

MAIN	AIRPORT CODES	TRANSITS	ORDINARY	MIGRATION FILTER	PORT HEALTH		
					ORD	MFS	ONLY
	HEATHROW No.1	61	01	14	-	-	-
	No.2	62	02	15	-	-	-
	No.3	63	03	10	09	08	44
	No.4	64	04	13	12	11	45
	GATWICK SOUTH	(19)	05	16			
	GATWICK NORTH	(20)	07	17			
	GATWICK NORTH NIGHTS		(18)				
	MANCHESTER OLD (T1)		06	46			
	MANCHESTER NEW (T2)		43	47			

RESIDUAL	AIRPORT CODES	ORDINARY	AIRPORT CODES	ORDINARY
	(Aberdeen)	(21)	(Lydd)	(32)
	BIRMINGHAM MAIN	22	NEWCASTLE	33
	BOURNEMOUTH	23	NORWICH	34
	BRISTOL	24	(Prestwick)	(35)
	EAST MIDLANDS	25	CARDIFF	36
	EDINBURGH	26	SOUTHAMPTON	37
	(Exeter)	(27)	(Southend)	(38)
	GLASGOW	28	STANSTED	39
	LEEDS/BRADFORD	29	(Teesside)	(40)
	LIVERPOOL	30	LONDON CITY	41
	LUTON	31	BIRMINGHAM EUROHUB	42

() Airports in parentheses are not included in the sample for this year.

Notes Definition of extra codes for Heathrow and Gatwick.

Heathrow Transits

At the Heathrow Interchange, passengers in transit between Domestic and International Terminals are coded 61, 62, 63, or 64 according to which LHR International Terminal No.1, 2, 3, 4 they are departing from/arriving at.

Port Health LHR 3/4

Port Health codes describe the type of shift and not the type of contact.

ORD - Codes 09 and 12 should be used at the Port Health channel for **ordinary arrival shifts**.

MFS - Codes 08 and 11 should be used at the Port Health channel for **migration filter shifts which include the other channels too**.

ONLY - Codes 44 and 45 should be used for **Port Health Only shifts**.

Migration Filter

Codes 10 and 13 refer to all passengers entering through channels **other** than PH during migration filter shifts at Heathrow Terminals 3 & 4 respectively.

Codes 14-17 at Heathrow Terminals 1 & 2 and Gatwick Nth & Sth apply to **all** passengers on migration filter shifts.

Codes 08-17, 44-47 apply to minimums and non-respondents as well as to respondents.

Codes 01-07 and 43 should **not** be used on PH channels or on the arrivals of a migration filter shift unless specifically instructed.

Airline	Prefix	Code
Aces (Colombia) |	VX/AES	76599
ADC Airlines (Dump) |	ADK	40299
Adria Airways |	JP/ADR	27601
Aer Lingus |	EI/EIN	02101
Aero Asia Internl (Dump) |	E4/RSO	65099
Aero Costa Rica (Dump) |	ML/AEK	77199
Aeroflot |	SU/AFL	30901
Aerolineas Argentinas |	AR/ARG	76001
Aeromexico |	AM/AMX	76201
Aerovias DAP (Dump) |	X8/DAP	76499
Aigle Azur (Dump) |	AAF	07099
Air 2000 (Dump) |	DP/AMM	01099
Air Afrique (Dump) |	RK/RKA	45499
Air Alfa (Dump) |	H7/LFA	16099
Air Algerie |	AH/DAH	35001
Air Atlanta Iceland (Dump) |	CC/ABD	02099
Air Baltic (Dump) |	BT/BTI	31799
Air Botswana (Dump) |	BP/BOT	41899
Air Bristol (Dump) |	7L/AZX	01099
Air Caledonie Intntl (Dump) |	SB/ACI	53399
Air Caledonie (Dump) |	TY/TPC	53399
Air Canada |	AC/ACA	80001
Air Caribbean (Dump) |	C2/CBB	70299
Air Club Interntl (Dump) |	HB/CLI	80099
Air Dolomiti (Dump) |	EN/DLA	10099
Air Engiadina (Dump) |	RQ/RQX	26099
Air Europa (Dump) |	UX/AEA	25099
Air Europe Ital (Dump) |	PE/AEL	10099
Air Exel (Dump) |	XT/AXL	11099
Air Fiji (Dump) |	PC/FAJ	52099
Air France Charter (Dump) |	SF/ACF	07099
Air France-Concorde |	AF/SSC	07003
Air France |	AF/AFR	07002
Air Gabon (Dump) |	GN/AGN	45199
Air Georgia (Dump) |	DA/GEO	31499
Air Guinee (Dump) |	GIB	45299
Air Holland (Dump) |	GG/AHR	11099
Air India |	AI/AIC	61001
Air Inter Europe (Dump) |	IT/ITF	07099
Air Jamaica Express (Dump) |	JQ/JMX	70199
Air Jamaica |	JM/AJM	70101
Air Jet (Dump) |	BC/AIJ	07099
Air Kilroe (Dump) |	9R/AKL	01099
Air Koryo (Dump) |	JS/KOR	68199
Air Liberte (Dump) |	VD/LIB	07099
Air Littoral (Dump) |	FU/LIT	07099
Air Madagascar (Dump) |	MD/MDG	47899
Air Malawi |	QM/AML	41201
Air Malta |	KM/AMC	03101
Air Marshall (Dump) |	CW/MRS	53299
Air Martinique (Dump) |	PN/MTQ	73699
Air Mauritius |	MK/MAU	41301
Air Moldova (Dump) |	9U/MLD	31999
Air Namibia (Dump) |	SW/NMB	42199
Air Nauru (Dump) |	ON/RON	54099
Air New Zealand |	NZ/ANZ	51001
Air Nippon (Dump) |	EL/ANK	62099
Air Niugini (Dump) |	PX/ANG	53099
Air Nova (Dump) |	QK/ARN	80099
Air One (Dump) |	AP/ADH	10099
Air Ostrava (Dump) |	8K/VTR	30399
Air Pacific (Dump) |	FJ/FJI	52099
Air Provence (Dump) |	APR	07099
Air Saint Pierre (Dump) |	PJ/SPM	83099
Air Senegal (Dump) |	DS/DSB	45999
Air Seychelles |	HM/SEY	41401
Air South (Dump) |	WV/KKB	81099
Air Tanzania |	TC/ATC	41501
Air Toulouse (Dump) |	SH/TLE	07099
Air Transat (Dump) |	TS/TSC	80099
Air UK |	UK/UKA	01001

Air Ukraine|	6U/UKR	32201
Air Vanuatu (Dump)|	NF/AVN	54099
Air World (Dump)|	RL/AWD	01099
Air Yugoslavia (Dump)|	YRG	27099
Air Zimbabwe|	UM/AZW	43001
Airlanka|	UL/ALK	60402
Airtours Interntnl (Dump)|	VZ/AIH	01099
AJT Air Intl (Dump)|	E9/TRJ	30999
Alaska Airlines (Dump)|	AS/ASA	81099
Albanian Air (Dump)|	LV/LBC	30799
Alitalia|	AZ/AZA	10001
Alkair (Dump)|	LKA	12099
All Nippon Air (Dump)|	NH/ANA	62099
Alliance Air (Dump)|	Y2/AFJ	41699
Alsair (Dump)|	AL/LSR	07099
America West Airlines (Dump)|	HP/AWE	81099
American Airlines|	AA/AAL	81028
American Trans Air|	TZ/AMT	81026
Ansett Air Australia (Dump)|	AN/AAA	50099
Ansett New Zealand (Dump)|	ZQ/AAA	51099
Antillean Air (Dump)|	LM/ALM	73799
AOM French Airlines (Dump)|	IW/AOM	07099
Ariana Afghan Airlines|	FG/AFG	65101
Arkia-Israeli Airlines|	IZ/AIZ	57003
Armenian Airlines (Dump)|	R3/RME	31099
Arrow Air|	JW/APW	81024
Asiana Airlines (Dump)|	OZ/AAR	65699
Augsburg Airways (Dump)|	IQ/AUB	08099
Aurigny Air Svs (Dump)|	GR/AUR	01099
Austral Lineas Aereas (Dump)|	AU/AUT	76099
Australia - dump code|		50099
Austria - dump code|		21099
Austrian Airlines|	OS/AUA	21001
Austrian Airtranspt (Dump)|	OG/AAT	21099
Avensa (Dump)|	VE/AVE	77099
Aviaco|	AO/AYC	25003
Avianca|	AV/AVA	76501
Aviateca Guatemala (Dump)|	GU/GUG	77399
Aviogenex|	AGX	27001
Azerbaijan Airlines Azal (Dump)|	J2/AHY	31199
BA/SSC British Airways|	CONCORDE	01006
BAC Express Air (Dump)|	RPX	01099
Bahamas Air (Dump)|	UP/BHS	70499
Balair|	BB/BBB	26001
Balkan-Bulgarian Airlines|	LZ/LAZ	30001
Bangkok Air (Dump)|	PG/BKP	66499
Bangladesh Biman|	BG/BBC	60201
Barbados - dump code|		70599
Base Airlines (Dump)|	5E/BRO	11099
BCM Airlines (Dump)|	TY/BCM	25099
Belavia (Dump)|	B2/BRU	31299
Belgium - dump code|		05099
Bellview Airlns (Dump)|	B3/BLV	40299
Benin - dump code|		45099
Blue Scandinavia (Dump)|	BLX	20099
Braathens SAFE|	BU/BRA	18001
Brazil - dump code|		76199
Brit Air|	DB/BZH	07013
Brit Airways-Concorde|	BA/SSC	01006
Britannia Airways|	BY/BAL	01004
British Airways|	BA	01008
British Intl Helicopters|	BS/BIH	01011
British Med Airways|	KJ/LAJ	01041
British Midland Airways|	BD/BMA	01014
British Regional Airlines|	MXE	01038
British World Airlines|	VF/BWL	01005
Brymon Airways|	BRY	01037
Business Air (Dump)|	II/GNT	01099
BWIA Intl Airlines|	BW/BWA	70201
CAAC (China)|	CA/CCA	68001
Caledonian Airways|	KG/CKT	01007
Cameroon Airlines|	UY/UYC	47201
Canada 3000 Airln (Dump)|	2T/CMM	80099
Canada - dump code|		80099
Canadian-Canadien|	CP/CDN	80002
Canadian Regional Airln (Dump)|	KI/CDR	80099

Capital Airlines (Dump) |	CAP	81099
Cargolux Airlines (Dump) |	CV/CLX	06099
Carnival Airlines (Dump) |	KW/CAA	81099
Cathay Pacific |	CX/CPA	60701
Cayman Airways (Dump) |	KX/CAY	70799
Challengair (Dump) |	CHG	05099
Channel Express (Dump) |	LS/EXS	01099
Chile - dump code |		76499
China Airlines (Taiwan) |	CI/CAL	66301
China Northern Airlines (Dump) |	CJ/CBF	68099
China Southern Air (Dump) |	CZ/CSN	68099
Cimber Air (Dump) |	QI/CIM	12099
Cityflyer Express |	FD/CFE	01040
Coastal Air Transport (Dump) |	DQ/CXT	82199
Colgan Air (Dump) |	9L	81099
Comair (Delta Connectn) (Dump) |	OH/COM	81099
Comair (Sth Africa Dump) |	MN/CAW	42099
Compagnie Corse Med (Dump) |	XK/CCM	07099
Condor Flug |	DE/CFG	08003
Continental Airlines |	CO/COA	81031
COPA Panama (Dump) |	CM/CMP	77799
Corsair (Dump) |	SS/CRL	07099
Costa Rica - dump code |		77199
Croatia Airlines |	OU/CTN	27201
Cronus Airlines (Dump) |	X5/CUS	22099
Crossair |	LX/CRX	26005
CSA Czech Airlines |	OK/CSA	30201
Cubana |	CU/CUB	73201
Cyprus Airways |	CY/CYP	03201
Cyprus - dump code |		03299
Debonair Airways (Dump) |	2G/DEB	01099
Delta Airlines |	DL/DAL	81006
Delta Air Transport (Dump) |	DAT	05099
Denim Air (Dump) |	2D/DNM	11099
Denmark - dump code |		12099
Deutsche BA |	DI/BAG	08010
Djibouti Airlines (Dump) |	MG/DJB	48299
Dominican Airways (Dump) |	DOA	73399
Dragonair (Dump) |	KA/HDA	60799
Druk-Air/Royal Bhutan (Dump) |	KB/DRK	65299
Easy Jet Airlines (Dump) |	U2/EZY	01099
Edelweiss Air (Dump) |	EDW	26099
Egypt Air (Misrair) |	MS/MSR	35501
El Al Israel Airlines |	LY/ELY	57001
Emery Worldwide Air (Dump) |	EB/EWV	81099
Emirates |	EK/UAE	55501
Estonian Air |	OV/ELL	31301
Ethiopian Airlines |	ET/ETH	47701
Eurocypria Airlines (Dump) |	UI/ECA	03299
Eurofly (Dump) |	EEZ	10099
European Air Charter (Dump) |	EAF	01099
European Air Transpt (Dump) |	QY/BCS	05099
Eurowings |	EW/EWG	08009
EVA Airways |	BR/EVA	66302
Fairlines (Dump) |	4X/FLS	11099
Faroe Island Air (Dump) |	RC/FLI	28199
Faucett Peru (Dump) |	CF/CFP	76899
Finland - dump code |		17099
Finnair |	AY/FIN	17001
Flightline (Dump) |	FLT	01099
Flying Colours (Dump) |	MT/FCL	01099
France - dump code |		07099
Futura Intl Airways (Dump) |	FH/FUA	25099
Garuda Indonesian Airways |	GA/GIA	65501
GB Airways |	GT/GBL	03001
Georgia Air Prague (Dump) |	PGU	30399
Germany - dump code |		08099
Ghana Airways |	GH/GHA	40101
Gill Aviation (Dump) |	9C/GIL	01099
Golden Air (Dump) |	DC/GAO	20099
Greece - dump code |		22099
Groenlandsfly (Dump) |	GL/GRL	83199
Gulf Stream Interntnal (Dump) |	3M/GFT	81099
Gulf Air |	GF/GFA	55001
Guyana Airways (Dump) |	GY/GYA	75199
Hamburg Airlns (Dump) |	HX/HAS	08099

Hawaiian Air (Dump) |	HA/HAL	81099
Helenair (Dump) |	2Y/HCL	71299
Heli Air Monaco |	YO/MCM	28399
Helikopterservice Euro (Dump) |	YQ/SCO	20099
Hemus Air (Dump) |	DU/HMS	30099
Honduras - dump code |		77499
Iberia |	IB/IBE	25004
Ibertrans Aerea (Dump) |	IBT	25099
Iceland - dump code |		02099
Icelandair/Flugleidir |	FI/ICE	02001
Impulse Airlines (Dump) |	VQ	50099
India - dump code |		61099
Indian Airlines (Dump) |	IC/IAC	61099
Interflight (Dump) |	IFT	01099
Inversia |	INV	31701
Iran Air |	IR/IRA	57201
Iraqi Airways |	IA/IAW	57301
Irish Rep - dump code |		02199
Istanbul Airln (Dump) |	IL/IST	16099
Italy - dump code |		10099
Japan - dump code |		62099
Japan Air System (Dump) |	JD/JAS	62099
Japan Airlines (JAL) |	JL/JAL	62001
JAT Yugoslav Airlines |	JU/JAT	27003
Jersey European (Dump) |	JY/JEA	01099
Jet Airways (Dump) |	9W/JAI	61099
Jet Aviation Bus (Dump) |	PP/PJS	26099
Kampuchea - dump code |		65499
Kazakhstan Airlines (Dump) |	K4	31599
Kenya - dump code |		41099
Kenya Airways |	KQ/KQA	41003
Kibris Turkish Airlines (Dump) |	KYV	16099
Kiwi International (Dump) |	KP/KIA	81099
KLM Cityhopper |	HN/KLC	11003
KLM Royal Dutch Air |	KL/KLM	11001
Korean Air KAL |	KE/KAL	65601
Kras Air (Dump) |	7B/KJC	30999
Kuwait Air Force (Dump) |	KAF	55299
Kuwait Airways |	KU/KAC	55201
LAB Flying Seviles (Dump) |	JF/LAB	81099
LACSA-Lineas Aeras Costa (Dump) |	LR/LRC	77199
Ladeco (Dump) |	UC/LCO	76499
Laker Airways |	6F/LBH	81033
LAN Chile (Dump) |	LA/LAN	76499
LAT Charter (Dump) |	LTC	31799
Latvia - dump code |		31799
Lauda Air |	NG/LDA	21002
Lebanon - dump code |		57499
Leisure Interntl Airways (Dump) |	LEI	01099
Leisure Interntnl (Dump) |	MV/ULE	01099
Lesotho Air (Dump) |	QL/LAI	41199
LIAT |	LI/LIA	70399
Libyan Arab Airlines |	LN/LAA	35101
Lineas Aeras Canarias (Dump) |	LCN	25999
Linhas Aereas Mozambique (Dump) |	TM/LAM	47999
Lithuanian Airlines |	TE/LIL	31801
Lloyd Aereo Boliviano (Dump) |	LB/LLB	76399
Loganair (Dump) |	LC/LOG	01099
Lone Star Airlines (Dump) |	AD/LSS	81099
LOT-Polish Airlines |	LO/LOT	30601
LTE Intl Airways (Dump) |	XO/LTE	25099
LTU (Dump) |	LT/LTU	08099
Lufthansa |	LH/DLH	08008
Lufttransport (Dump) |	LTR	18099
Luxair |	LG/LGL	06001
Luxembourg - dump code |		06099
Macedonia - dump code |		27399
Macedonian Air (Dump) |	IN/MAK	27399
Maersk Air |	DM/DAN	12004
Maersk Air |	VB/MSK	01039
Malaysia Airlines |	MH/MAS	60501
Malev-Hungarian Airlines |	MA/MAH	30501
Malmo Aviation (Dump) |	6E/SCW	20099
Manx Airlines (Dump) |	JE/MNX	01099
Martinair (Dump) |	MP/MPH	11099
MEA Middle East Airlines |	ME/MEA	57401

Meridiana (Dump)|	IG/ISS	10099
Merpati Nusantara Airlines (Dump)|	MZ/MNA	65599
Metavia Airlines (Dump)|	OW	42099
Mexicana (Dump)|	MX/MXA	76299
Mexico - dump code|		76299
MIAT-Mongolian Airlines (Dump)|	OM/MGL	68299
MK Airlines (Dump)|	7G/MKA	01099
Moldavian Airlines (Dump)|	2M/MDV	31999
Monarch Airlines|	ZB/MON	01028
Muk Air (Dump)|	ZR/MUK	12099
Mustique Airways (Dump)|	Q4/MAW	71399
Myanmar Airways (Burma)|	UB/UBA	65301
Myflug (Dump)|	MYA	02099
National Airln (Dump)|	N4/NCN	76499
NEPC Airlines (Dump)|	D5/NEP	61099
Netherlands - dump code|		11099
New England Airln (Dump)|	EJ/NEA	81099
Nevis Express (Dump)|	D4	71199
New Guinea - dump code|		53099
New Zealand - dump code|		51099
Newair (Dump)|	WA/NAW	12099
Nigeria - dump code|		40299
Nigeria Airways|	WT/NGA	40201
Nordic European Air (Dump)|	DJ/NOD	20099
Northwest Airlines|	NW/NWA	81023
Norway - dump code|		18099
Norway Airlines|	NOS	18005
Nouvelair Tunise (Dump)|	BJ/LBT	35499
NWT Air (Dump)|	NV/NWT	80099
Olympic Airways|	OA/OAL	22001
Oman Air (Dump)|	WY/OMA	55399
Onur Air (Dump)|	8Q/OHY	16099
Orel Avia (Dump)|	UVL	30999
Pakistan - dump code|		65099
Pan Am|	PA/PXA	81014
Peach Air (Dump)|	KGC	01099
Pegasus Airlines|	PGT	16002
Pelangi Air (Dump)|	9P/PEG	60599
Peru - dump code|		76899
Philippine Airlines|	PR/PAL	66001
PIA Pakistan International|	PK/PIA	65001
Pluna (Dump)|	PU/PUA	76999
Polynesian Air (Dump)|	PH/PAO	54099
Portugal - dump code|		23099
Portugalia Airlines (Dump)|	NI/PGA	23099
Premiair (Dump)|	DK/VKG	12099
Qantas|	QF/QFA	50003
Qatar Airways (Dump)|	QR/QTR	55499
Ratioflug (Dump)|	RAT	08099
Regional Airlines (Dump)|	VM/RGI	07099
Reno Air (Dump)|	QQ/ROA	81099
Riair-Riga Airlines (Dump)|	GV/RIG	31799
Rich International (Dump)|	JN/RIA	81099
Roan Air (Dump)|	MAZ	41799
Romania - dump code|		30199
Royal Air Maroc|	AT/RAM	35201
Royal Aviation (Dump)|	QN/ROY	80099
Royal Brunei Air (Dump)|	BI/RBA	60399
Royal Jordanian|	RJ/RJA	55101
Royal Nepal Airlines (Dump)|	RA/RNA	65999
Royal Swazi National Air|	ZC/RSN	41999
Russia - dump code|		30999
Ryanair|	FR/RYR	02102
Sabena|	SN/SAB	05005
Sabre Airways (Dump)|	TJ/SBE	01099
Saeta Air (Dump)|	EH/SET	76699
SATA (Azores)|	SP/SAT	23002
Saudi Arabian Airlines|	SV/SVA	57501
Saudi Arabia - dump code|		57599
Scandinavian SAS Airlines|	SK/SAS	20001
Sempati Air (Dump)|	SG/SSR	65599
Servivensa (Dump)|	VC/SVV	77099
Shaheen International (Dump)|	NL/SAI	65099
Shanghai Airlines (Dump)|	SF/CSH	68099
Sierra National Airln|	LJ/SLA	40301
Silkair (Dump)|	MI/SLK	60699

Simmons Airlines (Dump)|	MQ	81099
Singapore Airlines|	SQ/SIA	60602
Skyline NEPC (Dump)|	D2/DAM	61099
Skyways (Dump)|	JZ/SKX	20099
Skywest Delta Connection (Dump)|	OO/SKW	81099
Skywest Airlines (Dump)|	YT	50099
Slovenia - dump code|		27699
Sobelair (Dump)|	SLR	05099
Solomons (Dump)|	IE/SOL	54099
Somalia - dump code|		48199
South African Airways|	SA/SAA	42001
South Africa - dump code|		42099
South West Airlines (Dump)|	WN/SWA	81099
Spain - dump code|		25099
Spanair (Dump)|	JK/SPP	25099
Spirit Airlines (Dump)|	NK/SWG	81099
Sterling European Airln|	NB/SNB	12005
Suckling Air (Dump)|	CB/SAY	01099
Sudan Airways|	SD/SUD	35301
Sun-Air Scandinavia (Dump)|	SUS	12099
Sun Air (Sth Africa Dump)|	BV/SSN	42099
Sunways (Turkish Dump)|	SWW	16099
Surinam Airways (Dump)|	PY/SLM	77899
Sweden - dump code|		20099
Swissair|	SR/SWR	26004
Switzerland - dump code|		26099
Syrianair-Syrian Arab Air|	RB/SYR	57701
Taag Angola Airlines (Dump)|	DT/DTA	47099
Taca Internl Airlines (Dump)|	TA/TAI	77299
TACV Cabo Verde Airln (Dump)|	VR/TCV	48399
Tajikistan - dump code|		32099
Tajikistan Airlines (Dump)|	TZK	32099
TAM Transportes Aereos (Dump)|	KK/TAM	76199
TAM-Air Paraguay (Dump)|	PZ/LAP	76799
TAP Air Portugal|	TP/TAP	23001
Tarom-Romanian Air|	RO/ROT	30101
TAT European Air|	IJ/TAT	07014
Tatarstan Airlines (Dump)|	KAZ	30999
Tatra Air (Dump)|	QS/TTR	30499
TEA Switzerland (Dump)|	BH/TSW	26099
Teddy Air (Dump)|	ZJ/TED	18099
Thai Airways International|	TG/THA	66401
Titan Airways (Dump)|	AWC	01099
Top Air (Dump)|	B6/TOP	16099
Tower Air (Dump)|	FF/TOW	81099
Trans Continental Air (Dump)|	TCN	81099
Transaer Intl Air (Dump)|	TLA	02199
Transasia Airways (Dump)|	GE/TNA	66399
Transavia|	HV/TRA	11005
TransBrazil (Dump)|	TR/TBA	76199
Transportes Aereos Ejecutivos|	GD/TEJ	76299
Transwede Airways|	TQ/TQA	20007
Tuninter Airline (Dump)|	UG/TUI	35499
Tunisair|	TU/TAR	35401
Turkey - dump code|		16099
Turkish Airlines|	TK/THY	16001
Turkmenistan Air (Dump)|	T5/AKH	32199
Turks & Caicos - dump code|		71499
Turks & Caicos Air (Dump)|	QW/TCI	71499
TWA - Trans World|	TW/TWA	81018
Tyrolean Airways (Dump)|	VO/TYR	21099
Uganda - dump code|		41699
Uganda Airlines|	QU/UGA	41601
UK - dump code|		01099
Ukraine Intl Airline (Dump)|	PS/AUI	32299
United Airlines|	UA/UAL	81027
United Arab Emirates - dump code|		55599
United Express (Atlantic)|	DH/BLR	81099
US Air|	US/USA	81032
USA - dump code|		81099
USAIR/Piedmont Airlines|	PI/PDT	81030
Uzbekistan Airways|	HY/UZB	32301
Valujet (Dump)|	J7/VJA	81099
Vanuatu/Nauru - dump code|		54099
Varig-Brazilian Air|	RG/VRG	76101
Venezuela - dump code|		77099

Via (Dump) |	VL/VIM	30099
VIASA Venezuelan Air |	VA/VIA	77001
Vietnam Airlines (Dump) |	VN/HVN	66599
Virgin Islands (Br) - dump code |		70699
Virgin Express (Dump) |	TV/EBA	05099
Virgin Atlantic |	VS/VIR	01019
Viva Air |	FV/VIV	25007
VLM Vlaamse (Dump) |	VG/VLM	05099
West Air Sweden (Dump) |	PT/SWN	20099
Western Airlines (Dump) |	EM	50099
Western Pacific (Dump) |	W7/KMR	81099
Wideroe (Dump) |	WF/WIF	18099
World Airlines (Dump) |	W2/WRD	01099
World Airways |	WO/WOA	81022
Yemenia - Yemen Airways |	IY/IYE	57601
Yugoslavia - dump code |		27099
Zambian Express (Dump) |	OQ/SZX	41799
Zimbabwe Express Air (Dump) |	Z7	43099
Zuliana de Aviacion (Dump) |	OD/ULA	81099
Private flights |		88888
Don't know airline |		99999

Code	Airline	Prefix
01001	Air UK|	UK/UKA
01004	Britannia Airways|	BY/BAL
01005	British World Airlines|	VF/BWL
01006	Brit Arwys-Concorde|	BA/SSC
01007	Caledonian Airways|	KG/CKT
01008	British Airways|	BA
01011	British Intnl Helicopters|	BS/BIH
01014	British Midland Airways|	BD/BMA
01019	Virgin Atlantic|	VS/VIR
01028	Monarch Airlines|	ZB/MON
01037	Brymon Airways|	BRY
01038	British Regional Airlines|	MXE
01039	Maersk Air|	VB/MSK
01040	Cityflyer Express|	FD/CFE
01041	British Med Airways|	KJ/LAJ
01099	Leisure Interntl Airways (Dump)|	LEI
01099	Air Kilroe (Dump)|	9R/AKL
01099	European Air Charter (Dump)|	EAF
01099	Titan Airways (Dump)|	AWC
01099	Flightline (Dump)|	FLT
01099	Flying Colours (Dump)|	MT/FCL
01099	Aurigny Air Svs (Dump)|	GR/AUR
01099	Leisure Interntl (Dump)|	MV/ULE
01099	Gill Aviation (Dump)|	9C/GIL
01099	Jersey European (Dump)|	JY/JEA
01099	Air World (Dump)|	RL/AWD
01099	Loganair (Dump)|	LC/LOG
01099	Airtours Interntl (Dump)|	VZ/AIH
01099	Interflight (Dump)|	IFT
01099	World Airlines (Dump)|	W2/WRD
01099	Manx Airlines (Dump)|	JE/MNX
01099	MK Airlines (Dump)|	7G/MKA
01099	BAC Express Air (Dump)|	RPX
01099	Air 2000 (Dump)|	DP/AMM
01099	UK - dump code|	
01099	Peach Air (Dump)|	KGC
01099	Air Bristol (Dump)|	7L/AZX
01099	Business Air (Dump)|	II/GNT
01099	Suckling Air (Dump)|	CB/SAY
01099	Sabre Airways (Dump)|	TJ/SBE
01099	Debonair Airways (Dump)|	2G/DEB
01099	Channel Express (Dump)|	LS/EXS
01099	Easy Jet Airlines (Dump)|	U2/EZY
02001	Icelandair/Flugleidir|	FI/ICE
02099	Iceland - dump code|	
02099	Myflug (Dump)|	MYA
02099	Air Atlanta Iceland (Dump)|	CC/ABD
02101	Aer Lingus|	EI/EIN
02102	Ryanair|	FR/RYR
02199	Transaer Intnl Air (Dump)|	TLA
02199	Irish Rep - dump code|	
03001	GB Airways|	GT/GBL
03101	Air Malta|	KM/AMC
03201	Cyprus Airways|	CY/CYP
03299	Eurocypria Airlines (Dump)|	UI/ECA
03299	Cyprus - dump code|	
05005	Sabena|	SN/SAB
05099	Delta Air Transport (Dump)|	DAT
05099	Challengair (Dump)|	CHG
05099	European Air Transpt (Dump)|	QY/BCS
05099	Belgium - dump code|	
05099	Sobelair (Dump)|	SLR
05099	Virgin Express (Dump)|	TV/EBA
05099	VLM Vlaamse (Dump)|	VG/VLM
06001	Luxair|	LG/LGL
06099	Cargolux Airlines (Dump)|	CV/CLX
06099	Luxembourg - dump code|	
07002	Air France|	AF/AFR
07003	Air France-Concorde|	AF/SSC
07013	Brit Air|	DB/BZH
07014	TAT European Air|	IJ/TAT

07099	AOM French Airlines (Dump) |	IW/AOM
07099	Regional Airlines (Dump) |	VM/RGI
07099	Alsair (Dump) |	AL/LSR
07099	Air Liberte (Dump) |	VD/LIB
07099	Air Inter Europe (Dump) |	IT/ITF
07099	Corsair (Dump) |	SS/CRL
07099	Compagnie Corse Med (Dump) |	XK/CCM
07099	Air France Charter (Dump) |	SF/ACF
07099	Air Jet (Dump) |	BC/AIJ
07099	France - dump code |	
07099	Air Littoral (Dump) |	FU/LIT
07099	Air Provence (Dump) |	APR
07099	Aigle Azur (Dump) |	AAF
07099	Air Toulouse (Dump) |	SH/TLE
08003	Condor Flug |	DE/CFG
08008	Lufthansa |	LH/DLH
08009	Eurowings |	EW/EWG
08010	Deutsche BA |	DI/BAG
08099	Germany - dump code |	
08099	LTU (Dump) |	LT/LTU
08099	Augsburg Airways (Dump) |	IQ/AUB
08099	Hamburg Airlns (Dump) |	HX/HAS
08099	Ratioflug (Dump) |	RAT
10001	Alitalia |	AZ/AZA
10099	Air Europe Ital (Dump) |	PE/AEL
10099	Eurofly (Dump) |	EEZ
10099	Air Dolomiti (Dump) |	EN/DLA
10099	Meridiana (Dump) |	IG/ISS
10099	Italy - dump code |	
10099	Air One (Dump) |	AP/ADH
11001	KLM Royal Dutch Air |	KL/KLM
11003	KLM Cityhopper |	HN/KLC
11005	Transavia |	HV/TRA
11099	Martinair (Dump) |	MP/MPH
11099	Denim Air (Dump) |	2D/DNM
11099	Air Exel (Dump) |	XT/AXL
11099	Fairlines (Dump) |	4X/FLS
11099	Base Airlines (Dump) |	5E/BRO
11099	Air Holland (Dump) |	GG/AHR
11099	Netherlands - dump code |	
12004	Maersk Air |	DM/DAN
12005	Sterling European Airln |	NB/SNB
12099	Denmark - dump code |	
12099	Alkair (Dump) |	LKA
12099	Premiair (Dump) |	DK/VKG
12099	Muk Air (Dump) |	ZR/MUK
12099	Newair (Dump) |	WA/NAW
12099	Cimber Air (Dump) |	QI/CIM
12099	Sun-Air Scandinavia (Dump) |	SUS
16001	Turkish Airlines |	TK/THY
16002	Pegasus Airlines |	PGT
16099	Air Alfa (Dump) |	H7/LFA
16099	Onur Air (Dump) |	8Q/OHY
16099	Sunways (Turkish Dump) |	SWW
16099	Turkey - dump code |	
16099	Istanbul Airln (Dump) |	IL/IST
16099	Top Air (Dump) |	B6/TOP
16099	Kibris Turkish Airlines (Dump) |	KYV
17001	Finnair |	AY/FIN
17099	Finland - dump code |	
18001	Braathens SAFE |	BU/BRA
18005	Norway Airlines |	NOS
18099	Lufttransport (Dump) |	LTR
18099	Wideroe (Dump) |	WF/WIF
18099	Teddy Air (Dump) |	ZJ/TED
18099	Norway - dump code |	
20001	Scandinavian SAS Airlines |	SK/SAS
20007	Transwede Airways |	TQ/TQA
20099	Nordic European Air (Dump) |	DJ/NOD
20099	Skyways (Dump) |	JZ/SKX
20099	Malmo Aviation (Dump) |	6E/SCW
20099	Helikopterservice Euro (Dump) |	YQ/SCO
20099	Golden Air (Dump) |	DC/GAO
20099	Sweden - dump code |	
20099	Blue Scandinavia (Dump) |	BLX
20099	West Air Sweden (Dump) |	PT/SWN

21001	Austrian Airlines|	OS/AUA
21002	Lauda Air|	NG/LDA
21099	Tyrolean Airways (Dump)|	VO/TYR
21099	Austrian Airtranspt (Dump)|	OG/AAT
21099	Austria - dump code|	
22001	Olympic Airways|	OA/OAL
22099	Greece - dump code|	
22099	Cronus Airlines (Dump)|	X5/CUS
23001	TAP Air Portugal|	TP/TAP
23002	SATA (Azores)|	SP/SAT
23099	Portugalia Airlines (Dump)|	NI/PGA
23099	Portugal - dump code|	
25003	Aviaco|	AO/AYC
25004	Iberia|	IB/IBE
25007	Viva Air|	FV/VIV
25099	LTE Intl Airways (Dump)|	XO/LTE
25099	Spanair (Dump)|	JK/SPP
25099	Spain - dump code|	
25099	BCM Airlines (Dump)|	TY/BCM
25099	Air Europa (Dump)|	UX/AEA
25099	Futura Intl Airways (Dump)|	FH/FUA
25099	Ibertrans Aerea (Dump)|	IBT
25999	Lineas Aeras Canarias (Dump)|	LCN
26001	Balair|	BB/BBB
26004	Swissair|	SR/SWR
26005	Crossair|	LX/CRX
26099	Jet Aviation Bus (Dump)|	PP/PJS
26099	Air Engiadina (Dump)|	RQ/RQX
26099	Edelweiss Air (Dump)|	EDW
26099	Switzerland - dump code|	
26099	TEA Switzerland (Dump)|	BH/TSW
27001	Aviogenex|	AGX
27003	JAT Yugoslav Airlines|	JU/JAT
27099	Air Yugoslavia (Dump)|	YRG
27099	Yugoslavia - dump code|	
27201	Croatia Airlines|	OU/CTN
27399	Macedonia - dump code|	
27399	Macedonian Air (Dump)|	IN/MAK
27601	Adria Airways|	JP/ADR
27699	Slovenia - dump code|	
28199	Faroe Island Air (Dump)|	RC/FLI
28399	Heli Air Monaco|	YO/MCM
30001	Balkan-Bulgarian Airlines|	LZ/LAZ
30099	Hemus Air (Dump)|	DU/HMS
30099	Via (Dump)|	VL/VIM
30101	Tarom-Romanian Air|	RO/ROT
30199	Romania - dump code|	
30201	CSA Czech Airlines|	OK/CSA
30399	Georgia Air Prague (Dump)|	PGU
30399	Air Ostrava (Dump)|	8K/VTR
30499	Tatra Air (Dump)|	QS/TTR
30501	Malev-Hungarian Airlines|	MA/MAH
30601	LOT-Polish Airlines|	LO/LOT
30799	Albanian Air (Dump)|	LV/LBC
30901	Aeroflot|	SU/AFL
30999	Russia - dump code|	
30999	Tatarstan Airlines (Dump)|	KAZ
30999	Kras Air (Dump)|	7B/KJC
30999	AJT Air Intl (Dump)|	E9/TRJ
30999	Orel Avia (Dump)|	UVL
31099	Armenian Airlines (Dump)|	R3/RME
31199	Azerbaijan Airlines Azal (Dump)|	J2/AHY
31299	Belavia (Dump)|	B2/BRU
31301	Estonian Air|	OV/ELL
31499	Air Georgia (Dump)|	DA/GEO
31599	Kazakhstan Airlines (Dump)|	K4
31701	Inversia|	INV
31799	Latvia - dump code|	
31799	Riair-Riga Airlines (Dump)|	GV/RIG
31799	Air Baltic (Dump)|	BT/BTI
31799	LAT Charter (Dump)|	LTC
31801	Lithuanian Airlines|	TE/LIL
31999	Air Moldova (Dump)|	9U/MLD
31999	Moldavian Airlines (Dump)|	2M/MDV
32099	Tajikistan Airlines (Dump)|	TZK
32099	Tajikistan - dump code|	

32199	Turkmenistan Air (Dump) |	T5/AKH
32201	Air Ukraine |	6U/UKR
32299	Ukraine Intl Airline (Dump) |	PS/AUI
32301	Uzbekistan Airways |	HY/UZB
35001	Air Algeria |	AH/DAH
35101	Libyan Arab Airlines |	LN/LAA
35201	Royal Air Maroc |	AT/RAM
35301	Sudan Airways |	SD/SUD
35401	Tunisair |	TU/TAR
35499	Nouvelair Tunise (Dump) |	BJ/LBT
35499	Tuninter Airline (Dump) |	UG/TUI
35501	Egypt Air (Misrair) |	MS/MSR
40101	Ghana Airways |	GH/GHA
40201	Nigeria Airways |	WT/NGA
40299	Nigeria - dump code |	
40299	Bellview Airlns (Dump) |	B3/BLV
40299	ADC Airlines (Dump) |	ADK
40301	Sierra National Airln |	LJ/SLA
41003	Kenya Airways |	KQ/KQA
41099	Kenya - dump code |	
41199	Lesotho Air (Dump) |	QL/LAI
41201	Air Malawi |	QM/AML
41301	Air Mauritius |	MK/MAU
41401	Air Seychelles |	HM/SEY
41501	Air Tanzania |	TC/ATC
41601	Uganda Airlines |	QU/UGA
41699	Uganda - dump code |	
41699	Alliance Air (Dump) |	Y2/AFJ
41799	Roan Air (Dump) |	MAZ
41799	Zambian Express (Dump) |	OQ/SZX
41899	Air Botswana (Dump) |	BP/BOT
41999	Royal Swazi National Air |	ZC/RSN
42001	South African Airways |	SA/SAA
42099	Comair (Sth Africa Dump) |	MN/CAW
42099	Metavia Airlines (Dump) |	OW
42099	Sun Air (Sth Africa Dump) |	BV/SSN
42099	South Africa - dump code |	
42199	Air Namibia (Dump) |	SW/NMB
43001	Air Zimbabwe |	UM/AZW
43099	Zimbabwe Express Air (Dump) |	Z7
45099	Benin - dump code |	
45199	Air Gabon (Dump) |	GN/AGN
45299	Air Guinee (Dump) |	GIB
45499	Air Afrique (Dump) |	RK/RKA
45999	Air Senegal (Dump) |	DS/DSB
47099	Taag Angola Airlines (Dump) |	DT/DTA
47201	Cameroon Airlines |	UY/UYC
47701	Ethiopian Airlines |	ET/ETH
47899	Air Madagascar (Dump) |	MD/MDG
47999	Linhas Aereas Mozambique (Dump) |	TM/LAM
48199	Somalia - dump code |	
48299	Djibouti Airlines (Dump) |	MG/DJB
48399	TACV Cabo Verde Airln (Dump) |	VR/TCV
50003	Qantas |	QF/QFA
50099	Impulse Airlines (Dump) |	VQ
50099	Western Airlines (Dump) |	EM
50099	Skywest Airlines (Dump) |	YT
50099	Ansett Air Australia (Dump) |	AN/AAA
50099	Australia - dump code |	
51001	Air New Zealand |	NZ/ANZ
51099	Ansett New Zealand (Dump) |	ZQ/AAA
51099	New Zealand - dump code |	
52099	Air Fiji (Dump) |	PC/FAJ
52099	Air Pacific (Dump) |	FJ/FJI
53099	Air Niugini (Dump) |	PX/ANG
53099	New Guinea - dump code |	
53299	Air Marshall (Dump) |	CW/MRS
53399	Air Caledonie Intntl (Dump) |	SB/ACI
53399	Air Caledonie (Dump) |	TY/TPC
54099	Vanuatu/Nauru - dump code |	
54099	Air Nauru (Dump) |	ON/RON
54099	Solomons (Dump) |	IE/SOL
54099	Polynesian Air (Dump) |	PH/PAO
54099	Air Vanuatu (Dump) |	NF/AVN
55001	Gulf Air |	GF/GFA
55101	Royal Jordanian |	RJ/RJA

55201	Kuwait Airways|	KU/KAC
55299	Kuwait Air Force (Dump)|	KAF
55399	Oman Air (Dump)|	WY/OMA
55499	Qatar Airways (Dump)|	QR/QTR
55501	Emirates|	EK/UAE
55599	United Arab Emirates - dump code|	
57001	El Al Israel Airlines|	LY/ELY
57003	Arkia-Israeli Airlines|	IZ/AIZ
57201	Iran Air|	IR/IRA
57301	Iraqi Airways|	IA/IAW
57401	MEA Middle East Airlines|	ME/MEA
57499	Lebanon - dump code|	
57501	Saudi Arabian Airlines|	SV/SVA
57599	Saudi Arabia - dump code|	
57601	Yemenia - Yemen Airways|	IY/IYE
57701	Syrianair-Syrian Arab Air|	RB/SYR
60201	Bangladesh Biman|	BG/BBC
60399	Royal Brunei Air (Dump)|	BI/RBA
60402	Airlanka|	UL/ALK
60501	Malaysia Airlines|	MH/MAS
60599	Pelangi Air (Dump)|	9P/PEG
60602	Singapore Airlines|	SQ/SIA
60699	Silkair (Dump)|	MI/SLK
60701	Cathay Pacific|	CX/CPA
60799	Dragonair (Dump)|	KA/HDA
61001	Air India|	AI/AIC
61099	Skyline NEPC (Dump)|	D2/DAM
61099	NEPC Airlines (Dump)|	D5/NEP
61099	Jet Airways (Dump)|	9W/JAI
61099	Indian Airlines (Dump)|	IC/IAC
61099	India - dump code|	
62001	Japan Airlines (JAL)|	JL/JAL
62099	All Nippon Air (Dump)|	NH/ANA
62099	Japan Air System (Dump)|	JD/JAS
62099	Air Nippon (Dump)|	EL/ANK
62099	Japan - dump code|	
65001	PIA Pakistan International|	PK/PIA
65099	Pakistan - dump code|	
65099	Aero Asia Internl (Dump)|	E4/RSO
65099	Shaheen International (Dump)|	NL/SAI
65101	Ariana Afghan Airlines|	FG/AFG
65299	Druk-Air/Royal Bhutan (Dump)|	KB/DRK
65301	Myanmar Airways (Burma)|	UB/UBA
65499	Kampuchea - dump code|	
65501	Garuda Indonesian Airways|	GA/GIA
65599	Sempati Air (Dump)|	SG/SSR
65599	Merpati Nusantara Airlines (Dump)|	MZ/MNA
65601	Korean Air KAL|	KE/KAL
65699	Asiana Airlines (Dump)|	OZ/AAR
65999	Royal Nepal Airlines (Dump)|	RA/RNA
66001	Philippine Airlines|	PR/PAL
66301	China Airlines (Taiwan)|	CI/CAL
66302	EVA Airways|	BR/EVA
66399	Transasia Airways (Dump)|	GE/TNA
66401	Thai Airways International|	TG/THA
66499	Bangkok Air (Dump)|	PG/BKP
66599	Vietnam Airlines (Dump)|	VN/HVN
68001	CAAC (China)|	CA/CCA
68099	China Southern Air (Dump)|	CZ/CSN
68099	China Northern Airlines (Dump)|	CJ/CBF
68099	Shanghai Airlines (Dump)|	SF/CSH
68199	Air Koryo (Dump)|	JS/KOR
68299	MIAT-Mongolian Airlines (Dump)|	OM/MGL
70101	Air Jamaica|	JM/AJM
70199	Air Jamaica Express (Dump)|	JQ/JMX
70201	BWIA Intl Airlines|	BW/BWA
70299	Air Caribbean (Dump)|	C2/CBB
70399	LIAT|	LI/LIA
70499	Bahamas Air (Dump)|	UP/BHS
70599	Barbados - dump code|	
70699	Virgin Islands (Br) - dump code|	
70799	Cayman Airways (Dump)|	KX/CAY
71199	Nevis Express (Dump)|	D4
71299	Helenair (Dump)|	2Y/HCL
71399	Mustique Airways (Dump)|	Q4/MAW
71499	Turks & Caicos Air (Dump)|	QW/TCI

71499	Turks & Caicos - dump code|	
73201	Cubana|	CU/CUB
73399	Dominican Airways (Dump)|	DOA
73699	Air Martinique (Dump)|	PN/MTQ
73799	Antillean Air (Dump)|	LM/ALM
75199	Guyana Airways (Dump)|	GY/GYA
76001	Aerolineas Argentinas|	AR/ARG
76099	Austral Lineas Aereas (Dump)|	AU/AUT
76101	Varig-Brazilian Air|	RG/VRG
76199	TAM Transportes Aereos (Dump)|	KK/TAM
76199	Brazil - dump code|	
76199	TransBrazil (Dump)|	TR/TBA
76201	Aeromexico|	AM/AMX
76299	Transportes Aereos Ejecutivos|	GD/TEJ
76299	Mexico - dump code|	
76299	Mexicana (Dump)|	MX/MXA
76399	Lloyd Aereo Boliviano (Dump)|	LB/LLB
76499	National Airln (Dump)|	N4/NCN
76499	Chile - dump code|	
76499	Aerovias DAP (Dump)|	X8/DAP
76499	Ladeco (Dump)|	UC/LCO
76499	LAN Chile (Dump)|	LA/LAN
76501	Avianca|	AV/AVA
76599	Aces (Colombia)|	VX/AES
76699	Saeta Air (Dump)|	EH/SET
76799	TAM-Air Paraguay (Dump)|	PZ/LAP
76899	Peru - dump code|	
76899	Faucett Peru (Dump)|	CF/CFP
76999	Pluna (Dump)|	PU/PUA
77001	VIASA Venezuelan Air|	VA/VIA
77099	Avensa (Dump)|	VE/AVE
77099	Venezuela - dump code|	
77099	Servivensa (Dump)|	VC/SVV
77199	LACSA-Lineas Aeras Costa (Dump)|	LR/LRC
77199	Costa Rica - dump code|	
77199	Aero Costa Rica (Dump)|	ML/AEK
77299	Taca Internl Airlines (Dump)|	TA/TAI
77399	Aviateca Guatemala (Dump)|	GU/GUG
77499	Honduras - dump code|	
77799	COPA Panama (Dump)|	CM/CMP
77899	Surinam Airways (Dump)|	PY/SLM
80001	Air Canada|	AC/ACA
80002	Canadian-Canadien|	CP/CDN
80099	Canadian Regional Airln (Dump)|	KI/CDR
80099	Canada 3000 Airln (Dump)|	2T/CMM
80099	Air Nova (Dump)|	QK/ARN
80099	Royal Aviation (Dump)|	QN/ROY
80099	Air Club Interntl (Dump)|	HB/CLI
80099	NWT Air (Dump)|	NV/NWT
80099	Air Transat (Dump)|	TS/TSC
80099	Canada - dump code|	
81006	Delta Airlines|	DL/DAL
81014	Pan Am|	PA/PXA
81018	TWA - Trans World|	TW/TWA
81022	World Airways|	WO/WOA
81023	Northwest Airlines|	NW/NWA
81024	Arrow Air|	JW/APW
81026	American Trans Air|	TZ/AMT
81027	United Airlines|	UA/UAL
81028	American Airlines|	AA/AAL
81030	USAIR/Piedmont Airlines|	PI/PDT
81031	Continental Airlines|	CO/COA
81032	US Air|	US/USA
81033	Laker Airways|	6F/LBH
81099	South West Airlines (Dump)|	WN/SWA
81099	Spirit Airlines (Dump)|	NK/SWG
81099	Reno Air (Dump)|	QQ/ROA
81099	Zuliana de Aviacion (Dump)|	OD/ULA
81099	Simmons Airlines (Dump)|	MQ
81099	Skywest Delta Connection (Dump)|	OO/SKW
81099	Rich International (Dump)|	JN/RIA
81099	New England Airln (Dump)|	EJ/NEA
81099	Alaska Airlines (Dump)|	AS/ASA
81099	Air South (Dump)|	WV/KKB
81099	America West Airlines (Dump)|	HP/AWE
81099	Western Pacific (Dump)|	W7/KMR

81099	Trans Continental Air (Dump) |	TCN
81099	Colgan Air (Dump) |	9L
81099	Lone Star Airlines (Dump) |	AD/LSS
81099	Comair (Delta Connectn) (Dump) |	OH/COM
81099	Kiwi International (Dump) |	KP/KIA
81099	Gulf Stream Interntnal (Dump) |	3M/GFT
81099	Hawaiian Air (Dump) |	HA/HAL
81099	Capital Airlines (Dump) |	CAP
81099	Carnival Airlines (Dump) |	KW/CAA
81099	Valujet (Dump) |	J7/VJA
81099	Emery Worldwide Air (Dump) |	EB/EWW
81099	Tower Air (Dump) |	FF/TOW
81099	United Express (Atlantic) |	DH/BLR
81099	LAB Flying Sevices (Dump) |	JF/LAB
81099	USA - dump code |	
82199	Coastal Air Transport (Dump) |	DQ/CXT
83099	Air Saint Pierre (Dump) |	PJ/SPM
83199	Groenlandsfly (Dump) |	GL/GRL
88888	Private flights |	
99999	Don't know airline |	

SEAPORTS/CHANNEL TUNNEL DESTINATIONS 1998
D

Seaport	Code		
		Kingston, Jamaica	70101
		Kingstown, St Vincent	71301
Acapulco, Mexico	76201	Kobe, Japan	65022
Adelaide, South Australia	50041	Kristiansand, Norway	18002
Amsterdam, Netherlands	11001	La Palma, Canary Is	25905
Antigua, St Johns	70301	Lagos/Apapa, Nigeria	40202
Antwerp, Belgium	05001	Las Palmas, Canary Is	25903
Apapa/Lagos, Nigeria	40202	Le Havre, France	07051
Arrecife/Lanzrtte, Canary Is	25901	Leningrad/St Petrsbrg, Russia	30903
Auckland, New Zealand	51011	Lisbon, Portugal	23002
Azores, Ponta Delgada	23902	Los Angeles/Santa Paula, Calif	81051
Balboa, Panama	77701	Lyttelton/Christchurch, N Z	51021
Bangkok, Thailand	66401	Maderia, Funchal	23901
Bergen, Norway	18001	Manila, Philippines	66001
Bermuda, Hamilton	70001	Maputo, Mozambique	47902
Bilbao, Spain	25011	Marseilles, France	07211
Boston, Massachusetts USA	81221	Melbourne, Victoria Australia	50071
Boulogne, France	07016	Messina, Italy	10158
Bremerhaven, Germany	08068	Miami/Port Everglades, Florida	81104
Bridgetown, Barbados	70501	Mombasa, Kenya	41002
Brisbane, Queensland, Aus	50031	Montego Bay, Jamaica	70102
Caen France	07056	Montevideo, Uruguay	76901
Calais/Coquille/Frethun, France	07017	Montreal, Quebec Canada	80191
Capetown, South Africa	42011	Naples, Italy	10041
Casablanca, Morocco	35203	Nassau, Bahamas	70404
Cherbourg, France	07061	New York, N Y State USA	81332
Christchurch/Lyttelton, N Z	51021	Oslo, Norway	18003
Colombo, Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	60401	Ostend, Belgium	05003
Copenhagen, Denmark	12002	Palma, Balearic Is	25083
Corunna, Spain	25017	Panama	77792
Cristobal, Panama	77791	Papeete, Tahiti	53101
Curacao, Willemstad	73702	Piraeus, Greece	22011
Dieppe, France	07057	Ponta Delgada, Azores	23902
Dunkirk, France	07018	Port Victoria, Seychelles	41401
Durban, South Africa	42021	Port Said, Egypt	35592
East London, South Africa	42016	Port of Spain, Trinidad	70201
Esbjerg, Denmark	12091	Port Everglades/Miami, Florida	81104
Everglades/Miami, Florida USA	81104	Port Louis, Mauritius	41301
Fiji, Suva	50202	Port Elizabeth, South Africa	42017
Flushing, Netherlands	11092	Quebec, Canada	80193
Fort Lauderdale, Florida USA	81102	Rabaul, New Guinea	50305
Freetown, Sierra Leone	40301	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	76107
Fremantle, Western Australia	50051	Roscoff, France	07077
Funchal, Maderia	23901	Rotterdam, Netherlands	11004
Gdynia, Poland	30691	San Juan, Puerto Rico	82001
Georgetown, Guyana	75101	San Francisco, California, USA	81055
Gibraltar	03001	Santa Paula/Los Angles, Calif	81051
Gothenburg, Sweden	20001	Santa Cruz/Tenerife, Canary Is	25904
Haifa, Israel	57091	Santander, Spain	25018
Halifax, Nova Scotia Canada	80131	Seattle, Washington State USA	81481
Hamburg, Germany	08041	Singapore	60601
Hamilton, Bermuda	70001	St Helena	41902
Haugesund, Norway	18091	St Malo, France	07078
Helsinki, Finland	17001	St Johns, Antigua	70301
Hirtshals, Denmark	12090	St Johns, Newfoundland Canada	80107
Hobart, Tasmania Australia	50061	St Petersburg/Leningrd, Russia	30903
Hong Kong	60701	St Thomas, US Virgin Is	82101
Honolulu, Hawaii	81121	Stavanger, Norway	18004
Hook of Holland, Netherlands	11091	Stockholm, Sweden	20004
Jacksonville, Florida, USA	81101	Suez, Egypt	35593

Suva, Fiji	50202
Swinoujscie, Poland	30692
Sydney, New South Wales, Aus	50011
Tahiti, Papeete	53101
Tenerffe/Santa Cruz, Canary Is	25904
Trinidad, Port of Spain	70201
Vancouver, Brit Columbia Canada	80031
Victoria, Seychelles	41401
Vigo, Spain	25016
Vlissingen, Netherlands	11092
Wellington, New Zealand	51012
Willemstad, Curacao	73702
Yokohama, Japan	65023
Zeebrugge, Belgium	05002
 Africa/Middle East/Europe	 40009
Asia/Oceanic-Other	60009
Carribean/Americas-Other	80009
 Eurostar - Lille	 07012
Eurostar - Paris	07033
Eurostar - Brussels	05004
Eurostar - Moutiers-Salins	07193
Eurostar - Bourg-St Maurice	07194
 DK/No Answer	 99999

SHIPPING LINES AND SEA / CHANNEL TUNNEL ROUTES 1998

E/F

Short & long-haul shipping / Channel Tunnel Code

Britanny Ferries (including Truckline)	07052
Color Line	18052
Eurolink Ferries	01057
Hoverspeed	01053
P&O North Sea Ferries (Norland & Norse)	01052
P&O North Sea Ferries (Norstar & Norsun)	11052
P&O European Ferries	01055
Regie V M Transport	05051
Holyman Sally Ferries	50001
Scandinavian Seaways	12051
Stena Line (excl. Koningen Beatrix)	01051
Stena Line - Harwich (Koningen Beatrix)	11051
SeaFrance (Manet, Cezanne, Renoir)	07053
CTC (Long Haul)	30201
Cunard (Long Haul)	01001
P & O (Long Haul)	01002
Eurotunnel	01070
Eurostar	01080

Sea route Code

DOVER - Calais	01
HOVER/SEACAT Dover - Calais	14
SEACAT Folkestone - Boulogne	17
NEWHAVEN - Dieppe	18
RAMSGATE - Ostend Traditional Ferry	21
RAMSGATE - Ostend Fast Ferry	23
PORTSMOUTH - France	24
POOLE - Cherbourg	25
PLYMOUTH - France/Spain	26
PORTSMOUTH - Bilbao	27
HARWICH - Hook of Holland	28
HARWICH - Germany/Scandinavia	30
NEWCASTLE - Scandinavia	37
HULL - Belgium/Netherlands	39
LONG HAUL - Africa	43
LONG HAUL - Asia/Oceania	44
LONG HAUL - N/S America	45

Channel tunnel route Code

TUNNEL: Freight Shuttle	51
TUNNEL: Single-Deck Shuttle	52
TUNNEL: Double-Deck Shuttle	53
TUNNEL: Waterloo Trains	71
TUNNEL: Ashford Trains	75

Q58 HIGH EXPENDITURE - ARRIVALS

UK RESIDENTS

Exclude the following items:

Business/freight

- Freight goods / freight charges
- £500 or more spent for company or employer on items bought / paying wages / professionals' fees for work done. *Always specify*

Origin of money

- Money of foreign origin

Ineligible items

- Car imported into UK
- Real estate (*see Interviewers Instructions*)
- Stocks and shares
- Deposits in banks / building societies abroad for use solely by UK resident
- Advance payment for future visits
- Trade fair stand paid in advance. Trade fair stand paid during visit if £500 or more
- Duty free at Cheriton and Coquelles

Fares

- Fares to/from UK
- Package tours bought in UK
- Fares between UK / Irish Republic
- Air / rail fares for travel within/between countries abroad paid for in advance (*see Interviewer Instructions*)

Where money spent

- On short-haul boats, on board UK aircraft, on Eurostar train
- On UK cruise ships
- On oil rigs or off-shore installations

Q58 HIGH EXPENDITURE - DEPARTURES

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

Exclude the following items:

Business/freight

- Freight goods / freight charges
- £500 or more spent for company or employer on items bought / paying wages / professionals' fees for work done. *Always specify*

Origin of money

- Money of UK origin

Ineligible items

- Duty free bought on departure
- Car bought in UK being exported
- Real estate (*see Interviewers Instructions*)
- Stocks and shares
- Deposits in banks / building societies in UK for use solely by foreign resident
- Advance payment for future visits

Fares

- Fares to/from UK
- Package tours to other countries bought in UK
- Fares between UK / Irish Republic
- If paid in advance: air / rail fares within UK; Rail packages; LT travel cards (*see Interviewers Instructions*)

Where money spent

- Irish Republic
- On short-haul boats, on board aircraft, on Eurostar train
- On oil rigs or off-shore installations

CODES FOR MIGRANTS' OCCUPATION 1998

J1

Q24 (2 digits)

00	CODE 1 -	HIGH LEVEL GENERAL MANAGEMENT
02-06	" 2 -	PROFESSIONAL/ADMINISTRATION, LAW, FINANCE, MARKETING & OTHERS N.E.C
09-12	" 3 -	PROFESSIONAL/EDUCATION, WELFARE & HEALTH
15-18	" 4 -	PROFESSIONAL/LITERARY, ARTISTIC & SPORTS
21-25	" 5 -	PROFESSIONAL/SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY etc.
27-28	" 6 -	MANAGERIAL/WORKS, OFFICE & OTHER MANAGERS (incl. Farmers, Publicans, and Shop-Keepers).
31-34	" 7 -	OFFICE WORKERS, CLERKS, CASHIERS, & WORKERS IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS & MAIL-DISTRIBUTING SERVICES
36-37	" 8 -	SELLING
40-41	" 9 -	SECURITY & PROTECTIVE SERVICES
43-47	" 10 -	CATERING, CLEANING, HAIRDRESSING & OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES
50-51	" 11 -	WORKERS IN FARMING, FISHING, HORTICULTURE & FORESTRY
53-59	" 12 -	PROCESSING OF (RAW) MATERIALS OTHER THAN METAL (incl. all food & tobacco workers).
61-69	" 13 -	MAKING & REPAIRING OCCUPATIONS OTHER THAN METAL OR ELECTRICAL (incl. printing).
71-79	" 14 -	MANUFACTURE, INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE OF METAL & ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS
81-84	" 15 -	PAINTING, REPETITIVE ASSEMBLY, PRODUCT INSPECTING, PACKAGING, etc.
86-87	" 16 -	CONSTRUCTION, MINE & QUARRY WORKERS NOT IDENTIFIED ELSEWHERE
91-95	" 17 -	TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING & STORING etc.
97-99	" 18 -	LABOURERS & FOREMEN N.E.C., OPERATORS OF PLANT & EQUIPMENT (esp. mains services) N.E.C
	" 19 -	STUDENTS
	" 20 -	RETIRED
	" 21 -	HOUSEWIVES
	" 22 -	UNOCCUPIED (Incl. those with private means).
	" 99 -	N.A./REFUSAL/DK

Fuller descriptions of codes 1-18, and examples of the types of occupation included in each of those categories, appear on the following pages.

Remember always to code the work done by the contact rather than the industry in which he works.

CODE 1: HIGH LEVEL GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Includes top level management in trading and non-trading organisations whose work is primarily policy formation, long-term planning and major decision making. It usually involves multi-functional control.

Chairmen, managing and company directors of firms with 500 or more employees.

Town managers
M.P.'s
Undersecretaries and above in the Civil Service

CODE 2: PROFESSIONAL/ADMINISTRATION, LAW, FINANCE, MARKETING & OTHERS N.E.C

Professional occupations which are not listed elsewhere in codes 1 to 5 which may involve administrative or executive duties. Includes fields of law, finance, accountancy, industrial relations, insurance, automatic data processing, estate management, libraries, museums, etc.

Accountants
Actuaries
Advertising managers and executives

Barristers
Buyers
Civil Servants with Admin/Executive functions

Company secretaries
Computer Programmers

Economists
Estimators, valuers, and assessors
Finance, insurance, investment and tax specialists

Judges

Librarians and information officers
Local Gov't admin. officers
Marketing and sales managers
Organisation and methods, work study, operational research officers
Personnel, and industrial relations officers
Property/estate managers
Public Health Inspectors
Secretaries of trade assoc/'s, trades unions, professional bodies, charities, etc.
Systems analysts
Town clerks

CODE 3: PROFESSIONAL/EDUCATION, WELFARE AND HEALTH

Includes all professional grades up to senior administrative posts. Education encompasses all forms of teaching from pre-primary to adult education and vocational or industrial training. "Welfare" includes moral, educational and religious as well as social and medical welfare.

Chiropodists
Clergy, ministers of religion
Dental practitioners and auxiliaries
Education Officers

Medical practitioners and technicians
Nurses, nursing auxiliaries/assistants/administrators/executives
Ophthalmic/dispensing opticians
Pharmacists

Radiographers
Remedial therapists
Social and behavioural scientists
Teachers - pre-primary, primary, secondary, university, further education, special education
Vocational and industrial trainers
Welfare workers - social, medical, industrial, educational, moral
Veterinarians

CODE 4: PROFESSIONAL/LITERARY, ARTISTIC AND SPORTS

Includes those whose training is basically artistic although the skill may be put to use in industrial or commercial enterprises. "Sports" includes team managers & trainers as well as professional sportsmen.

Actors, entertainers	Musicians
Artists, commercial artists	Photographers
Authors, writers	Professional sportsmen and officials
Cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators	Stage managers
Industrial designers	Technical writers,
Journalists	Window dressers

CODE 5: PROFESSIONAL/SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY ETC

Includes professionally trained/qualified scientists, engineers or technologists (and supporting technicians) who are involved with the research, development, application, or feasibility of scientific or technological projects. It also includes technical advisers, liaison officers or consultants who are directly involved with such projects, although similarly qualified people who are less intimately involved with individual projects, such as technical writing, operational researchers, teachers etc. are excluded from this category. Also included here are certain designated 'technical' occupations such as architects, ship and aircraft officers.

Aircraft flight deck officers	Engineers - Chemical, structural
Air traffic planners/controllers	civil, municipal,
Architects, town planners and assistants	electrical, electronic
Biochemists/biological scientists	heating and ventilating
Building technicians	mechanical, mining,
Chemical scientists	quarrying, drilling,
Draughtsmen (engineering, architectural etc)	planning, and quality
Metallurgists	control, production.
	Laboratory technicians-
	scientific and medical
	Ships' officers

CODE 6: MANAGERIAL/WORKS AND OFFICE & OTHER MANAGERS

Generally non-professional managerial staff who are above supervisor or foreman grade, but who are more closely involved with the shop floor (or equivalent) than codes 1 and 2. Most foremen are categorised with the workers they control, but senior foremen (ie those with foremen working under them) are included here.

One-man businesses and small-scale employers are also included in this category, unless they are craftsmen engaged in working at their own skill, who are coded under that skill.

Clerk of works	Managers - Branch managers, depart-
Farmers and horticulturists	mental, department store,
Police inspectors and above	supermarket, mining
Fire service officers	transport, hotel, club,

PTO

Prison officers (chief officer and above)	catering, farm,
Publicans	office,
Site agents	production,
Shopkeepers	engineering,
	maintenance,
	entertainment,
	sports, etc

OFFICERS (ARMED FORCES) not Works, general or site foreman
identified elsewhere ie with no
civilian counterpart.

CODE 7: OFFICE WORKERS, CLERKS, CASHIERS, WORKERS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS & MAIL DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

Office workers from the grade of supervisor down and similar grades in the telephone and postal services. Also includes shop workers not directly involved in selling.

Cashiers and checkout staff	Radio & telegraph operators
Office machine operators	Secretaries
Postmen, mail sorters, messengers etc.	Typists etc
Receptionists	Telephonists

CODE 8: SELLING

Those of supervisor grade and below who are directly involved in selling.

Salesmen, shop assistants	Roundsmen
Garage forecourt attendants	Sales representatives of various kinds

CODE 9: SECURITY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Those of supervisor grade and below in the fire, prison and private security services and in the police and auxiliary forces.

Firemen and supervisors (not officers)	Security officers/guards/ patrolmen/detectives
Policemen, rank of sergeant and below	Traffic wardens
Prison officers below principal officers	
N.C.O.s and OTHER RANKS (ARMED FORCES)	
NOT IDENTIFIED ELSEWHERE (ie WITH NO CIVILIAN COUNTERPART)	

CODE 10: CATERING, CLEANING, HAIRDRESSING AND OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES

Those of supervisor level and below who provide a personal service in the service industry as well as in the health service or public transport.

Ambulancemen	Lift and carpark attendants
Barmen/maids	Garment pressers
Caretakers	Porters (hospital, hotel, railway etc.)
Chefs, cooks, catering supervisors	Railway stationmen
Cleaners	Roadsweepers (manual)
Hairdressers	School helpers
Housekeepers, domestic helps, maids etc.	Stewards and attendants (railways, shipping etc.)
	Ward orderlies

CODE 11: FARMING, FISHING, FORESTRY, HORTICULTURE

Those of foreman level and below who are usually NOT self-employed.
(See code 6)

Agriculture/machinery operators drivers	General farm workers, cowmen, and other stockmen
Fishermen	Horticulture workers
Forestry workers	
Gardners and groundsmen	

CODE 12: PROCESSING OF RAW MATERIALS OTHER THAN METAL

Those of foreman status and below involved in preparing basic non-metal materials (such as hides, textiles, chemicals, food, drink, tobacco, wood, paper and board, rubber and plastics) for subsequent manufacture. Apart from the food, and tobacco, industry, the processes do not usually themselves result in a finished product; eg. glass furnacemen employed in making glass appear in this category, but glassblowers and decorators who produce the final product, appear under code 13.

Butchers, meat cutters	Paper and board makers
Bleachers, dyers, finishers etc.	Rubber mixers and compounders
Bread Bakers	Rubber and plastic machine operators and millmen
Flour confectioners	Sewage plant attendants
Glass and ceramic furnacemen and kilnmen	Spinners, weavers, knitters winders, reelers, etc.
Food and drink processors	Tannery production workers
Gas, chemical and petroleum process plant operators	
Kiln setters	
Man-made fibre makers	

CODE 13: MAKING AND REPAIRING OCCUPATIONS OTHER THAN METAL OR ELECTRICAL

Those of foreman level and below who are involved in making or repairing (but not painting) goods in glass, ceramics, wood, rubber, plastic, paper or fabric. It also includes the printing trade.

Bookbinder and finishers	Milliners
Boot and shoe makers/repairers	Patternmakers (moulds)
Cabinet makers	Paper product makers
Carpenters and joiners	Pottery makers and casters
Coach trimmers	Printers - machine minders and assistants, screen printers, stereotypers, printing plate preparers, etc
Compositers	
Cutters, markers shapers & polishers (stone)	
Dental mechanics	Rubber and plastic goods makers
Dressmakers	Stonemasons and clay workers
Furriers	Tailors
Glassblowers, formers, and shapers	Tyre builders
Leather and leather substitute cutters and sewers	Upholsterers
	Wood-working machine operators, labourers and mates to woodworking craftsmen.

CODE 14: MANUFACTURE, INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE OF METAL & ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Includes those of foreman level and below employed in the processing, manufacture, installation, and repair of metal and electrical goods, unless the work is repetative assembly. It includes most of the non-professional engineers and the ship-building trades.

Coach and car body builders/makers	Metal workers
Die casters	Plumbers
Electroplaters	Radio, TV and other
Electricians - installation, maintenance etc.	electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
Engravers and etchers (printing)	Setters of metal machinery
Fitters	Steel workers, shipbuilding, sheet metal workers, steel erectors etc.
Furnacemen (metal)	Telephone fitters
Gas Fitters	Toolmakers and fitters
Goldsmiths, silversmiths	Watch and clock repairers
Heating and ventilation engineering fitters	Welders
Instrument makers	
Machine minders - metal and electrical goods	
Machinery installers/operators	
Mechanics - motor vehicle, aircraft, instrument, office machinery etc.	

CODE 15: PAINTING, REPETITIVE ASSEMBLY, PRODUCT INSPECTING, PACKAGING ETC.

Includes those at foreman level and below involved in such processes regardless of the materials on which they work.

Assembly workers doing repetitive work	Packers and bottlers, canners and fillers
French polishers	Pottery decorators
Inspectors/testers/viewers of products	Spray painters
Painters and decorators	

CODE 16: CONSTRUCTION, MINE AND QUARRY WORKERS NOT IDENTIFIED ELSEWHERE

Includes those of foreman level down to craftsmen's mates who are not included in categories 13, 14, 15, or 17.

Asphalt and bitumen road surfacers	Miners
Bricklayers	Mains and service layers
Concrete erectors/assemblers	Plasterers
Floor and wall tilers, terrazzo workers	Railway lengthmen
General builders	Roofers and slaters
Glaziers	Tunnellers

CODE 17: TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING & STORING ETC.

Includes those of foreman level and below who are employed in transporting, moving and storing goods or materials. It also includes drivers etc. of public transport vehicles.

Bargemen, lightermen, boatmen, tugmen etc.	Mechanical plant drivers (earth moving and civil engineering)
Bus and coach drivers	Railway engine drivers/motormen
Crane drivers/operators	Railway guards, signalmen
Deck and engine room hands	

Drivers of lorries and their mates
Fork lift truck drivers
Furniture removers

and shunters
Refuse collectors, dustmen
Stevedores and dockers
Storekeepers, warehousemen
and porters

CODE 18: LABOURERS & FOREMEN N.E.C, OPERATORS OF PLANT & EQUIPMENT (ESPECIALLY MAINS SERVICES) N.E.C

Includes those of foreman level and below who operate machinery, plant and equipment to generate power, or to control the movement of gases or liquid through pipes. Also includes labourers whose work is too varied to be included in other categories.

Air/gas compressor operator
Boiler operator
Electricity substation attendant
Electricity switchboard
Electricity switchboard attendant
Factory worker-general/unspecified

Stage hand
Stationary engine driver
Supervisor straddling major groups
Turbine operator
Valvemen & Turncocks
Vehicle washing plant attendant

NEW DISTRICTS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER	NEW COUNTIES	CODE
Aberconwy	Gwynedd	74A
Adur	West Sussex	37A
Afan	West Glamorgan	78A
Allerdale	Cumbria	02A
Alnwick	Northumberland	04A
Alyn and Deeside	Clwyd	71A
Amber Valley	Derbyshire	12A
Arfon	Gwynedd	74C
Arun	West Sussex	37C
Ashfield	Nottinghamshire	15A
Ashford	Kent	32A
Aylesbury Vale	Buckinghamshire	46A
Babergh	Suffolk	20A
Barking	Greater London	28A
Barnet	Greater London	25A
Barnsley	South Yorkshire	16A
Barrow-in-Furness	Cumbria	02C
Basildon	Essex	27A
Basingstoke	Hampshire	41A
Bassetlaw	Nottinghamshire	15C
Bath	Avon	50A
Beaconsfield	Buckinghamshire	46C
Bedford	Bedfordshire	23A
Berwick-upon-Tweed	Northumberland	04C
Beverley	Humberside	07A
Bexley	Greater London	33A
Birmingham	West Midlands	61A
Blaby	Leicestershire	13A
Blackburn	Lancashire	68A
Blackpool	Lancashire	68B
Blaenau Gwent	Gwent	73A
Blyth Valley	Northumberland	04E
Bolsover	Derbyshire	12C
Bolton	Greater Manchester	67A
Boothferry	Humberside	07C
Boston	Lincolnshire	14A
Bournemouth	Dorset	40A
Bracknell	Berkshire	45A
Bradford	West Yorkshire	09A
Braintree	Essex	27C
Breckland	Norfolk	19A
Brecknock	Powys	76A
Brent	Greater London	25C
Brentwood	Essex	27D
Bridgnorth	Shropshire	58A
Brighton	East Sussex	31A
Bristol	Avon	50C
Broadland	Norfolk	19C
Bromley	Greater London	33E
Bromsgrove	Hereford and Worcester	57A
Broxbourne	Hertfordshire	24A
Broxtowe	Nottinghamshire	15E

Burnley	Lancashire	68C
Bury	Greater Manchester	67B
Calderdale	West Yorkshire	09C
Cambridge	Cambridgeshire	18A
Camden	Greater London	28C
Cannock Chase	Staffordshire	59A
Canterbury	Kent	32B
Caradon	Cornwall	51A
Cardiff	South Glamorgan	77A
Carlisle	Cumbria	02E
Carmarthen	Dyfed	72A
Carrick	Cornwall	51C
Castle Morpeth	Northumberland	04G
Castle Point	Essex	27E
Ceredigion	Dyfed	72C
Charnwood	Leicestershire	13E
Chelmsford	Essex	27F
Cheltenham	Gloucestershire	53A
Cherwell	Oxfordshire	48A
Chester	Cheshire	63A
Chesterfield	Derbyshire	12E
Chester-le-Street	Durham	03A
Chichester	West Sussex	37E
Chiltern	Buckinghamshire	46E
Chorley	Lancashire	68D
Christchurch	Dorset	40C
City of London	Greater London	28E
Cleethorpes	Humberside	07E
Colchester	Essex	27G
Colwyn	Clwyd	71C
Congleton	Cheshire	63C
Copeland	Cumbria	02G
Corby	Northamptonshire	47A
Cotswold	Gloucestershire	53C
Coventry	West Midlands	61D
Craven	North Yorkshire	08A
Crawley	West Sussex	37G
Crewe and Nantwich	Cheshire	63E
Croydon	Greater London	38A
Cynon Valley	Mid Glamorgan	75A
Dacorum	Hertfordshire	24C
Darlington	Durham	03C
Dartford	Kent	32C
Daventry	Northamptonshire	47C
Delyn	Clwyd	71E
Derby	Derbyshire	12G
Derwentside	Durham	03E
Dinefwr	Dyfed	72E
Doncaster	South Yorkshire	16C
Dover	Kent	32D
Dudley	West Midlands	61F
Durham	Durham	03G
Dwyfor	Gwynedd	74E
Ealing	Greater London	25F
Easington	Durham	03J
Eastbourne	East Sussex	31C
East Cambridgeshire	Cambridgeshire	18C
East Devon	Devon	52A

East Hampshire	Hampshire	41H
East Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire	24E
Eastleigh	Hampshire	41B
East Lindsey	Lincolnshire	14C
East Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire	47E
East Staffordshire	Staffordshire	59C
Eden	Cumbria	02J
Ellesmere Port	Cheshire	63G
Elmbridge	Surrey	36A
Enfield	Greater London	28L
Epping Forest	Essex	27H
Epsom and Ewell	Surrey	36C
Erewash	Derbyshire	12J
Exeter	Devon	52C
Fareham	Hampshire	41C
Fenland	Cambridgeshire	18E
Forest Heath	Suffolk	20C
Forest of Dean	Gloucestershire	53E
Fylde	Lancashire	68E
Gateshead	Tyne & Wear	05A
Gedling	Nottinghamshire	15G
Gillingham	Kent	32E
Glanford	Humberside	07G
Gloucester	Gloucestershire	53G
Glyndwr	Clwyd	71G
Gosport	Hampshire	41D
Gravesham	Kent	32F
Great Yarmouth	Norfolk	19E
Greenwich	Greater London	33C
Grimsby	Humberside	07J
Guildford	Surrey	36E
Hackney	Greater London	28F
Halton	Cheshire	63J
Hambleton	North Yorkshire	08C
Hammersmith and Fulham	Greater London	25H
Harborough	Leicestershire	13G
Haringey	Greater London	28P
Harlow	Essex	27J
Harrogate	North Yorkshire	08E
Harrow	Greater London	25E
Hartlepool	Cleveland	01A
Hart	Hampshire	41E
Hastings	East Sussex	31E
Havant	Hampshire	41F
Havering	Greater London	28B
Hereford	Hereford and Worcester	57C
Hertsmere	Hertfordshire	24G
High Peak	Derbyshire	12L
Hillingdon	Greater London	25N
Hinckley and Bosworth	Leicestershire	13C
Holderness	Humberside	07L
Horsham	West Sussex	37J
Hounslow	Greater London	25K
Hove	East Sussex	31G
Huntingdon	Cambridgeshire	18G
Hyndburn	Lancashire	68F
Ipswich	Suffolk	20E

Isles of Scilly	Cornwall	51N
Islington	Greater London	28D
Islwyn	Gwent	73C
Kennet	Wiltshire	43A
Kensington and Chelsea	Greater London	25R
Kerrier	Cornwall	51E
Kettering	Northamptonshire	47G
Kirklees	West Yorkshire	09E
Kingston upon Hull	Humberside	07N
Kingston upon Thames	Greater London	38C
Kingswood	Avon	50E
Knowsley	Merseyside	64A
Lambeth	Greater London	33G
Lancaster	Lancashire	68G
Langbaurgh	Cleveland	01C
Leeds	West Yorkshire	09G
Leicester	Leicestershire	13J
Leominster	Hereford and Worcester	57E
Lewes	East Sussex	31J
Lewisham	Greater London	33J
Lichfield	Staffordshire	59E
Lincoln	Lincolnshire	14E
Liverpool	Merseyside	64C
Llanelli	Dyfed	72G
Lliw Valley	West Glamorgan	78C
Luton	Bedfordshire	23C
Macclesfield	Cheshire	63L
Maidstone	Kent	32G
Maldon	Essex	27K
Malvern Hills	Hereford and Worcester	57G
Manchester	Greater Manchester	67C
Mansfield	Nottinghamshire	15J
Medina	Isle of Wight	42A
Medway	Kent	32H
Meirionnydd	Gwynedd	74G
Melton	Leicestershire	13L
Mendip	Somerset	54A
Merthyr Tydfil	Mid Glamorgan	75C
Merton	Greater London	38G
Mid Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire	23E
Middlesbrough	Cleveland	01E
Mid Suffolk	Suffolk	20G
Mid Sussex	West Sussex	37L
Milton Keynes	Buckinghamshire	46G
Mole Valley	Surrey	36G
Monmouth	Gwent	73E
Montgomery	Powys	76C
Neath	West Glamorgan	78E
Newark	Nottinghamshire	15L
Newbury	Berkshire	45C
Newcastle-under-Lyme	Staffordshire	59G
Newcastle upon Tyne	Tyne and Wear	05B
New Forest	Hampshire	41G
Newham	Greater London	28G
Newport	Gwent	73G
Northampton	Northamptonshire	47J
Northavon	Avon	50G

North Cornwall	Cornwall	51G
North Devon	Devon	52E
North Dorset	Dorset	40E
North East Derbyshire	Derbyshire	12N
North Hertfordshire	Hertfordshire	24J
North Kesteven	Lincolnshire	14G
North Norfolk	Norfolk	19J
North Shropshire	Shropshire	58C
North Tyneside	Tyne and Wear	05C
North Warwickshire	Warwickshire	60A
North West Leicestershire	Leicestershire	13N
North Wiltshire	Wiltshire	43C
North Wolds	Humberside	07P
Norwich	Norfolk	19G
Nottingham	Nottinghamshire	15N
Nuneaton	Warwickshire	60C
Oadby and Wigston	Leicestershire	13P
Ogwr	Mid Glamorgan	75E
Oldham	Greater Manchester	67F
Oswestry	Shropshire	58E
Oxford	Oxfordshire	48C
Pendle	Lancashire	68H
Penwith	Cornwall	51J
Peterborough	Cambridgeshire	18J
Plymouth	Devon	52G
Poole	Dorset	40G
Portsmouth	Hampshire	41J
Preseli	Dyfed	72J
Preston	Lancashire	68J
Purbeck	Dorset	40J
Radnor	Powys	76E
Reading	Berkshire	45E
Redbridge	Greater London	28T
Redditch	Hereford and Worcester	57J
Reigate and Banstead	Surrey	36J
Restormel	Cornwall	51L
Rhondda	Mid Glamorgan	75G
Rhuddlan	Clwyd	71J
Rhymney Valley	Mid Glamorgan	75J
Ribble Valley	Lancashire	68K
Richmondshire	North Yorkshire	08G
Richmond upon Thames	Greater London	38E
Rochdale	Greater Manchester	67G
Rochford	Essex	27L
Rossendale	Lancashire	68L
Rother	East Sussex	31L
Rotherham	South Yorkshire	16E
Rugby	Warwickshire	60E
Runnymede	Surrey	36L
Rushcliffe	Nottinghamshire	15P
Rushmoor	Hampshire	41L
Rutland	Leicestershire	13R
Ryedale	North Yorkshire	08J
St. Albans	Hertfordshire	24L
St Edmundsbury	Suffolk	20J
St Helens	Merseyside	64G
Salford	Greater Manchester	67H

Salisbury	Wiltshire	43E
Sandwell	West Midlands	61H
Scarborough	North Yorkshire	08L
Scunthorpe	Humberside	07R
Sedgefield	Durham	03L
Sedgemoor	Somerset	54C
Sefton	Merseyside	64J
Selby	North Yorkshire	08N
Sevenoaks	Kent	32J
Sheffield	South Yorkshire	16G
Shepway	Kent	32K
Shrewsbury	Shropshire	58G
Slough	Berkshire	45G
Solihull	West Midlands	61K
Southampton	Hampshire	41N
South Bedfordshire	Bedfordshire	23G
South Cambridgeshire	Cambridgeshire	18L
South Derbyshire	Derbyshire	12P
Southend-on-Sea	Essex	27N
South Hams	Devon	52J
South Herefordshire	Hereford and Worcester	57L
South Holland	Lincolnshire	14J
South Kesteven	Lincolnshire	14L
South Lakeland	Cumbria	02L
South Norfolk	Norfolk	19L
South Northamptonshire	Northamptonshire	47L
South Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire	48G
South Pembrokeshire	Dyfed	72L
South Ribble	Lancashire	68N
South Shropshire	Shropshire	58J
South Staffordshire	Staffordshire	59J
South Tyneside	Tyne and Wear	05G
Southwark	Greater London	33L
South Wight	Isle of Wight	42C
Spelthorne	Surrey	36N
Stafford	Staffordshire	59L
Staffordshire Moorlands	Staffordshire	59N
Stevenage	Hertfordshire	24N
Stockport	Greater Manchester	67K
Stockton-on-Tees	Cleveland	01G
Stoke-on-Trent	Staffordshire	59P
Stratford-on-Avon	Warwickshire	60G
Stroud	Gloucestershire	53J
Suffolk Coastal	Suffolk	20L
Sunderland	Tyne and Wear	05J
Surrey Heath	Surrey	36P
Sutton	Greater London	38J
Swale	Kent	32L
Swansea	West Glamorgan	78G
Taff-Ely	Mid Glamorgan	75L
Tameside	Greater Manchester	67P
Tamworth	Staffordshire	59R
Tandridge	Surrey	36R
Taunton Deane	Somerset	54E
Teesdale	Durham	03N
Teignbridge	Devon	52L
Tendring	Essex	27R
Test Valley	Hampshire	41R
Tewkesbury	Gloucestershire	53L

Thamesdown	Wiltshire	43G
Thanet	Kent	32N
The Wrekin	Shropshire	58L
Three Rivers	Hertfordshire	24P
Thurrock	Essex	27T
Tiverton	Devon	52N
Tonbridge and Malling	Kent	32P
Torbay	Devon	52P
Torfaen	Gwent	73J
Torridge	Devon	52R
Tower Hamlets	Greater London	28J
Trafford	Greater Manchester	67R
Tunbridge Wells	Kent	32R
Tynedale	Northumberland	04J
Uttlesford	Essex	27Y
Vale of Glamorgan	South Glamorgan	77C
Vale of White Horse	Oxfordshire	48E
Vale Royal	Cheshire	63N
Wakefield	West Yorkshire	09J
Walsall	West Midlands	61N
Waltham Forest	Greater London	28Y
Wandsworth	Greater London	38L
Wansbeck	Northumberland	04L
Wansdyke	Avon	50J
Warrington	Cheshire	63P
Warwick	Warwickshire	60J
Watford	Hertfordshire	24R
Waveney	Suffolk	20N
Waverley	Surrey	36T
Wealden	East Sussex	31N
Wear Valley	Durham	03P
Wellingborough	Northamptonshire	47N
Welwyn Hatfield	Hertfordshire	24T
West Derbyshire	Derbyshire	12R
West Devon	Devon	52T
West Dorset	Dorset	40L
West Lancashire	Lancashire	68P
West Lindsey	Lincolnshire	14N
Westminster, City of	Greater London	25T
West Norfolk	Norfolk	19N
West Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire	48J
West Somerset	Somerset	54G
West Wiltshire	Wiltshire	43J
Weymouth and Portland	Dorset	40N
Wigan	Greater Manchester	67T
Wimborne	Dorset	40P
Winchester	Hampshire	41T
Windsor and Maidenhead	Berkshire	45J
Wirral	Merseyside	64L
Woking	Surrey	36Y
Wokingham	Berkshire	45L
Wolverhampton	West Midlands	61R
Woodspring	Avon	50L
Worcester	Hereford and Worcester	57N
Worthing	West Sussex	37N
Wrexham Maelor	Clwyd	71L
Wychavon	Hereford and Worcester	57P
Wycombe	Buckinghamshire	46J

Wyre	Lancashire	68R
Wyre Forest	Hereford and Worcester	57R
Yeovil	Somerset	54J
Ynys Mon - Isle of Anglesey	Gwynedd	74J
York	North Yorkshire	08P

NORTHERN IRELAND	Belfast City	X00
	County Antrim	X10
	County Armagh	X20
	County Down	X30
	County Fermanagh	X40
	County Londonderry	X50
	County Tyrone	X60
	N.Ireland (part not stated)	X70

OTHER	Jersey	X80
	Channel Islands other than	X90
	Jersey (including Channel	
	Islands-part not stated)	
	Isle of Man	XX0

Q17 (3 digits)

Aberchirder	913	Ayton (Berwickshire)	930
Aberdeen City	915	Ayton (NE Fife)	921
Aberdour (Dumfermline)	922		
Aberdour (Banff & Buchan)	913	Balblair (Inverness)	906
Aberfeldy	919	Balblair (Nairn)	903
Aberfoyle	932	Balblair (Ross & Cromarty)	903
Aberlady	926	Balblair (Sutherland)	902
Aberlour	912	Baldovan	918
Abernethy	919	Balerno	924
Aboyne	916	Balfron	908
Achanamara	934	Ballachullish	905
Addiewell	923	Ballantrae	951
Aird (Inverness)	911	Ballater	916
Aird (Ross & Cromarty)	911	Ballingry	922
Aird (Wigtown)	953	Balloch (Dumbarton)	935
Airdrie (Monklands)	944	Balloch (Inverness)	903
Airdrie (NE Fife)	921	Balloch (Perth & Kinross)	919
Airdrie (Nithsdale)	955	Balloch (Strathkelvin)	941
Airth	933	Baltasound	910
Alexandria	935	Banchory	916
Alford	914	Baillieston	938
Allan, Bridge of	932	Banff	913
Allanton (Motherwell)	945	Bankfoot (Perth & Kinross)	919
Allanton (Berwickshire)	930	Bankfoot (Inverclyde)	937
Alloa	931	Bankhead (Aberdeen City)	915
Almondbank	919	Bankhead (Glasgow City)	938
Alva	931	Bannockburn	932
Alyth	919	Bargeddie	944
Annan	956	Barleith	950
Annathill	944	Barra	911
Annbank	951	Barrhead	936
Anstruther	921	Bathgate	923
Arbroath	917	Bearsden	940
Ardersier	906	Beauly	906
Ardnamurchan	905	Beith	949
Ardrossan	949	Bellshill	947
Arisaig	905	Bents	923
Armadaile	923	Bielside	915
Arniston	925	Biggar	946
Arran	949	Bilston	925
Arrochar	935	Birnam	919
Arthurlie	936	Bishopton	936
Ashgill	947	Blackburn	923
Assynt	903	Blackford (Banff & Buchan)	913
Auchenblae	916	Blackford (Perth & Kinross)	919
Auchenheath	946	Blackness	933
Auchinairn	941	Blackridge	923
Auchinleck	952	Blairgowrie	919
Auchterarder	919	Blairhall	922
Auchterderran	920	Blantyre	948
Auchtermuchty	921	Boddam (Banff & Buchan)	913
Auldearn	908	Boddam (Shetland Isles)	910
Aviemore	909	Bonar Bridge	902
Avoch	903	Bo'ness	933
Avonbridge (Hamilton)	947	Bonhill	935
Avonbridge (Falkirk)	933	Bonnybridge	933
Ayr	951	Bonnyrigg and Losswade	925
Ayton (Perth & Kinross)	919	Bothwell	947

Bothwellhaugh	947	Ceres	921
Bowling	935	Chapelhall	947
Bowmore	934	Chapelton (East Kilbride)	948
Brackenbae	941	Charlestown (Dunfermline)	922
Braemar	916	Chirnside	930
Braidwood	946	Chryston	941
Branderburgh, Lossiemouth &	912	Clackmannan	931
Brechin	917	Clarkston	942
Breich	923	Clovenfords	928
Bressay	910	Clydebank	939
Bridge of Allan	932	Clyne	902
Bridge of Don	915	Coalburn	946
Bridge of Weir	936	Coalsnaughton	931
Brightons	933	Coaltown of Balgonie	920
Brodick	949	Coaltown of Wemyss	920
Brookfield	936	Coatbridge	944
Brora	902	Cockenzie	926
Broughton (Tweeddale)	927	Coldingham	930
Broughton (Orkney Isles)	909	Coldstream	930
Broxburn (East Lothian)	926	Coll	911
Broxburn (West Lothian)	923	Colonsay	934
Buckhaven & Methil	920	Comrie	922
Buckie	912	Condorrat	943
Bucklyvie	932	Cononbridge	903
Bucksburn	915	Costa	909
Burghead	912	Coulter	946
Burnfoot (Inverness)	906	Coupar Angus	919
Burnfoot (Stewartry)	954	Cove & Kilcreggan	935
Burnfoot (Lanark)	946	Cove Bay	915
Burnfoot (Annandale & Eskdale)	956	Cowal	934
Burnfoot (Roxburgh)	929	Cowdenbeath	922
Burnhaven	913	Cowie	932
Burntisland	920	Coylton	951
Busby	942	Crail	921
Bute	934	Creetown	953
		Crieff	919
Cairnbulg	913	Cromarty	903
Calder	923	Crombie	922
Calderbank	944	Cromdale	907
Caldercruix	944	Crookedholm	950
California	933	Crook of Devon	919
Callander	932	Crossford (Dunfermline)	922
Cambusbarron	932	Crossford (Lanark)	946
Cambuslang	938	Crossgates (North East Fife)	921
Campbeltown	934	Crossgates (Dunfermline)	922
Carderden	920	Crosshill (Cumnock & Doon Valley)	952
Cardross	935	Crosshill (Kyle & Carrick)	951
Carfin	947	Crosshill (Dunfermline)	922
Carluke	946	Croy (Inverness)	906
Carmyle	938	Croy (Kyle & Carrick)	951
Carnoustie	917	Croy (Cumbernauld & Kilsyth)	943
Carnwath	946	Cullen	912
Carradale	934	Cullivoe	910
Carron (Falkirk)	933	Culross	922
Carronshore	933	Cults (Aberdeen City)	915
Carstairs	946	Cults (NE Fife)	921
Castle Douglas	954	Cumbernauld	943
Castletown	901	Cumbræ	949
Catrina	952	Cuminestown	913
Cawdor	908	Cumnock and Holmhead	952

Cupar	921	Earlsferry, Elie &	921
Currie	924	Earlston (Ettrick & Lauderdale)	928
		Earlston (Kilmarnock & Loudoun)	980
Dailly	951	East Calder	923
Dalbeattie	954	Easthouses	925
Dalkeith	925	East Kilbride (East Kilbride)	948
Dallachy	912	East Kilbride (Western Isles)	911
Dalmellington	952	East Linton	928
Dalmeny	924	Eastriggs	956
Dalry (Cunninghame)	949	East Wemyss	920
Dalry (Stewartry)	954	East Whitburn	923
Dalrymple	952	Ecclefechan	956
Dalserf	947	Eday	909
Danderhall	925	Eddlewood	947
Darvel	950	Edinburgh	924
Deanston	932	Edrachillis	902
Dechmont (West Lothian)	923	Edzell	917
Dedridge	923	Elderslie	936
Deer	913	Elgin	912
Deeside	916	Elie & Earlsferry	921
Delting	910	Ellon	914
Denholm	929	Elphinstone	926
Denny & Dunipace	933	Errol	919
Dennyloanhead	933	Evanton	903
Devonside	931	Eyemouth	930
Dingwall	903		
Dirleton	926	Fairlie	949
Dollar	931	Fallin	932
Donisbristle	922	Fallside	947
Dornoch	902	Falkirk	933
Douglas	946	Falkland	921
Douglas Water	946	Farme	938
Doune (Stirling)	932	Farr (Caithness)	901
Doune (Badenoch & Strathspey)	907	Farr (Inverness)	906
Dreghorn	949	Fauldhouse	923
Drongan	952	Fearn	903
Drummore	934	Fenwick	950
Drymen	932	Fernigair	947
Dufftown	912	Ferryden	917
Duffus	912	Fetlar	910
Dumbarton	935	Fetterangus	913
Dumfries (Nithsdale)	955	Findhorn	912
Dumfries (Cumnock & Doon Valley)	952	Findochty	912
Dunbar	926	Finstown	909
Dunblane	932	Fishcross	931
Dundee City	918	Fochabers	912
Dunfermline District	922	Forfar	917
Dunipace, Denny &	933	Forres	912
Dunkeld	919	Fort Augustus	906
Dunlop	950	Forth	946
Dunning	919	Fortrose	903
Dunoon	934	Fort William	905
Dunrossness	910	Fraserburgh	913
Duns	930	Freuchie (NE Fife)	921
Duntocher	939	Freuchie (Angus)	917
Durness	902	Friocheim	917
Dyce	915		
		Gairloch	903
Eaglesfield	956	Galashiels	928
Eaglesham	942	Galloway	953

Galston	950	Innellan	934
Garioch	914	Innerleithen	927
Gardenstown	913	Insch	914
Garrowhill	938	Inverallochy	913
Gatehouse	954	Inveraray	934
Giffnock	942	Inverbervie	916
Gifford	926	Invergordon	903
Girdle Toll	949	Invergowrie	918
Girvan	951	Inverkeithing	922
Glasgow City	938	Inverkip	937
Glassford	948	Inverlochy	905
Glenboig	944	Inverness	906
Glencorse	925	Inverurie	914
Glenfarg	919	Irvine	949
Glengarnock	949	Islay	934
Glenkens	954		
Glenluce	953	Jacton	948
Glenmavis	944	Jamestown (Dunfermline)	922
Glenrothes	920	Jamestown (Dumbarton)	936
Glespin	946	Jamestown (Ross & Cromarty)	903
Golspie	902	Jedburgh	929
Gord	910	Johnshaven	916
Gorebridge	925	Johnstone	938
Gourdon	916	Jura	934
Gourock	937		
Gowkshill	925	Keith	912
Grangemouth	933	Kelso	929
Grantown-on-Spey	907	Kennoway	920
Greengairs	944	Kersknowe	929
Greenholm, Newmilns &	950	Kilbarchan	936
Greenlaw (Berwickshire)	930	Kilbirnie	949
Greenlaw (Eastwood)	942	Kilcreggan, Cove &	935
Greenock	937	Killearn	932
Gretna	956	Killin	932
Guardbridge	921	Kilmacolm	937
Gullane	926	Kilmarnock Burgh	950
		Kilmun	934
Haddington	926	Kilpatrick	949
Haggs (Falkirk)	933	Kilrenny	921
Haggs (Edinburgh City)	924	Kilsyth	943
Halbeath	922	Kilwinning	949
Halkirk	901	Kincardine O'Neil	916
Hamilton	947	Kinghorn	920
Hamnavoe	910	Kinglassie	922
Hardgate (Gordon)	914	Kingskettle	921
Hardgate (Clydebank)	939	Kingussie	907
Hardgate (Stewartry)	954	Kinlochleven	905
Hatston	909	Kinnesswood	919
Hawick	929	Kinross	919
Helensburgh	935	Kintore	914
Helmsdale	902	Kintyre	934
High Valleyfield	922	Kippen (Stirling)	932
Hillfoots	931	Kippen (Perth & Kinross)	919
Hill of Beath	922	Kirkcaldy Burgh	920
Holmhead, Cumnock &	952	Kirkconnel	955
Hopeman	912	Kirkcowan	953
Houston	936	Kirkcudbright	954
Hurlford	950	Kirkfieldbank	948
		Kirktintilloch Burgh	941
Inchinnan	936	Kirkliston	924

Kirkmuirhill	946	Longniddry	920
Kirknewton	923	Longridge	923
Kirkwall	909	Longside	913
Kirriemuir	917	Lossiemouth & Branderburgh	912
Knockando	912	Low Valleyfield	922
Kyle of Lochalsh	904	Lugar	952
		Lumphinnans	922
Ladybank	921	Luncarty	919
Lairg	902	Lundin Links	921
Lamlash	949	Lybster	901
Lanark	946		
Langbank (Renfrew)	936	Macduff	913
Langbank (Strathkelvin)	941	Machars	953
Langholm	956	MacMerry	926
Larbert	933	Maddiston	941
Largo (Upper and Lower)	920	Maidens	951
Largs (Cunninghame)	949	Mainland	909
Largs (Stewartry)	954	Markinch	920
Larkhall	947	Mauchline	952
Lasswade, Bonnyrigg &	925	Maud	913
Lauder	928	Maybole	951
Laurencekirk	916	Mellaig	905
Laurieston (Falkirk)	933	Melrose	928
Laurieston (Stewartry)	954	Menstrie	931
Law (Lanark)	946	Methil, Buckhaven &	920
Law (Berwickshire)	930	Methilhill	920
Leadhills	946	Methven	919
Lennoxtown	941	Mid Argyll	934
Lerwick	910	Mid Calder	923
Leslie (Kirkcaldy)	920	Mid Yell	910
Leslie (Gordon)	914	Millerhill	925
Lesmahagow	946	Millerston (Glasgow City)	938
Leuchars	921	Millerston (Eastwood)	942
Leurbost	911	Millport	949
Leven	920	Milnathort	919
Leven, Vale of	935	Milngavie	940
Lewis	911	Milton Bridge	925
Limekilns	922	Milton of Balgonie	920
Linlithgow	923	Milton of Campsie	941
Linlithgow Bridge (Falkirk)	933	Mintlaw	913
Linlithgow Bridge (West Lothian)	923	Moffat	956
Linton, East (East Lothian)	926	Moniaive	955
Linton, West (Tweeddale)	927	Monifeith	918
Linwood	936	Monkton	951
Livingston (West Lothian)	923	Montrose	917
Livingston Station	923	Mossblown	951
Lochaber	905	Mossend (Midlothian)	925
Loch Boisdale	911	Mossend (Hamilton)	947
Lochbroom	903	Mossend (West Lothian)	923
Lochcarron	903	Motherwell & Wishaw	945
Lochgelly	922	Muirend	942
Lochgilphead	934	Muirhead & Chryston	941
Lochmaben	956	Muirkirk	952
Lochore	922	Muir of Ord	903
Lochwinnoch	936	Mull	953
Lockerbie	956	Musselburgh	926
Logan (Cumnock & Doon Valley)	952		
Logan (Wigtown)	953	Nairn	908
Loganlea	923	Neilston	938
Longbar	949	Nesting	910

Netherlee	942	Peterhead	913
Netherthird	952	Philpstoun	923
New Aberdour	913	Pierowall	909
Newarthill	947	Pitlochry	919
Newbattle	925	Pitmedden	914
Newbridge	924	Pittenweem	921
Newburgh (Gordon)	914	Plains	944
Newburgh (NE Fife)	921	Plean	932
New Castleton	929	Polbeth	923
New Cumnock	952	Polmont	933
New Deer	913	Port Bannatyne	934
New Galloway	954	Port Ellen	934
Newmachar	914	Port Glasgow	937
Newmains (Motherwell)	945	Portgordon	912
Newmains (East Lothian)	926	Portknockie	912
Newmills (Ross & Cromarty)	903	Portpatrick	953
Newmills (Dunfermline)	922	Portree	904
Newmilns & Greenholm	950	Port Seton, Cockenzie &	926
New Pitsligo	913	Portsoy	913
Newport-on-Tay	921	Port William	953
New Stevenston	947	Preston (Berwickshire)	930
Newtongrange	925	Preston (East Lothian)	926
Newtonhill	906	Preston (West Lothian)	923
Newtonhill or Skateraw	916	Preston Grange	926
Newton Mearns	942	Prestonpans	926
Newtonmore	907	Prestwick	951
Newton Stewart	953	Pumpherstoun	923
Newton St Boswells	928		
Newtyle	917	Quarter	947
North Berwick	926	Queensferry, North	922
Northmaven	910	Queensferry, South	924
North Queensferry	922		
North Ronaldsay	909	Ralston	936
North Uist	911	Ratho	924
		Ratray, Blairgowrie &	919
Oakbank (West Lothian)	923	Ravenstruther	946
Oakbank (Moray)	912	Redding (Falkirk)	933
Oakley	922	Redding (East Kilbride)	948
Oban	934	Renfrew	936
Ochiltree (Cumnock & Doon Valley)	952	Renton (Berwickshire)	930
Ochiltree (West Lothian)	923	Renton (inc Cordale)	935
Old Kilpatrick	935	Reston	930
Oldmeldrum	914	Rhins	953
Ord, Muir of	903	Rhu	935
Ormiston (East Lothian)	926	Rhynie (Gordon)	914
Ormiston (West Lothian)	923	Rhynie (Ross & Cromarty)	903
Ormiston (Roxburgh)	929	Rigside	946
Overtown	945	Rosehearty	913
		Rosewell	925
Paisley	936	Roslin	925
Pathhead (Berwickshire)	930	Rothies	912
Pathhead (Midlothian)	925	Rothesay	934
Pathhead (East Lothian)	926	Rousay	909
Patna	952	Rumford	941
Peebles	927	Rutherglen	938
Pencaitland	926		
Pencuik	925	St Abbs	930
Penpont	955	St Andrews	921
Perth	919	St Boswells	928
Peterculter	915	St Combs	913

St Cyrus	916	Symington (Ettrick & Lauderdale)	928
St Margarets Hope	909		
St Marys	909	Tain (Ross & Cromarty)	903
St Monance	921	Tain (Caithness)	901
Saltcoats	949	Tannochside	947
Sanday	909	Tarbert (Argyll & Bute)	934
Sandbank	934	Tarbert (Western Isles)	911
Sandhaven	913	Tarbolton	951
Sandsting	910	Tarland	916
Sanquhar (Nithsdale)	955	Tayport	921
Sanquhar (Moray)	912	Thornhill (Nithsdale)	955
Sauchie	931	Thornhill (Stirling)	932
Scalloway	910	Thornliebank	942
Scone, Old	919	Thornton (East Lothian)	926
Scone, New	919	Thornton (Kirkcaldy)	920
Scotlandwell	919	Thornton (Midlothian)	925
Selkirk	928	Thurso	901
Shandon	935	Tighnabruaich	934
Shapinsay	909	Tillicoultry	931
Shieldhill (Falkirk)	933	Tingwall	910
Shieldhill (Nithsdale)	955	Tiree	934
Skelmorlie	949	Tobermory	934
Skinflats	933	Tongue	901
Skye	904	Torphichen	923
Slamannan	933	Torphins	916
South Queensferry	924	Torrance (incl Balgrochan)	941
South Ronaldsay	909	Toward	934
South Uist	911	Tradespark	908
Spey Bay	912	Tranent	926
Springboig	938	Troon	951
Springside	949	Tullibody	931
Stamperland	942	Turnberry	951
Stanley	919	Turriff	913
Steeland	922	Twechar	941
Stenhousemuir	933		
Stepps	938	Uddingston	947
Stevenston	949	Ullapool	903
Stewarton (Kilmarnock & Loudoun)	950	Unst	910
Stewarton (Argyll & Bute)	934	Uphall	923
Stirling (Stirling)	932	Uplawmoor	936
Stirling (Banff & Buchan)	913	Upper Deeside	916
Stonebyres	946	Upper Nithsdale	955
Stonehaven	916		
Stonehouse (Hamilton)	947	Vale of Leven	935
Stonehouse (Annandale & Eskdale)	956	Voe	910
Stoneyburn	923		
Stornoway	911	Walkerburn	927
Stranraer	953	Walls (Shetland)	910
Strathaven	948	Wallyford	926
Strathkinness	921	Waterfoot (Eastwood)	942
Strathpeffer	903	Waterfoot (Hamilton)	947
Strichen	913	Waterfoot (Argyll & Bute)	934
Stromness	909	Waterloo (Motherwell)	945
Stronsay	909	Waterloo (Perth & Kinross)	919
Stuartfield	913	Waterloo (Skye & Lochalsh)	904
Swinton (Berwickshire)	930	Wellwood	922
Swinton (City of Glasgow)	933	Wemyss	920
Symbister	910	Wemyss Bay	937
Symington (Kyle & Carrick)	951	West Barns	926
Symington (Lanark)	946	West Calder	923

West Kilbride	949
West Linton	927
Westquarter	933
Westray	909
Westrigg	923
West Wemyss	920
Whalsay	910
Whins of Milton	932
Whistlefield	935
Whitburn	923
Whitecraig	926
Whitecross (Stirling)	932
Whitecross (Falkirk)	933
Whitecross (Berwickshire)	930
Whitehall (Orkney)	909
Whitehall (Berwickshire)	930
Whitehills (Angus)	917
Whitehills (Banff & Buchan)	913
Whitehills (Perth)	919
Whithorn	953
Whiting Bay	949
Wick	901
Wigtown	953
Wilkieston	923
Winchburgh	923
Windygates	920
Yarrow	928
Yell	910

Q17 (3 digits)

<u>IPS</u> <u>Code</u>		<u>Code used by</u> <u>Population Statistics</u>
01A	Hartlepool	1011
01C	Langbaugh	1012
01E	Middlesbrough	1013
01G	Stockton-on-Tees	1014
019	Cleveland/Tees Valley (part not stated)	1019
02A	Allerdale	1021
02C	Barrow-in-Furness	1022
02E	Carlisle	1023
02G	Copeland	1024
02J	Eden	1025
02L	South Lakeland	1026
029	Cumbria (part not stated)	1029
03A	Chester-le-Street	1031
03C	Darlington	1032
03E	Derwentside	1033
03G	Durham	1034
03J	Easington	1035
03L	Sedgefield	1036
03N	Teesdale	1037
03P	Wear Valley	1038
039	Durham (part not stated)	1039
04A	Alnwick	1041
04C	Berwick-upon-Tweed	1042
04E	Blyth Valley	1043
04G	Castle Morpeth	1044
04J	Tynedale	1045
04L	Wansbeck	1046
049	Northumberland (part not stated)	1049
05A	Gateshead	1050
05B	Newcastle upon Tyne	1060
05C	North Tyneside	1070
05G	South Tyneside	1080
05J	Sunderland	1090
059	Tyne and Wear (part not stated)	1109
07A	Beverley	2011
07C	Boothferry	2012
07E	Cleethorpes	2013
07G	Glanford	2014
07J	Grimsby	2015
07L	Holderness	2016
07N	Kingston upon Hull	2017
07P	North Wolds	2018
07R	Scunthorpe	2021
079	Humberside (part not stated)	2029

08A	Craven	2031
08C	Hambleton	2032
08E	Harrogate	2033
08G	Richmondshire	2034
08J	Ryedale	2035
08L	Scarborough	2036
08N	Selby	2037
08P	York	2038
089	North Yorkshire (part not stated)	2039
09A	Bradford	2040
09C	Calderdale	2050
09E	Kirklees	2060
09G	Leeds	2070
09J	Wakefield	2080
099	West Yorkshire (part not stated)	2099
12A	Amber Valley	3011
12C	Bolsover	3012
12E	Chesterfield	3013
12G	Derby	3014
12J	Erewash	3015
12L	High Peak	3016
12N	North East Derbyshire	3017
12P	South Derbyshire	3018
12R	West Derbyshire	3021
129	Derbyshire (part not stated)	3029
13A	Blaby	3031
13C	Hinckley and Bosworth	3032
13E	Charnwood	3033
13G	Harborough	3034
13J	Leicester	3035
13L	Melton	3036
13N	North West Leicestershire	3037
13P	Oadby and Wigston	3038
13R	Rutland	3041
139	Leicestershire (part not stated)	3049
14A	Boston	3051
14C	East Lindsey	3052
14E	Lincoln	3053
14G	North Kesteven	3054
14J	South Holland	3055
14L	South Kesteven	3056
14N	West Lindsey	3057
149	Lincolnshire (part not stated)	3059
15A	Ashfield	3061
15C	Bassetlaw	3062
15E	Broxtowe	3063
15G	Gedling	3064
15J	Mansfield	3065
15L	Newark	3066
15N	Nottingham	3067
15P	Rushcliffe	3068
159	Nottinghamshire (part not stated)	3069

16A	Barnsley	2100
16C	Doncaster	2110
16E	Rotherham	2120
16G	Sheffield	2130
169	South Yorkshire (part not stated)	2149
179	Yorkshire (part not stated)	2159
18A	Cambridge	4011
18C	East Cambridgeshire	4012
18E	Fenland	4013
18G	Huntingdon	4014
18J	Peterborough	4015
18L	South Cambridgeshire	4016
189	Cambridgeshire (part not stated)	4019
19A	Breckland	4021
19C	Broadland	4022
19E	Great Yarmouth	4023
19G	Norwich	4024
19J	North Norfolk	4025
19L	South Norfolk	4026
19N	West Norfolk	4027
199	Norfolk (part not stated)	4029
20A	Babergh	4031
20C	Forest Heath	4032
20E	Ipswich	4033
20G	Mid Suffolk	4034
20J	St.Edmundsbury	4035
20L	Suffolk Coastal	4036
20N	Waveney	4037
209	Suffolk (part not stated)	4039
23A	Bedford	5011
23C	Luton	5012
23E	Mid Bedfordshire	5013
23G	South Bedfordshire	5014
239	Bedfordshire (part not stated)	5019
24A	Broxbourne	5081
24C	Dacorum	5082
24E	East Hertfordshire	5083
24G	Hertsmere	5084
24J	North Hertfordshire	5085
24L	St.Albans	5086
24N	Stevenage	5087
24P	Three Rivers	5088
24R	Watford	5091
24T	Welwyn Hatfield	5092
249	Hertfordshire (part not stated)	5099
25A	Barnet	5361
25C	Brent	5201
25E	Harrow	5202
25F	Ealing	5241
25H	Hammersmith and Fulham	5242
25K	Hounslow	5243
25N	Hillingdon	5261
25R	Kensington and Chelsea	5271
25T	Westminster, City of	5272
259	Middlesex (part not stated)	5329

27A	Basildon	5041
27C	Braintree	5052
27D	Brentwood	5042
27E	Castle Point	5043
27F	Chelmsford	5044
27G	Colchester	5053
27H	Epping Forest	5045
27J	Harlow	5046
27K	Maldon	5054
27L	Rochford	5047
27N	Southend-on-Sea	5048
27R	Tendring	5055
27T	Thurrock	5051
27Y	Uttlesford	5056
279	Essex (part not stated)	5059
28A	Barking	5351
28B	Havering	5352
28C	Camden	5221
28D	Islington	5222
28E	City of London	5341
28F	Hackney	5342
28G	Newham	5343
28J	Tower Hamlets	5344
28L	Enfield	5251
28P	Haringey	5252
28T	Redbridge	5311
28Y	Waltham Forest	5312
31A	Brighton	5141
31C	Eastbourne	5142
31E	Hastings	5143
31G	Hove	5144
31J	Lewes	5145
31L	Rother	5146
31N	Wealden	5147
319	East Sussex (part not stated)	5149
32A	Ashford	5171
32B	Canterbury	5172
32C	Dartford	5173
32D	Dover	5174
32E	Gillingham	5175
32F	Gravesham	5176
32G	Maidstone	5177
32H	Medway	5178
32J	Sevenoaks	5181
32K	Shepway	5182
32L	Swale	5183
32N	Thanet	5184
32P	Tonbridge and Malling	5185
32R	Tunbridge Wells	5186
329	Kent (part not stated)	5189
33A	Bexley	5371
33C	Greenwich	5372
33E	Bromley	5211
33G	Lambeth	5291
33J	Lewisham	5292
33L	Southwark	5293
349	Sussex (part not stated)	5169

36A	Elmbridge	5121
36C	Epsom and Ewell	5122
36E	Guildford	5123
36G	Mole Valley	5124
36J	Reigate and Banstead	5125
36L	Runnymede	5126
36N	Spelthorne	5127
36P	Surrey Heath	5128
36R	Tandridge	5131
36T	Waverley	5132
36Y	Woking	5133
369	Surrey (part not stated)	5139
37A	Adur	5151
37C	Arun	5152
37E	Chichester	5153
37G	Crawley	5154
37J	Horsham	5155
37L	Mid Sussex	5156
37N	Worthing	5157
379	West Sussex (part not stated)	5159
38A	Croydon	5231
38C	Kingston upon Thames	5281
38E	Richmond upon Thames	5282
38G	Merton	5301
38J	Sutton	5302
38L	Wandsworth	5303
399	London (part not stated)	5339
40A	Bournemouth	6051
40C	Christchurch	6052
40E	North Dorset	6053
40G	Poole	6054
40J	Purbeck	6055
40L	West Dorset	6056
40N	Weymouth and Portland	6058
40P	Wimborne	6058
409	Dorset (part not stated)	6059
41A	Basingstoke	5064
41B	Eastleigh	5065
41C	Fareham	5066
41D	Gosport	5067
41E	Hart	5061
41F	Havant	5068
41G	New Forest	5071
41H	East Hampshire	5072
41J	Portsmouth	5073
41L	Rushmoor	5062
41N	Southampton	5074
41R	Test Valley	5075
41T	Winchester	5076
419	Hampshire (part not stated)	5079

42A	Medina	5101
42C	South Wight	5102
429	Isle of Wight (part not stated)	5109
43A	Kennet	6081
43C	North Wiltshire	6082
43E	Salisbury	6083
43G	Thamesdown	6084
43J	West Wiltshire	6085
439	Wiltshire (part not stated)	6089
45A	Bracknell	5021
45C	Newbury	5022
45E	Reading	5023
45G	Slough	5024
45J	Windsor and Maidenhead	5025
45L	Wokingham	5026
459	Berkshire (part not stated)	5029
46A	Aylesbury Vale	5031
46C	Beaconsfield	5032
46E	Chiltern	5033
46G	Milton Keynes	5034
46J	Wycombe	5035
469	Buckinghamshire (part not stated)	5039
47A	Corby	3071
47C	Daventry	3072
47E	East Northamptonshire	3073
47G	Kettering	3074
47J	Northampton	3075
47L	South Northamptonshire	3076
47N	Wellingborough	3077
479	Northamptonshire (part not stated)	3079
48A	Cherwell	5111
48C	Oxford	5112
48E	Vale of White Horse	5113
48G	South Oxfordshire	5114
48J	West Oxfordshire	5115
489	Oxfordshire (part not stated)	5119
50A	Bath	6011
50C	Bristol	6012
50E	Kingswood	6013
50G	Northavon	6014
50J	Wansdyke	6015
50L	Woodspring	6016
509	Avon (part not stated)	6019
51A	Caradon	6021
51C	Carrick	6022
51E	Kerrier	6023
51G	North Cornwall	6024
51J	Penwith	6025
51L	Restormel	6026
51N	Isles of Scilly	6027
519	Cornwall (part not stated)	6029

52A	East Devon	6031
52C	Exeter	6032
52E	North Devon	6033
52G	Plymouth	6034
52J	South Hams	6035
52L	Teignbridge	6036
52N	Tiverton	6037
52P	Torbay	6038
52R	Torridge	6041
52T	West Devon	6042
529	Devon (part not stated)	6049
53A	Cheltenham	6061
53C	Cotswold	6062
53E	Forest of Dean	6063
53G	Gloucester	6064
53J	Stroud	6065
53L	Tewkesbury	6066
539	Gloucestershire (part not stated)	6069
54A	Mendip	6071
54C	Sedgemoor	6072
54E	Taunton Deane	6073
54G	West Somerset	6074
54J	Yeovil	6075
549	Somerset (part not stated)	6079
57A	Bromsgrove	7041
57C	Hereford	7042
57E	Leominster	7043
57G	Malvern Hills	7044
57J	Redditch	7045
57L	South Herefordshire	7046
57N	Worcester	7047
57P	Wychavon	7048
57R	Wyre Forest	7051
579	Hereford & Worcester (part not stated)	7059
58A	Bridgnorth	7011
58C	North Shropshire	7012
58E	Oswestry	7013
58G	Shrewsbury	7014
58J	South Shropshire	7015
58L	The Wrekin	7016
589	Shropshire (part not stated)	7019
59A	Cannock Chase	7021
59C	East Staffordshire	7022
59E	Lichfield	7023
59G	Newcastle-under-Lyme	7024
59J	South Staffordshire	7025
59L	Stafford	7026
59N	Staffordshire Moorlands	7027
59P	Stoke-on-Trent	7028
59R	Tamworth	7031
599	Staffordshire (part not stated)	7039

60A	North Warwickshire	7061
60C	Nuneaton	7062
60E	Rugby	7063
60G	Stratford-on-Avon	7064
60J	Warwick	7065
609	Warwickshire (part not stated)	7069
61A	Birmingham	7070
61D	Coventry	7080
61F	Dudley	7090
61H	Sandwell	7100
61K	Solihull	7110
61N	Walsall	7120
61R	Wolverhampton	7130
619	West Midlands (part not stated)	7149
63A	Chester	8011
63C	Congleton	8012
63E	Crewe and Nantwich	8013
63G	Ellesmere Port	8014
63J	Halton	8015
63L	Macclesfield	8016
63N	Vale Royal	8017
63P	Warrington	8018
639	Cheshire (part not stated)	8019
64A	Knowsley	8150
64C	Liverpool	8160
64G	St.Helens	8170
64J	Sefton	8180
64L	Wirral	8190
649	Merseyside (part not stated)	8209
67A	Bolton	8040
67B	Bury	8050
67C	Manchester	8060
67F	Oldham	8070
67G	Rochdale	8080
67H	Salford	8090
67K	Stockport	8100
67P	Tameside	8110
67R	Trafford	8120
67T	Wigan	8130
679	Greater Manchester (part not stated)	8149
68A	Blackburn	8021
68B	Blackpool	8022
68C	Burnley	8023
68D	Chorley	8024
68E	Fylde	8025
68F	Hyndburn	8026
68G	Lancaster	8027
68H	Pendle	8028
68J	Preston	8031
68K	Ribble Valley	8032
68L	Rossendale	8033
68N	South Ribble	8034
68P	West Lancashire	8035
68R	Wyre	8036
689	Lancashire (part not stated)	8039

71A	Alyn and Deeside	9011
71C	Colwyn	9012
71E	Delyn	9013
71G	Glyndwr	9014
71J	Rhuddlan	9015
71L	Wrexham Maelor	9016
719	Clwyd (part not stated)	9019
72A	Carmarthen	9021
72C	Ceredigion	9022
72E	Dinefwr	9023
72G	Llanelli	9024
72J	Preseli - Pembrokeshire	9025
72L	South Pembrokeshire	9026
729	Dyfed (part not stated) and Pembrokeshire (part not stated)	9029
73A	Blaenau Gwent	9031
73C	Islwyn	9032
73E	Monmouth	9033
73G	Newport	9034
73J	Torfaen	9035
739	Gwent (part not stated)	9039
74A	Aberconwy	9041
74C	Arfon	9042
74E	Dwyfor	9043
74G	Meirionnydd	9044
74J	Ynys Mon - Isle of Anglesey	9045
749	Gwynedd (part not stated)	9049
75A	Cynon Valley	9051
75C	Merthyr Tydfil	9052
75E	Ogwr	9053
75G	Rhondda	9054
75J	Rhymney Valley	9055
75L	Taff-Ely	9056
759	Mid Glamorgan (part not stated)	9059
76A	Brecknock	9061
76C	Montgomery	9062
76E	Radnor	9063
769	Powys (part not stated)	9069
77A	Cardiff	9071
77C	Vale of Glamorgan	9072
779	South Glamorgan (part not stated)	9079
78A	Afan	9081
78C	Lliw Valley	9082
78E	Neath	9083
78G	Swansea	9084
789	West Glamorgan (part not stated)	9089
799	Glamorgan (part not stated)	9099

901	Caithness	0031
902	Sutherland	0032
903	Ross and Cromarty	0033
904	Skye and Lochalsh	0034
905	Lochaber	0035
906	Inverness	0036
907	Badenoch and Strathspey	0037
908	Nairn	0038
909	Orkney Isles Area	0041
910	Shetland Isles Area	0042
911	Western Isles Area	0043
912	Moray	0044
913	Banff and Buchan	0045
914	Gordon	0046
915	Aberdeen City	0047
916	Kincardine and Deeside	0048
917	Angus	0051
918	Dundee City	0052
919	Perth and Kinross	0053
920	Kirkcaldy	0054
921	North East Fife	0055
922	Dunfermline	0056
923	West Lothian	0057
924	Edinburgh City	0058
925	Midlothian	0061
926	East Lothian	0062
927	Tweeddale	0063
928	Ettrick and Lauderdale	0064
929	Roxburgh	0065
930	Berwickshire	0066
931	Clackmannan	0067
932	Stirling	0068
933	Falkirk	0071
934	Argyll and Bute	0072
935	Dumbarton	0073
936	Renfrew	0074
937	Inverclyde	0075
938	Glasgow City	0076
939	Clydebank	0077
940	Bearsden & Milngavie	0078
941	Strathkelvin	0081
942	Eastwood	0082
943	Cumbernauld & Kilsyth	0083
944	Monklands	0084
945	Motherwell	0085
946	Lanark	0086
947	Hamilton	0087
948	East Kilbridge	0088
949	Cunninghame	0091
950	Kilmarnock & Loudoun	0092
951	Kyle and Carrick	0093
952	Cumnock & Doon Valley	0094
953	Wigtown	0095
954	Stewartry	0096
955	Nithsdale	0097
956	Annandale & Eskdale	0098
999	United Kingdom (part not stated)	9999

Highland Region & HB	
Districts - Caithness	901
Sutherland	902
Ross & Cromarty	903
Skye & Lochalsh	904
Lochaber	905
Inverness	906
Badenoch & Strathspey	907
Nairn	908
Orkney Islands Area & HB	909
Shetland Islands Area & HB	910
Western Isles Islands Area & HB	911
Grampian Region & HB	
Districts - Moray	912
Banff & Buchan	913
Gordon	914
Aberdeen City	915
Kincardine & Deeside	916
Tayside Region & HB	
Districts - Angus	917
Dundee City	918
Perth and Kinross	919
Fife Region & HB	
Districts - Kirkcaldy	920
North East Fife	921
Dunfermline	922
Lothian Region & HB	
Districts - West Lothian	923
Edinburgh City	924
Midlothian	925
East Lothian	926
Borders Region & HB	
Districts - Tweeddale	927
Ettrick & Lauderdale	928
Roxburgh	929
Berwickshire	930
Central Region (Forth Valley HB)	
Districts - Clackmannan	931
Stirling	932
Falkirk	933
Strathclyde Region	
Argyll & Clyde HB	
Districts - Argyll & Bute	934
Dumbarton	935
Renfrew	936
Inverclyde	937

Greater Glasgow HB		
Districts - Glasgow City		938
Clydebank		939
Bearsden & Milngavie		940
Strathkelvin		941
Eastwood		942

Lanarkshire HB		
Districts - Cumbernauld & Kilsyth		943
Monklands		944
Motherwell		945
Lanark		946
Hamilton		947
East Kilbridge		948

Ayrshire & Arran HB		
Districts - Cunninghame		949
Kilmarnock & Loudoun		950
Kyle & Carrick		951
Cumnock & Doon Valley		952

Dumfries & Galloway Region & HB		
Districts - Wigtown		953
Stewartry		954
Nithsdale		955
Annandale & Eskdale		956

NORTHERN IRELAND 1998

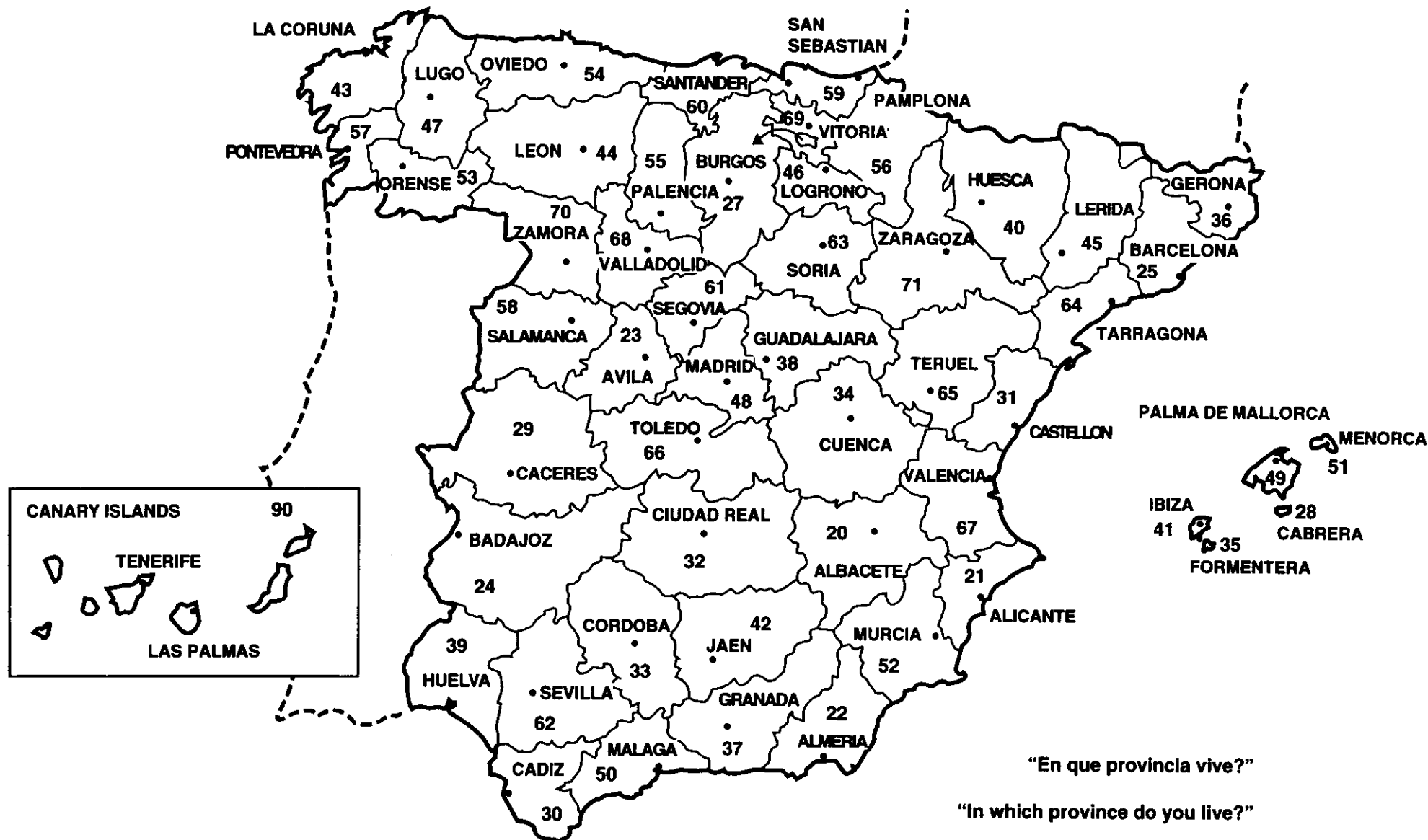
X00	Belfast City
X10	County Antrim
X20	County Armagh
X30	County Down
X40	County Fermanagh
X50	County Londonderry
X60	County Tyrone
X70	Northern Ireland (part not stated)

OTHER 1998

X80	Jersey
X90	Channel Isles other than Jersey (including Channel Islands-part not stated)
XX0	Isle of Man

SPAIN 25 —

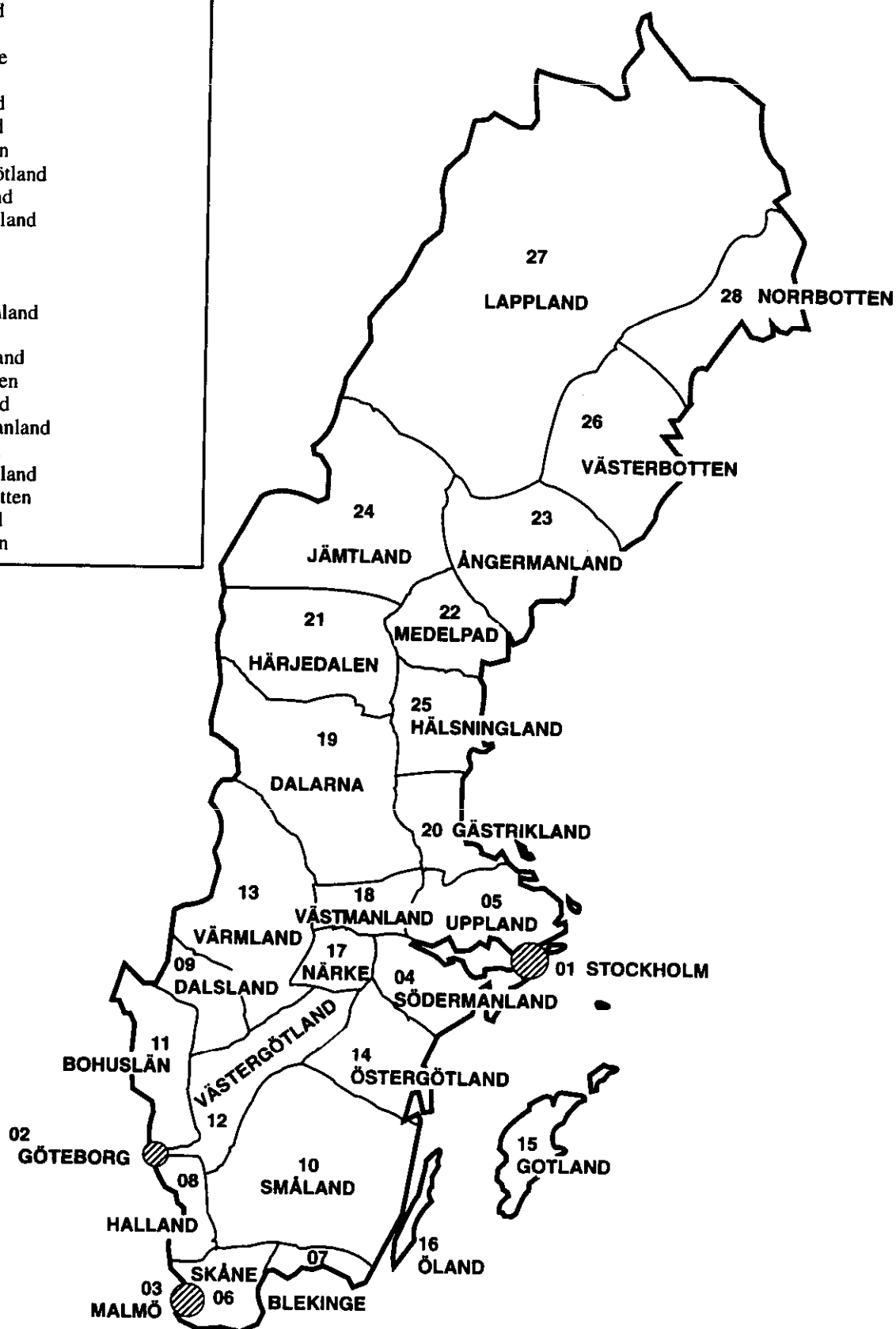
S 2



Sweden regions (Landskap)

- 01 Stockholm
- 02 Göteborg
- 03 Malmö
- 04 Södermanland
- 05 Uppland
- 06 Skåne
- 07 Blekinge
- 08 Halland
- 09 Dalsland
- 10 Småland
- 11 Bohuslän
- 12 Västergötland
- 13 Värmland
- 14 Östergötland
- 15 Gotland
- 16 Öland
- 17 Närke
- 18 Västmanland
- 19 Dalarna
- 20 Gästrikland
- 21 Härjedalen
- 22 Medelpad
- 23 Ångermanland
- 24 Jämtland
- 25 Hälsningland
- 26 Västerbotten
- 27 Lappland
- 28 Norrbotten

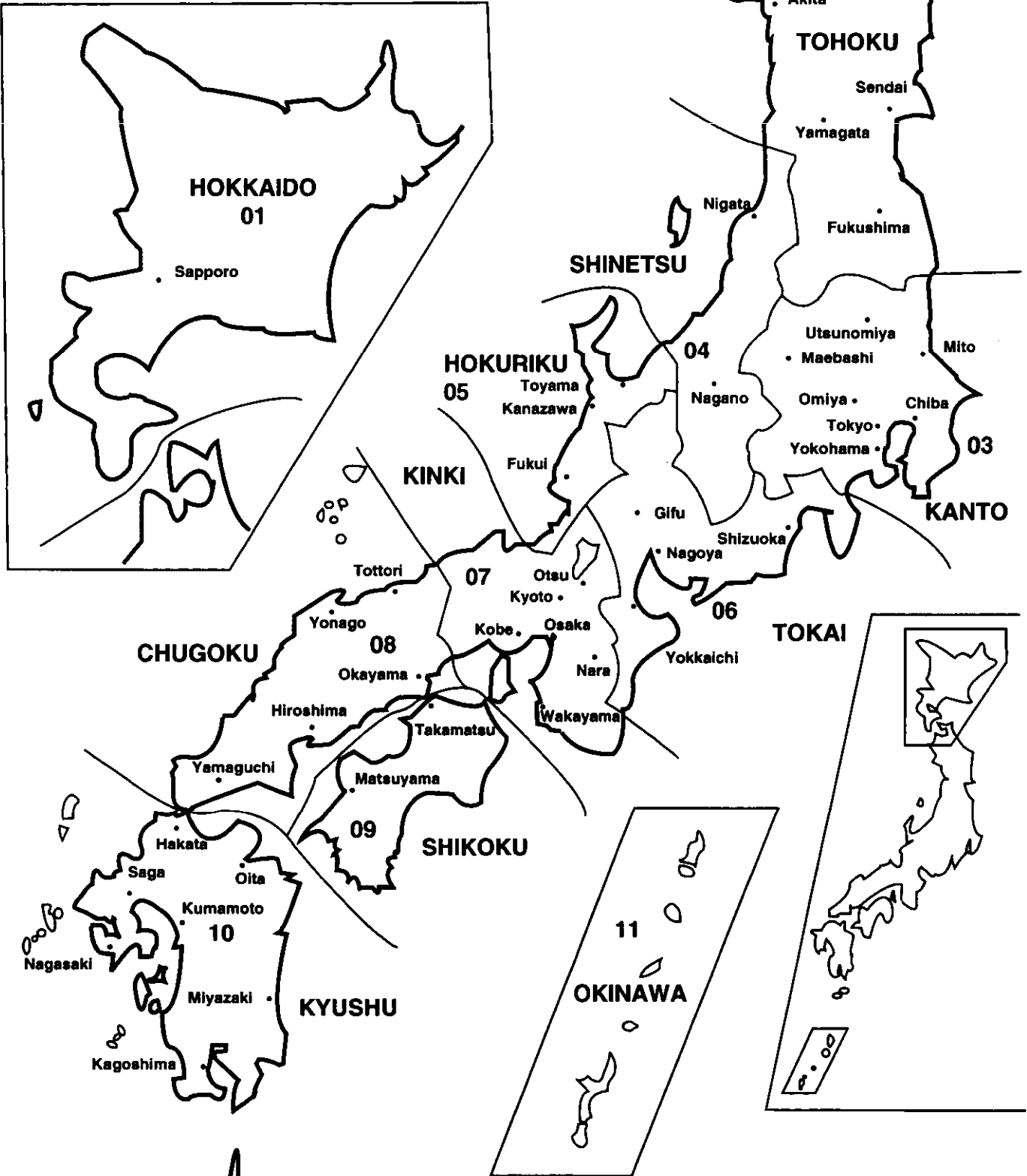
"In which region do you live?"

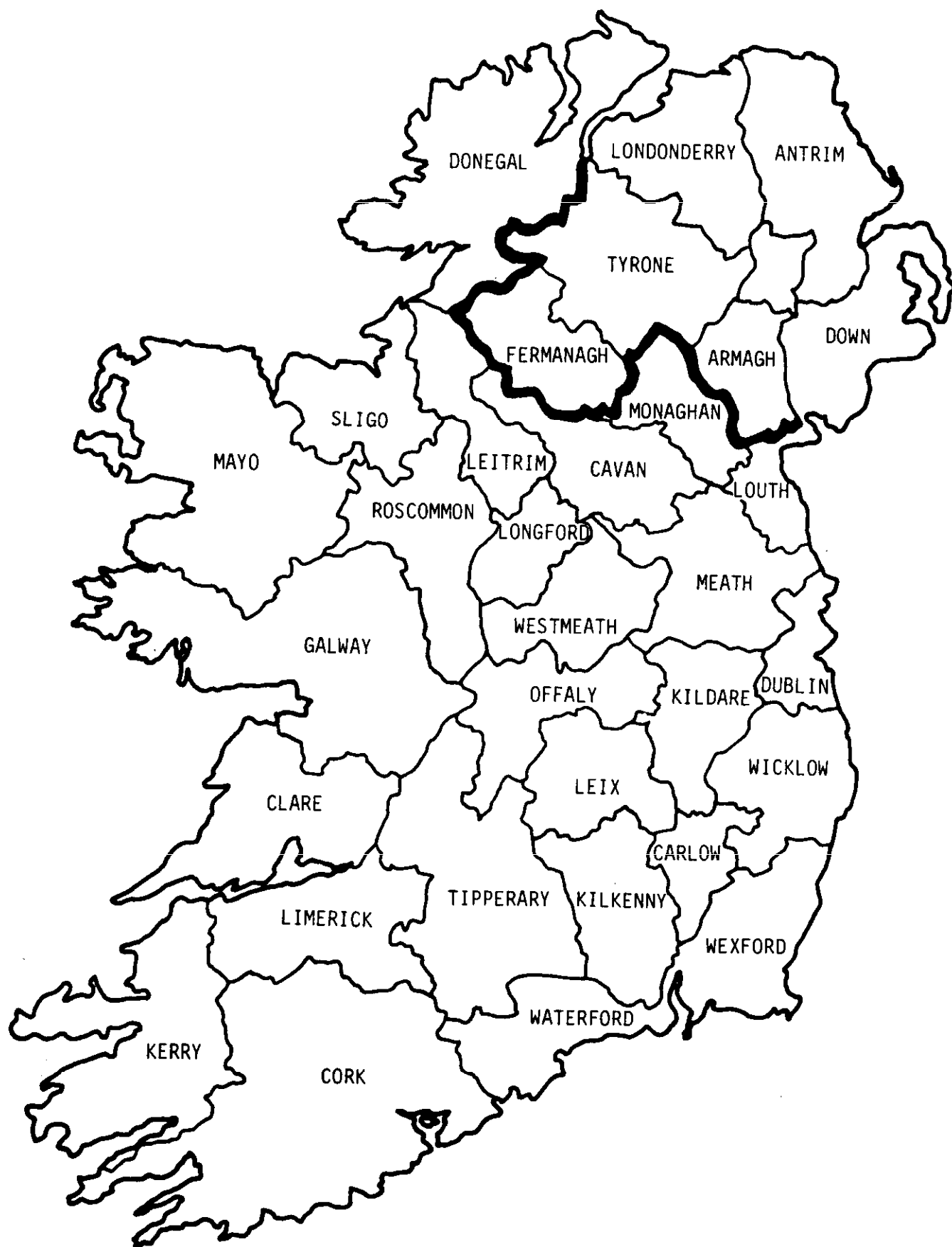


S3 CANADA 80--

8001	Alberta
8003	British Columbia (Vancouver & Queen Charlotte Islands)
8005	Manitoba
8007	New Brunswick
8009	Newfoundland & Labrador
8011	North Western (Franklin, Keewatin, Mackenzie)
8013	Nova Scotia
8015	Ontario
8017	Prince Edward Island
8019	Quebec
8021	Saskatchewan
8023	Yukon
8099	DK province

"In which region do you live?"





LIST OF COUNTIES

NORTHERN IRELAND

ANTRIM

ARMAGH

DOWN

FERMANAGH

LONDONDERRY

TYRONE

IRISH REPUBLIC

CARLOW

CAVAN

CLARE

CORK

DONEGAL

DUBLIN

GALWAY

KERRY

KILDARE

KILKENNY

LEITRIM

LEIX

LIMERICK

LONGFORD

LOUTH

MAYO

MEATH

MONAGHAN

OFFALY

ROSCOMMON

SLIGO

TIPPERARY

WATERFORD

WESTMEATH

WEXFORD

WICKLOW

Wales: IPS Regions for Counties/Towns

**Aberconwy & Colwyn
Anglesey
Blaenau Gwent
Bridgend
Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire - (North West)
Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire - (South East)
Caerphilly
Cardiff
Cardiganshire
Carmarthenshire
Denbighshire
Flintshire
Merthyr Tydfil
Monmouthshire
Neath & Port Talbot
Newport
Pembrokeshire
Powys - (North)
Powys - (South)
Rhondda Cynon Taff
Swansea
Torfaen
Vale of Glamorgan
Wrexham**

SPANISH REGIONS 1998

Albacete	2520
Alicante	2521
Almeria	2522
Avila	2523
Badajoz	2524
Barcelona	2525
Burgos	2527
Cabrera	2528
Caceres	2529
Cadiz	2530
Canary Islands	2590
Castellon	2531
Ciudad Real	2532
Coding query	2598
Cordoba	2533
Cuenca	2534
DK / Don't know	2599
Formentera	2535
Gerona	2536
Granada	2537
Guadalajara	2538
Huelva	2539
Huesca	2540
Ibiza / Ivisa	2541
Jaen	2542
La Coruna	2543
Las Palmas	2590
Leon	2544
Lerida / Lleida	2545
Logrono	2546
Lugo	2547
Madrid	2548
Majorca / Mallorca	2549
Malaga	2550
Menorca / Minorca	2551
Murcia	2552
Orense	2553
Oviedo	2554
Palencia	2555
Palma de Mallorca	2549
Pamplona	2556
Pontevedra	2557
Salamanca	2558
San Sebastian	2559

Santander	2560
Segovia	2561
Seville / Sevilla	2562
Soria	2563
Tarragona	2564
Tenerife	2590
Teruel	2565
Toledo	2566
Valencia	2567
Valladolid	2568
Vitoria / Gasteiz	2569
Zamora	2570
Zaragoza	2571
~Coding query	2598
~Don't know	2599

SWEDISH LANDSKAP 1998

Angermanland	2023
Bohuslan	2011
Blekinge	2007
Coding query	2098
Don't know	2099
Dalarna	2019
Dalsland	2009
Gastrikland	2020
Goteborg	2002
Gotland	2015
Halland	2008
Halsningland	2025
Harjedalen	2021
Jamtland	2024
Lappland	2027
Malmo	2003
Medelpad	2022
Narke	2017
Norbotten	2028
Oland	2016
Ostergotland	2014
Skane	2006
Smaland	2010
Sodermanland	2004
Stockholm	2001
Uppland	2005
Varmland	2013
Vastmanland	2018
Vasterbotten	2026
Vastergotland	2012
~Coding query	2098
~Don't know	2099

JAPANESE STATES 1998

Chugoku	6208
Coding query	6298
Don't know	6299
Hokkaido	6201
Hokuriku	6205
Kanto	6203
Kinki	6207
Kyushu	6210
Okinawa	6211
Shikoku	6209
Shinetsu	6204
Tohoku	6202
Tokai	6206
~Coding query	6298
~Don't know	6299

RANDOM START CARD

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
SUN	84	6	67	17	95	53	19	28	80	25	27	99
MON	38	69	63	58	7	79	52	20	49	93	16	56
TUE	5	87	35	65	61	36	4	97	58	44	98	10
WED	66	30	85	2	82	57	68	13	34	46	45	72
THU	29	54	8	91	39	23	86	45	96	11	38	80
FRI	77	12	70	43	26	88	31	71	1	83	89	9
SAT	51	92	22	74	40	14	90	76	32	48	37	24

Notes: These random numbers are for use on all sea routes and at residual airports.

Set the clicker at the number given for the month and day of week according with your shift date. The first selection is the first number after that which is divisible by the sample interval.

Example: Saturday in April - random start = 74

Interval = 10	First selection = 80	Second selection = 90
Interval = 20	First selection = 80	Second selection = 100
Interval = 25	First selection = 75	Second selection = 100
Interval = 33	First selection = 100	Second selection = 133

For crossings, continue the count on the return journey - do not reset the clicker. Team leaders must make a note on the Daily Return of the clicker numbers at the end of the outward count.

At quaysides, use separate clicker counts for Departures and Arrivals. Continue the count across all Departures and likewise across all Arrivals.